



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-489 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

REEL NO.

14

G-180
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

14

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 17, 1913

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. Alex. F. Brown sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *June 11*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Span.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Blas</i>	<i>San Blas - Colombia</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend Aug. 17-1913
Admitted on 17th date
H. A. Myers
Sup.

590

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4154

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - *Sp*, Aug 17, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid the fare, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been convicted of a crime in this country or in any other country? If so, state the crime and the date of conviction.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he been convicted of a crime in this country or in any other country? If so, state the crime and the date of conviction.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
1	-	Came as seaman	1894 1913	1909 - San Fran. 1913 - Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-3	Dark	Black	Brown	Am. flag & Eagle tattooed right forearm		Columbia		San Blas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend - *Sp* - Aug 17-1913.
 Medically Examined & passed.
H. H. Smith
 Medical Examiner of Alaska.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. D. Mc Lay, Master, of the *Am. S. S. Co. S. S. Co.*, from *Lallas - Peru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Peru* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Aug.*, 19*13*,
at *Port Townsend - Wn.*

A. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sancho Churchill* sailing from *Antofagasta*, *Chile* - June 4, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Langenberg</i>	<i>Hans</i>	34	M	Seaman	yes	yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Kanadian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Aldense</i>	<i>Halter Peter Langenberg</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	47	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gotteborg</i>	<i>Brother - August Anderson</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
3	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Emile</i>	27	"	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gestemunde</i>	<i>Brother - Hans Brandt</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
4	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	26	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lulea</i>	<i>Brother - Eric Hanson</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	27	"	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Brother - August Johnson</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
6	<i>Kikima</i>	<i>Chinsoke</i>	31	"	Coat	"	"	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shidzuka</i>	<i>Brother - Kikima Tsuna</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>n</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Abandon Wash Aug 20th 1913
Admitted above six when seaman
No 1, 2 and 6 made a round trip to Chile
and will reship either coastwise or deep sea.
No 3 & 4 shipped foreign and will reship
coastwise. No 5 shipped foreign and
will reship either coastwise or deep sea.

Inspector Telling
Immigrant Inspector

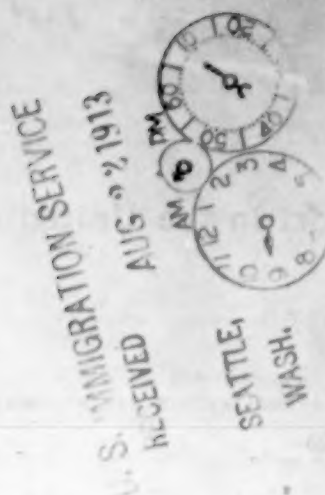
Examined & Signed
Leary aaborg

~~List~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4155

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a member of any of the following organizations? 1. The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. 2. The United Kluxers of the United States. 3. The United Confederate Veterans. 4. The United States Grand Army of the Republic. 5. The United States Loyal Legion. 6. The United States Marine Corps. 7. The United States Navy. 8. The United States Army. 9. The United States Coast Guard. 10. The United States Customs Service. 11. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 12. The United States Geological Survey. 13. The United States Indian Service. 14. The United States Land Office. 15. The United States Mint. 16. The United States Patent Office. 17. The United States Revenue Service. 18. The United States Secret Service. 19. The United States Treasury Department. 20. The United States War Department. 21. The United States Navy Department. 22. The United States Air Force. 23. The United States Marine Corps. 24. The United States Coast Guard. 25. The United States Customs Service. 26. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 27. The United States Geological Survey. 28. The United States Indian Service. 29. The United States Land Office. 30. The United States Mint. 31. The United States Patent Office. 32. The United States Revenue Service. 33. The United States Secret Service. 34. The United States Treasury Department. 35. The United States War Department. 36. The United States Navy Department. 37. The United States Air Force. 38. The United States Marine Corps. 39. The United States Coast Guard. 40. The United States Customs Service. 41. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 42. The United States Geological Survey. 43. The United States Indian Service. 44. The United States Land Office. 45. The United States Mint. 46. The United States Patent Office. 47. The United States Revenue Service. 48. The United States Secret Service. 49. The United States Treasury Department. 50. The United States War Department. 51. The United States Navy Department. 52. The United States Air Force. 53. The United States Marine Corps. 54. The United States Coast Guard. 55. The United States Customs Service. 56. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 57. The United States Geological Survey. 58. The United States Indian Service. 59. The United States Land Office. 60. The United States Mint. 61. The United States Patent Office. 62. The United States Revenue Service. 63. The United States Secret Service. 64. The United States Treasury Department. 65. The United States War Department. 66. The United States Navy Department. 67. The United States Air Force. 68. The United States Marine Corps. 69. The United States Coast Guard. 70. The United States Customs Service. 71. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 72. The United States Geological Survey. 73. The United States Indian Service. 74. The United States Land Office. 75. The United States Mint. 76. The United States Patent Office. 77. The United States Revenue Service. 78. The United States Secret Service. 79. The United States Treasury Department. 80. The United States War Department. 81. The United States Navy Department. 82. The United States Air Force. 83. The United States Marine Corps. 84. The United States Coast Guard. 85. The United States Customs Service. 86. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 87. The United States Geological Survey. 88. The United States Indian Service. 89. The United States Land Office. 90. The United States Mint. 91. The United States Patent Office. 92. The United States Revenue Service. 93. The United States Secret Service. 94. The United States Treasury Department. 95. The United States War Department. 96. The United States Navy Department. 97. The United States Air Force. 98. The United States Marine Corps. 99. The United States Coast Guard. 100. The United States Customs Service. 101. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 102. The United States Geological Survey. 103. The United States Indian Service. 104. The United States Land Office. 105. The United States Mint. 106. The United States Patent Office. 107. The United States Revenue Service. 108. The United States Secret Service. 109. The United States Treasury Department. 110. The United States War Department. 111. The United States Navy Department. 112. The United States Air Force. 113. The United States Marine Corps. 114. The United States Coast Guard. 115. The United States Customs Service. 116. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 117. The United States Geological Survey. 118. The United States Indian Service. 119. The United States Land Office. 120. The United States Mint. 121. The United States Patent Office. 122. The United States Revenue Service. 123. The United States Secret Service. 124. The United States Treasury Department. 125. The United States War Department. 126. The United States Navy Department. 127. The United States Air Force. 128. The United States Marine Corps. 129. The United States Coast Guard. 130. The United States Customs Service. 131. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 132. The United States Geological Survey. 133. The United States Indian Service. 134. The United States Land Office. 135. The United States Mint. 136. The United States Patent Office. 137. The United States Revenue Service. 138. The United States Secret Service. 139. The United States Treasury Department. 140. The United States War Department. 141. The United States Navy Department. 142. The United States Air Force. 143. The United States Marine Corps. 144. The United States Coast Guard. 145. The United States Customs Service. 146. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 147. The United States Geological Survey. 148. The United States Indian Service. 149. The United States Land Office. 150. The United States Mint. 151. The United States Patent Office. 152. The United States Revenue Service. 153. The United States Secret Service. 154. The United States Treasury Department. 155. The United States War Department. 156. The United States Navy Department. 157. The United States Air Force. 158. The United States Marine Corps. 159. The United States Coast Guard. 160. The United States Customs Service. 161. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 162. The United States Geological Survey. 163. The United States Indian Service. 164. The United States Land Office. 165. The United States Mint. 166. The United States Patent Office. 167. The United States Revenue Service. 168. The United States Secret Service. 169. The United States Treasury Department. 170. The United States War Department. 171. The United States Navy Department. 172. The United States Air Force. 173. The United States Marine Corps. 174. The United States Coast Guard. 175. The United States Customs Service. 176. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 177. The United States Geological Survey. 178. The United States Indian Service. 179. The United States Land Office. 180. The United States Mint. 181. The United States Patent Office. 182. The United States Revenue Service. 183. The United States Secret Service. 184. The United States Treasury Department. 185. The United States War Department. 186. The United States Navy Department. 187. The United States Air Force. 188. The United States Marine Corps. 189. The United States Coast Guard. 190. The United States Customs Service. 191. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 192. The United States Geological Survey. 193. The United States Indian Service. 194. The United States Land Office. 195. The United States Mint. 196. The United States Patent Office. 197. The United States Revenue Service. 198. The United States Secret Service. 199. The United States Treasury Department. 200. The United States War Department. 201. The United States Navy Department. 202. The United States Air Force. 203. The United States Marine Corps. 204. The United States Coast Guard. 205. The United States Customs Service. 206. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 207. The United States Geological Survey. 208. The United States Indian Service. 209. The United States Land Office. 210. The United States Mint. 211. The United States Patent Office. 212. The United States Revenue Service. 213. The United States Secret Service. 214. The United States Treasury Department. 215. The United States War Department. 216. The United States Navy Department. 217. The United States Air Force. 218. The United States Marine Corps. 219. The United States Coast Guard. 220. The United States Customs Service. 221. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 222. The United States Geological Survey. 223. The United States Indian Service. 224. The United States Land Office. 225. The United States Mint. 226. The United States Patent Office. 227. The United States Revenue Service. 228. The United States Secret Service. 229. The United States Treasury Department. 230. The United States War Department. 231. The United States Navy Department. 232. The United States Air Force. 233. The United States Marine Corps. 234. The United States Coast Guard. 235. The United States Customs Service. 236. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 237. The United States Geological Survey. 238. The United States Indian Service. 239. The United States Land Office. 240. The United States Mint. 241. The United States Patent Office. 242. The United States Revenue Service. 243. The United States Secret Service. 244. The United States Treasury Department. 245. The United States War Department. 246. The United States Navy Department. 247. The United States Air Force. 248. The United States Marine Corps. 249. The United States Coast Guard. 250. The United States Customs Service. 251. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 252. The United States Geological Survey. 253. The United States Indian Service. 254. The United States Land Office. 255. The United States Mint. 256. The United States Patent Office. 257. The United States Revenue Service. 258. The United States Secret Service. 259. The United States Treasury Department. 260. The United States War Department. 261. The United States Navy Department. 262. The United States Air Force. 263. The United States Marine Corps. 264. The United States Coast Guard. 265. The United States Customs Service. 266. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 267. The United States Geological Survey. 268. The United States Indian Service. 269. The United States Land Office. 270. The United States Mint. 271. The United States Patent Office. 272. The United States Revenue Service. 273. The United States Secret Service. 274. The United States Treasury Department. 275. The United States War Department. 276. The United States Navy Department. 277. The United States Air Force. 278. The United States Marine Corps. 279. The United States Coast Guard. 280. The United States Customs Service. 281. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 282. The United States Geological Survey. 283. The United States Indian Service. 284. The United States Land Office. 285. The United States Mint. 286. The United States Patent Office. 287. The United States Revenue Service. 288. The United States Secret Service. 289. The United States Treasury Department. 290. The United States War Department. 291. The United States Navy Department. 292. The United States Air Force. 293. The United States Marine Corps. 294. The United States Coast Guard. 295. The United States Customs Service. 296. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 297. The United States Geological Survey. 298. The United States Indian Service. 299. The United States Land Office. 300. The United States Mint. 301. The United States Patent Office. 302. The United States Revenue Service. 303. The United States Secret Service. 304. The United States Treasury Department. 305. The United States War Department. 306. The United States Navy Department. 307. The United States Air Force. 308. The United States Marine Corps. 309. The United States Coast Guard. 310. The United States Customs Service. 311. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 312. The United States Geological Survey. 313. The United States Indian Service. 314. The United States Land Office. 315. The United States Mint. 316. The United States Patent Office. 317. The United States Revenue Service. 318. The United States Secret																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the San Juan, from Antofagasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. West Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1913,
at Aberdeen - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. S. M. Baxter sailing from *Santa Rosalia-Mex.* *June 29, 1913.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	John	46-7	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sunderwald	NONE	Wash. D.C.	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Aug. 19-1913.
Admitted on 17th day of Aug.
H. A. Myers

50

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.*

Aug 19 - 1913

4156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by mutuality, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States before?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Is he a member of any seditious organization?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	<i>Came as</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	-	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Small scars right cheekbone</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sundsvall</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend - Wash. - Aug. 19, 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed
A. H. Clark
Medical Examiner of Alaska

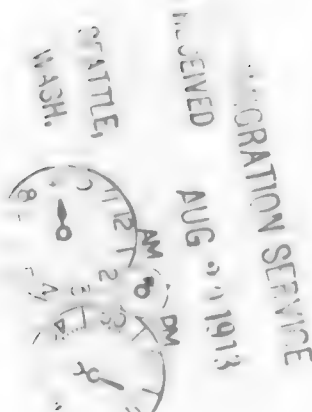
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Olaf Jacobsen Master, of the Am. Ship "A. M. Baster", from Santa Paula, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olaf Jacobsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wn.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1110



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ms. Sch. "Gamble" sailing from *Santiago - Chile* June 19, 1913.

June 17 - 1913														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Albers	George	33	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Mrs. Mary Albers.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Berglund	Christian R.	25	M	do	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Mother: Mrs. Sigi Berglund.	do	do
3	Hakansson	Egil	20	M	do	Y	Y	Sweden	do	Sweden	Karlshamn	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Hakansson.	do	do
4	Larsen	Christian	38	M	do	Y	Y	Norway	do	Norway	Christiana	Father: Christian Larsen.	do	do
5	<p>Part Townsend. Wash. - Aug. 20 - 1913. Admitted Nos. 1-2-3 and 4 this date. H. A. Myrnes. <i>[Signature]</i></p>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. Aug 20, 1913. 4157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid fare was paid, whether paid by other person, or by government, or otherwise, or given free.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of—		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	-	Pass as seaman	no	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blue	Anchor tattooed right hand	Germany	Rossvaen
2	-	do	no	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Horde & dagger brand	Norway	Kragra
3	-	do	no	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Blue	tattooed left forearm	Sweden	Karlshamn
4	-	do	no	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blue	tattooed left forearm	Norway	Christiana
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend - Wash. - Aug. 20 1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 J. H. Smith.
 Medical Examiner of Alien.

11-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Lund, Master, of the U. S. S. "Gambler", from Iquique, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. H. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 249 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wt.

A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 21 1913
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4158

I, A. E. J. Judd, Surgeon of the British Consulate, Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1913, at Calcutta, A. E. J. Judd

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria*

sailing from

Vancouver B.C.

July 20, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes and signatures in left margin.

Handwritten entries in table rows 10-12, including names like 'Sun', 'Lum', and destinations like 'Seattle', 'Victoria'.

Handwritten notes at bottom of table area: "I am not a..."

Handwritten mark resembling "50" or "5/10".

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

East

4158

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

AUG 21 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hulse, of the Box 82 Cape Verde, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 13
at San Francisco Cal.
A. J. Hulse Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia Echo* sailing from *Antofagasta Chile*, June 17, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campion	John	26	M	Seaman	yes	yes	British	England	Birmingham	Brother - R. Campion		Antofagasta
2	Fitchener	Harold	22	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	135 Marlborough Street - London	Brother - R. Fitchener		Antofagasta
3	Gjertsen	Sigfred Peter	22	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Brother - R. Gjertsen		Antofagasta
4	Hertle	Frederick	27	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Oslo	Brother - R. Hertle		Antofagasta
5	Helmske	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Hannover	Brother - R. Helmske		Antofagasta
6	Busch	Eric	24	"	"	"	"	"	Liobenvalde	Liobenvalde	Brother - R. Busch		Antofagasta

Admitted above six alien seamen who all shipped at Antofagasta. Nos 1 and 2 will land and may go to Victoria B.C. Nos 3, 4, 5 & 6 will reship - probably coastwise.

Porter & Co.
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Passed
J. C. Frangola Surge

Aberdeen. Wash Aug 20-1913
Admitted aboard ship alien seamen who all
shipped at Antofagasta. Nos 1 and 2 will land
and may go to Victoria B.C. Nos 3, 4, 5 & 6
will re-ship - probably Coastwise.

Porter & Co.
Superintendent of Port

Examined and Passed
J. C. Frank A. A. Dury

Last

4159

Arriving at Port of Abordem Nash, Aug 20, 193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1			Common carrier	30 yrs	yes	Stricker Ave.	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	St	St	Blue	Dark middle forehead	England	Birmingham														
2			"	35	No	-	"	"	"	"	5	9	DR	DR	DR	DR	Tattoo mark at forearm	"	Massachusetts														
3			"	30	No	-	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	DR	DR	Blue	Scar not from left eye	Ireland	Sligo ford														
4			"	50	No	-	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	DR	DR	Angol	Male middle at cheek	Germany	Dettingen														
5			"	35	No	-	"	"	"	"	5	5	DR	DR	DR	Blue	Scar between eyes	"	Hanover														
6			"	45	No	-	"	"	"	"	5	7	DR	DR	DR	Blue	Little finger at hand crooked	"	Liebenvalde														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien, of the Boat, from Antofagasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Brien
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1913,
at Aberdeen Wash
Frank Ellis
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Russian S.S. bark "Dundee" sailing from Guayaquil, Ecuador, June 16th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended for one year or more residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thies	Henrik	28 - 11	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Christine Thies, Mrs. Holmgade 22, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Cal	San Francisco
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash, August 21, 1913.
Above alien admitted
J. M. Lychoff, Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

4160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., August 21st, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid the port charges, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any municipality, or private individual.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	No	Same as seaman	60¢	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash., Aug. 21, 1913.
 Medically examined and passed.
 J. P. Carter
 Medical Examiner of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gust Nyland, First Officer, of the Russian ship "Dundee", from Swagauil Boarder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gust Nyland
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Tommy Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Bainbridge" sailing from *Santa Rosalia, Mex.* *July 16*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Kurici</i>	<i>Egon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Natalie Gess.</i>	<i>Berlin, Germany.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

4161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 21, 1913.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	-	Came on steamer	75.00	-	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Gotha
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend Wash. - Aug. 21 - 1913.
 Medically inspected & passed.
 J. H. Smith
 Medical Inspector & Examiner of Alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Bragg, 2nd Officer, of the U.S.S. "Brinkley", from Santa Rosa, N.M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, being the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Bragg
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wn.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. Sch. Golden Shore* sailing from *Tacapilla Chile* June 7, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bohm	Frank	19	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	Father - Frank Bohm			
2	Rumpf	Fredrick	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father - Fred Rumpf			✓
3	Madsen	Chas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannau	Brother - Christian Madsen			✓
4	Pakrandt	Herman	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	No 14 Reperbafm St. Hamburg			✓
5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannau	Father - Rudolph Pakrandt			✓
6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannau	No 6 Scherer St. Mannheim			✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Murden Mack Aug 21 - 1913
Admitted above from alien seamen. All of them
deserted from the German ship Steinbeck, Portland, Or, March 9
1913 and made round trip on this vessel to Chile. Nos 1 and
2 will reshuf coastwise; Nos 3 & 4 will stay ashore.
Further letters
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Signed
J. F. Ray Acting

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

4162

Aug 21, 1913

[illegible]

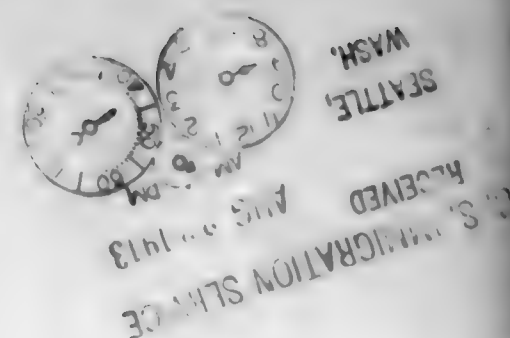
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hollen Shore, from Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1913
at Meriden - Wash

Walter Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Charles F. Crocker* sailing from *Adelaide Australia*, *June 17*, 1913

1913											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Lembit	Alexander	23	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
2	Hanson	Arthur	30	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
3	Matson	Alvin	26	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
4	Hansen	Harold	22	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
5	Wilhelms	George	32	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
6	Williams	Jenell Claude	19	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
7	Holmes	Ernest	19	M.	S. Seaman	yes		Russia	Russian	Permian	Permian
Admitted aboard seven alien seamen who all signed on at Adelaide, Australia. Nos 1, 2 and 5 will stay ashore. No 3 will reshipeastwise. Nos 4 and 6 will reshipeither coastwise or deep sea, probably coastwise. No 7 says will reshipeast West Coast. This is doubtful											
Examiner of Prof. J. C. G. G. G.											
D. H. G. G. G.											

Aberdeen Wash Aug 21-1913
Admitted aboard seven alien seamen who all signed on at Adelaide, Australia. Nos 1, 2 and 5 will stay ashore. No 3 will reshipeastwise. Nos 4 and 6 will reshipeither coastwise or deep sea, probably coastwise. No 7 says will reshipeast West Coast. This is doubtful

*Examined & passed
J. H. A. J. J.*

*Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.*

Let

416

Arriving at Port of Albion Wash, Aug 21, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the Charles Crocker, from Adelphi, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Hansen
1st Mate, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1913,
at Wardman Park

Parker Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Queen Victoria*

sailing from

Vancouver B.C.

Aug 23

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Lewis		28	M	Single	Student			China		Wash		Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lat

1

4164

Aug 24, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vickery, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vickery
Master, U. S. S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 24 1913 day of 19,
at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4165

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexican, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Okuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Mar sailing from Nagasaki Japan 1st July 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yoshino	22	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
2	Yoshino	22	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
3	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
4	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
5	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
6	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
7	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
8	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
9	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
10	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
11	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
12	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
13	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
14	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
15	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
16	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
17	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
18	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
19	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
20	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
21	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
22	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
23	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
24	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
25	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
26	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
27	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
28	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
29	Nakamura	26	M	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle
30	Nakamura	26	F	House	yes	yes	japanese	Japan	Father Mr. Kocubaru Yoshino Nagasaki Japan	Seattle

Laconia, Wash. Aug. 2, 1913.
Admitted under 1, 2, 3, 9.
old B. I. no. 456, 7, 8.
L. S. L. L. L.
A. S. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

Aug 25-13
W. S. L. 4, 5, 8.
C. S. L. L. L.
L. S. L. L. L.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash. August 21st, 1913.

4165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.																												
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
9	yes	Father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark black	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Tacoma, Washington.

AUG 22 1913

Michael E. ...
 Except for ...
 ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4166

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Navy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan August 2nd, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sato	Kazuo	23	M	S	Clerk			Japan		Japan	Hagoya	Father, Kito		
2	Amano	Hoshio	13	M	S	Doctor			Japan		Japan	Kirishi	53 Shimomachi, Nagoyashi, Aichi-ken	Ill. Chicago	
3	Hiraki	Yumio	20	F	M	Housewife			Japan		Japan	Kurumaki	52 Teiya Higashimachi, Aichi-ken	Cal. San Jose	
4	Kamii	Sugi	22	F	M	Housewife			Japan		Japan	Kurumaki	54 Honjima-cho, Kurumaki	Wash. Tacoma	
5	Asao	Nasa	29	F	M	Housewife			Japan		Japan	Kurumaki	56 Honjima-cho, Kurumaki	Cal. Richmond	
6	Admitted Aug. 22, 1913.														
7	Admitted Aug. 1, 1913.														
8	Admitted Aug. 1, 1913.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Lacoma, Wash.*

August 21st

1913

4166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by some other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Enter in plain or shorthand the name of the vessel, the name and position of the commanding officer, and the name and position of the passenger.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether suffering from any of the following diseases, or from any other disease, or from any other condition, which would render the passenger inadmissible under the laws of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	No		To Takito, Ogawa & Co. 184, 1st St. Chicago, Ill. No No No No Good No							5'1	Brown	Black	Black	Bald part on after head, small mole below	Japan Nagoya
2	Trisco Self	Yes	No		Friend: T. Kuyatark. #565 5th St. San Francisco, Cal. No No No No Good No							5'3	Brown	Brown	Black	White mustache	Japan Yamamura
3	Tacoma Husband	Yes	No		Husband: S. Kiriaki Chippewa Hotel, corner 17th & C St. No No No No Good No							5'3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole below left eyebrow	Japan Nishimura
4	Trisco Husband	Yes	No		Husband: S. Kiriaki #565 5th St. San Francisco, Cal. No No No No Good No							4'11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole at the fork of right thumb	Japan Kuroki
5	Trisco Husband	Yes	No		Husband: K. Ogawa Box 245 Goddard, Cal. No No No No Good No							4'11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near right ear	Japan Adigun

Port Townsend, Wash. Aug. 21, 1913
 medically examined & Passed.
 J. D. Carter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico, from Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4107

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Okuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico Meru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* August 2nd, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Kawamura	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, K. Tachikawa 667	Wash. Seattle
2	Kubohara	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, S. Kubohara 68, Okaichi	Wash. Seattle
3	Hiroi	28	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, A. Hiroi 68, Okaichi	Wash. Seattle
4	Otsu	14	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, A. Otsu 68, Okaichi	Wash. Seattle
5	Shingu	26	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Shingu 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
6	Shingu	18	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Shingu 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
7	Kato	37	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kato 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
8	Kato	31	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kato 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
9	Miyata	15	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Miyata 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
10	Okamoto	34	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Okamoto 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
11	Okamoto	19	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Okamoto 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
12	Nagata	43	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Nagata 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
13	Kinoshita	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kinoshita 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
14	Kinoshita	16	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kinoshita 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
15	Ianaka	42	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Ianaka 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
16	Kotaka	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kotaka 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
17	Mayida	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Mayida 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
18	Ianaka	38	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Ianaka 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
19	Nunamoto	15	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Nunamoto 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
20	Katayama	18	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Katayama 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
21	Yakota	33	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Yakota 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
22	Yakota	29	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Yakota 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
23	Ono	22	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Ono 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
24	Okubo	22	F.	Housewife	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Okubo 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
25	Kashiwagi	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Kashiwagi 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam
26	Imada	33	M.	Cook	Yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle, Wash.	Brother, M. Imada 302, Yagi	Cal. Selam

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., August 21st, 1913

4167

4167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Com-plexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 10 1/2	Dark	Black	Japan	Osaka				
3	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 9	Yellow	Black	Japan	Osaka				
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 9	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 11 1/4	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
6	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 0 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
8	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 0	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
10	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 0	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 7	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 0 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 7	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5 1/2	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 10	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	Yellow	Black	Japan	Osaka				
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 0	Yellow	Black	Japan	Osaka				
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4 9	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Brown	Black	Japan	Osaka				

Tacoma, Washington.

AUG 22 1913

Medically Examined and found
except for tooth decay
J. J. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

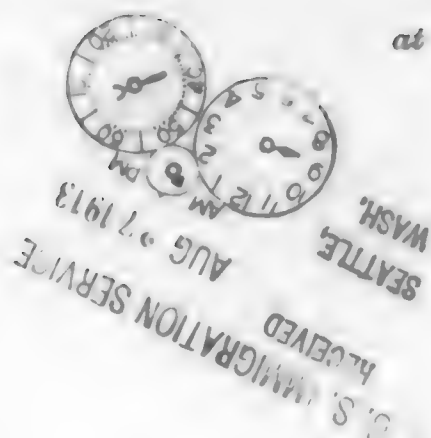
[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4168

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Me in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 6th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Matsumura	Masa	20 6	F	Housewife		Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother, C. Matsumura		Astoria
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. August 21st, 1913.

4168

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid for by passenger, or by some other person, or by any company, society, or association, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Husband</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>Husband</u> <u>#224. Randa St. Astoria, Ore.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 1</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Hojima</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash., Aug. 21, 1913
Medically Examined & Passed.
J. S. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Masiko Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kabayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico men, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Okuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. "MEXICO MARU"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

AUG 6 - 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Okui	Shinsuke	3	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mother Kuri Okui 48 Ima		
2	Abe	Shigetaro	13.9	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Grandmother Kuri Abe 221 Shimizu		Seattle
3	Kumazawa	Tajiro	37.8	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Kumazawa 236 Kofu		Tacoma
4	Yamada	Yunya	46.9	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Yamada 236 Kofu		Portland
5	Koyama	Mitsumasa	41.7	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Koyama 236 Kofu		Seattle
6	Murakami	Tokuji	34.5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Murakami 236 Kofu		Portland
7	Murakami	Koto	18.3	F	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Murakami 236 Kofu		Seattle
8	Asakura	Hirokazu	33.5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Asakura 236 Kofu		Portland
9	Iwata	Tokuji	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Iwata 236 Kofu		Seattle
10	Okada	Tadataro	18.11	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Okada 236 Kofu		Portland
11	Miyahara	Kiyoko	32.5	F	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Miyahara 236 Kofu		Seattle
12	Omitawa	Tajiro	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Omitawa 236 Kofu		Portland
13	Omitawa	Tomie	23.5	F	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Omitawa 236 Kofu		Seattle
14	Ishioaka	Nikishi	37.8	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuri Ishioaka 236 Kofu		Portland

Seama Hashing 22.1913

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., U. S. A.August 21st.1913.

4169

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | Yes No | Yes No | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | yes | father | yes | no | father Kunakichi Okuni Yohs. S. Kudo
4211 Lane St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Brown/black/black | Small scars on the forehead. | Japan | Yawata mura |
| 2 | Seattle | yes | father | yes | no | father Yoshimatsu Abe Yohsichimasa
Hotel 11340 Commercial St., Tacoma. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on left thumb. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 3 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend S. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
1511 St., Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on chin. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 4 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/black/black | White hair. | Japan | Kanagawa Kien |
| 5 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark/black/black | Scars below left eye. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 6 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/black/black | Scars between both eyes. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 7 | Seattle | yes | husband | yes | no | husband J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/black/black | A mole on the left eyebrow. | Japan | Kanagawa Kien |
| 8 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 9 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 10 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 11 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 12 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 13 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |
| 14 | Seattle | yes | himself | yes | no | friend J. Tomaki Hilbun 1511
Seattle. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark/black/black | Scars on left side of neck. | Japan | Shiga Kien |

Tacoma, Washington.

AUG 22 1913

Noted by James J. Farnell
 Special Agent in Charge
James J. Farnell
James J. Farnell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Maria Morn, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4170

I, M. Okuhag, Surgeon of the City of Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 9
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1913
at Lacoma, Utah

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 6th, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Ono | Michio | 25 | M. S. Laborer | no no | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Friends: Ono, Otsu, Otsu | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 2 | Saito | Tomokichi | 43 | M. M. | no no | " | " | Shidzuoka, Japan | wife: Saito, Otsu | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, August 22, 1913

4170

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.
AUG 22 1913
Medically examined & passed
J. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J., of the J.F.B. Myers, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1973
at Sacramento
Asst. Sec.
Immigration Officer.

22-1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Calling occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Especially"

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ym S. S. Sebara

sailing from Hamburg Ym April 27, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If intended before permanent
residence.) | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sebara</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>Father, J. Sebara</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Oregon</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Acoma Wash

Aug 22

1913

4171

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

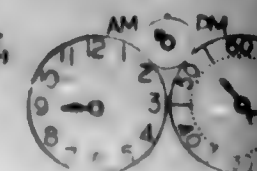
11-1110

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. Sch. Harless* sailing from *Honolulu*, *Aug 4*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 17 | M | Seaman | yes | yes | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Waldenburg</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Father - Carl Hermann</i> | <i>Waldenburg</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Ischichi</i> | 26 | M | Cook | yes | yes | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Nagaya</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Father - Ischichi</i> | <i>Nagaya</i> | <i>Japan</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted March Aug 25-1913
Admitted above the alien seamen.
Both shipped at Honolulu. Neither were admitted
shore. No 2 has been in the U.S. as seaman. Has no
passport. Never had one. Was three months in Honolulu
prior to shipping on this trip. He may resided either
foreign or coastwise. No 1 will stay ashore

W. H. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Signed
J. C. Long

590

List 1

Arriving at Port of Alameda Wash, Aug 24, 193

4172

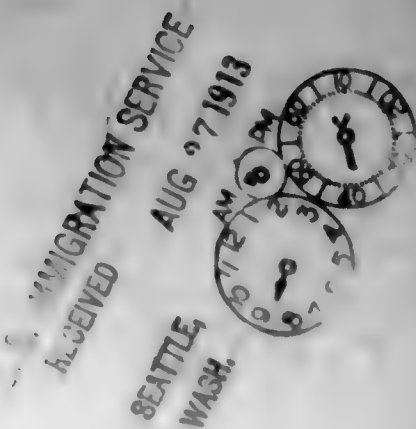
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the Thalios, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Baer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1913
at Alameda - Wash
Parker E. Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4173

I, A. Matsui, Surgeon of the S/S Danuichi Maru, Shimonoseki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | W. |
| Japanese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. AUG 28 1913 th August, 1913

4173

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Person of Color. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. | | | | | |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1911 | Seattle | Sister Ben L Mc Blint | Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 1/2 | Light | Blue | Monrovia | | | |
| 2 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1911 | Seattle | Parents 18 Wagonway | 915-22 Ave | Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Beath mark on left wrist | U S A | Illinois |
| 3 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1911 | Seattle | Olman Hotel | Wenatche Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | U S A | Michigan | |
| 4 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1913 | Wenatche | S.W. Clayton 100 2nd | Wenatche Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | U S A | Michigan | |
| 5 | No | Myself | yes | yes | 1889 | Utah | 2141 Ave St. Salt Lake City | William Bunker 412 | Washington D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | U S A | Salt Lake City Utah |
| 6 | No | Myself | yes | yes | 1908 | Wash D.C. | Belmont Ave | Washington D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 11 | Light | Brown | Blue | U S A | Washington D.C. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seavey

Port Townsend

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Aug 28th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the St. Sanuki Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Balthus
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4174

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the Is Sansei Man, There with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

B. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sauiki Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 29 July, 1913.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <u>Loo</u> | <u>Yong Yon</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>Male</u> | <u>Student</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>China</u> | <u>Wan Chow</u> | <u>Mother, Wong She, now residing</u> | <u>Seattle</u> | |
| 2 | <u>Jew</u> | <u>Lei</u> | <u>39</u> | <u>Male</u> | <u>Labourer</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>Chinese</u> | <u>U.S.A.</u> | <u>San Francisco, Cal.</u> | <u>Small boat, No longer in U.S.A.</u> | <u>St. Louis</u> | |
| 3 | <u>Seattle Wash Aug 28 1913.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <u>Examin. Almed. Name. (2) Ann Held. No. 2. T.O. K.C.K.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <u>No. 1 T.O. F.M.C. 3. C.E.Y. James A. L. L. L.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <u>James A. L. L. L.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUG 28 1913

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. Nos. 1 List 2. Nos. 1

List 3. Nos. 1 List 4. Nos. 1

F. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

AUG 28 1913 *th August, 1913*

4174

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|----|---------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Mark of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes, Father | 68 | No | 68 | No | To join father, who is a member of the Chinese Exclusion Commission, 110, Ave. South, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Yellow | Black | Black | one mole on right side of forehead | China | Wan Chow | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes, Self | 68 | No | 68 | No | To join Elder brother, who is a member of the Chinese Exclusion Commission, 110, Ave. South, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Yellow | Black | Black | one mole on right side of face | China | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the S/S Samuk Man, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Bakke
Immigration Officer.

J. Noma
Consul-Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4175

I, A. Mahui, Surgeon of the Is. San Juan Mar. there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Swedish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *9th August*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | • Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married to
Single | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Wainwright | Halsted H. | 58 | M | Lawyer | Y. | Y. | U. S. a. C. | U. S. a. C. | Manarquan | | N. J. Manarquan |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Wainwright | Belled | 57 | F | Wife | Y. | Y. | U. S. a. C. | U. S. a. C. | Manarquan | | N. J. Manarquan |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Rogers | Jennie | 38 | F | Teacher | Y. | Y. | U. S. a. C. | U. S. a. C. | Philadelphia | | N. J. Manarquan |
| U. S. CITIZEN | McKee | Mary | 45 | F | Teacher | Y. | Y. | U. S. a. C. | U. S. a. C. | New York | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Verlenden | Edith | 32 | F | Teacher | Y. | Y. | U. S. a. C. | U. S. a. C. | New York | | N. Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Miura | Tsutomu | 18 | M | Student | Y. | Y. | Japan | Japanese | Osaka | Katha Kamjio Miura 26
Hokkaido Yokohama Osaka | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1116 22 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lat one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. AUG 28 1913 14 August 1913

4175

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1913 N. Y. | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blond | U S a New Jersey | |
| 2 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1913 N. Y. | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | U S a New Jersey | |
| 3 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1913 Pa | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | U S a Pa | |
| 4 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1913 N. Y. | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | - | Fair | Red | Blue | U S a New York | |
| 5 | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 1913 N. Y. | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | U S a Philadelphia | |
| 6 | yes | father | yes | no | Friend (Mother's American y. m. c. a. Chicago Ill. | n. n. n. n. | n. n. n. n. | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | Japan Osaka | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Slaney

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Alameda

Aug 28th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the S/S Sanuki Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

1344

Immigration Officer.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the St. James' Hospital, Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, Nippon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B. G. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

15-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *9th August, 1913*

| Arriving from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9th August, 1908 | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
B.S. 1 | Okamoto | Yoshiyuki | 24 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kochi Ken | Father Okamoto Tatsuzo, 28 Prince Street, Kobe, Japan | Nebraska | Nebraska | | |
| ADMITTED
B.S. 2 | Salake | Kaichiro | 27 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ehime Ken | Father Salake Rensuke, 28 Prince Street, Kobe, Japan | Ohio | Oberlin | | |
| ADMITTED
B.S. 3 | Kohara | Kayo | 29 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Brother Kohara Kamejiro, 43 Togiwa Street, Yokohama, Japan | Ore | Portland | | |
| ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN | Kohara | Yoshiyuki | 8 | M | son | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | With Mother | Ore | Portland | | |
| ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN | Kohara | Chiyoeko | 2 | F | Daughter | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | With Mother | Ore | Portland | | |
| 7 | SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | HELD B. & I. LINES 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

AUG 28 1913

28 August, 1913

| 13
No.
on
List | 14
Whether having a ticket
to each country visited | 15
By whom
was
passage paid? | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50 and if not, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether in America. | 21
Whether in America. | 22
Whether in America. | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
Supplemental Information Required by Regulations | | | | 28
Marks of Identification. |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | 25
Height. | 26
Complexion. | | | | | | | | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Husband | \$50 | Yes | 1905 | Husband, Okananga Kapi
R. F. D. #1 Redmond Wash | | | | | Good | None | 4 11 | Brown Black | Scar on thumb | John | |
| 2 | Seattle | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1905 | Charles Theological Seminary
Oberlin Ohio | | | | | Good | None | 5 11 | Brown Black | Scar on thumb | John | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | \$200 | Yes | 1912 | Husband, Kachan Riga Latvia
411 Washington Ave Portland | | | | | Good | None | 4 10 | Brown Black | Scar on thumb | John | |
| 4 | Yes | Wife | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Tejorn father | | | | | Good | None | 7 7 | Brown Black | Scar on forehead | H. S. R. Portland | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Tejorn father | | | | | Good | None | 2 11 | Brown Black | | H. S. R. Portland | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & found

L. J. Leary

Jot Townsend

Aug 28th 1913

Medical Examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nomura, of the Is. Samurui Maru, from W. K. Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1903,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. Ballumb

Immigration Officer.

J. Nomura
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, J. Malin, Surgeon of the Medical College, do hereby certify that I have examined one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Balthus
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *9th August*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Nagaki Kyuhachi</i> | 38 | m | <i>Liner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Father Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 2 | <i>Nagaki Toju</i> | 32 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 3 | <i>Ishimura Masa</i> | 24 | f | <i>on</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 4 | <i>Asada Masaku</i> | 36 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 5 | <i>Asakura Kunichi</i> | 35 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 6 | <i>Nakata Minoru</i> | 14 | m | <i>to join</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 7 | <i>Shirai Kunitaro</i> | 33 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kurokawa Otoro</i> | 20 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 9 | <i>Nakatani Kunitachi</i> | 31 | m | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 10 | <i>Nakatani Haragiku</i> | 24 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 11 | <i>Utsunagi Konoyo</i> | 24 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 12 | <i>Watanabe Haruyo</i> | 24 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 13 | <i>Masumoto Goichi</i> | 41 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 14 | <i>Nagai Masumi</i> | 19 | m | <i>to join</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 15 | <i>Saiki Matsuy</i> | 38 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 16 | <i>Saiki Shigeo</i> | 17 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 17 | <i>Nishimura Yaezo</i> | 31 | m | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 18 | <i>Shibe Tsuru</i> | 35 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 19 | <i>Shimono Wasa</i> | 32 | f | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |
| 20 | <i>Uyesaka Etsuchi</i> | 40 | m | <i>book</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yas Ephrata</i> | <i>Wife Naotich. Nagasaki 253</i> | <i>Wash Ephrata</i> |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 5, 13, 12, 14, 15,
17, 20, ————
HELD B. S. L. LINES 8, 9, 10, 11, ————
HELD T. D. LINES 1, 16, 18, 17, ————
+ 170, 8, 16, 19, ————
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. 1-19 List 2, Nos. ————
List 3, Nos. ———— List 4, Nos. ————
Medical Examiner of Ali

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*AUG 28 1913 *28 August*, 1913

4177

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on left hand | Japan | Kumamoto |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | No | With husband, to same address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | 2 black mole on face | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Michiyasu Schimmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on right eye | Japan | Shimane |
| 4 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 7 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 11 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 12 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 13 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 17 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 18 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 19 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |
| 20 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend M. Horiuchi, Po Box 11st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on face at | Japan | Shimane |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the St. Sanuki Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
W. A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 6: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Makin, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary Marine, Shaw with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXCLUDED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* *13th August* *1913*

| Sailing from Yokohama Japan, 13 th August, 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Allen | Belle | 50 | F | Physician | yes | U. S. A | English | Indic Barod. Camp | Sister L. E. Pothole | Indic Barod. |
| 2 | Konantz | Emma Louis | 45 | F | Teacher | yes | U. S. A | U. S. A | Delaware | Mr. J. P. Benton 28 University | Indic Barod. |
| 3 | Tanaka | Minoru | 45 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Utsunomiya City | Mr. Katsuko Morimura | Utsunomiya City |
| 4 | Tamura | Sokichi | 29 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Kanagawa Yokohama | Mr. Katsuko Morimura | Utsunomiya City |
| 5 | Ozawa | Tsunenobu | 29 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Kanagawa Yokohama | Mr. Katsuko Morimura | Utsunomiya City |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUG 20 1913
SEATTLE
ADMITTED
HOLD 3
HELD 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 28 th August, 1913

4178

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1900 | Boston | Sister L. E. Bellitt
Bellevue, Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Sallow, Grey, Blue hand | U S A | Dartmouth, Ohio | |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1912 | Ohio | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Dark, Dark Blue | U S A | St. Genevieve, Mo. | |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1912 | N. Y. | Morimura Brothers Co. 548
Broadway, N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark Blue, Black | a mole on left cheek | Japan | Akagawa, Tokyo |
| 4 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | | P. Okazaki 661
Washington St. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Blue, Black | a mole on left cheek | Japan | Imatsumura, Japan |
| 5 | No | Myself | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark Blue, Black | Two gold artificial teeth (one upper jaw, one lower) | Japan | Iwaki, Japan |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seaver

Post Townsend

Medical examination of alien

Aug 28th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the S. S. Samus. Mar. from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4179

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the St. James' Hospital, there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tanuki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th August, 1913.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG 28 1913, 19

4179

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | 5/10/13 | Yamato & Co. State St.
American Building Chicago
Boston 100 York Street
24 3rd St. Oakland | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | good | none | 5 4 | Dark Black | a scar on the left middle finger | Japan Yokohama | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | No | | Home at Bellingham, Scotland | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | a scar on the face | Japan Omeura | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | No | | | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | good | none | 5 9 | Brown Brown Blue | | Scotland Bellingham | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Harvey

Test returned

Medical examiner of Aliens

Aug 28th 1913 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the St. Sanuki Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
B. Adams
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4180

I, A. Martin, Surgeon of the St. James' Man therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "of the Man" or "employed by
certain Man," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Victoria B.C.

W. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *13th August*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED:

Jodai U.S. *5-24-13* *Student* *27* *4 S* *Student* *Yes* *Yes* *Japan* *Japanese* *Tokyo* *city - wa sea* *Koishika* *Da Inago Nitake* *75* *Ichame Kikunata* *Daimach* *N.Y. New York*

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1913

ADMITTED LINES:

HELD B. S. I. LINES:

HELD T. D. LINES:

A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. SEATTLE, WASH.27th August AUG 28 1913 1913

4180

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <u>Scotch</u>
<u>No</u> | <u>Myself</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Wells College Aurora new york</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>No</u> | <u>Good</u> | <u>None</u> | <u>5' 1 1/2</u> | <u>Dark Blue</u> | <u>Blue</u> | <u>A mole on forehead</u> | <u>Japan Shimane Ken</u> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed
L. F. SeaverPort Townsend
Aug 28th 1913

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, of the Ys Sanuki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
at Victoria B.C.

O. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4181

I, J. Makin, Surgeon of the St. Louis Man, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Nippon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Balthus
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sanji Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 13th August, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Kato Saburo | 35 | M | Railway | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Mont White fish |
| 2 | Yagi S. S. | 39 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Sacramento |
| 3 | Kameda S. S. | 21 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Sacramento |
| 4 | Saka S. S. | 41 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Sacramento |
| 5 | Saka S. S. | 15 | M | Boy | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 6 | Shibata S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 7 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 8 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 9 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 10 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 11 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 12 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 13 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 14 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 15 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 16 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 17 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 18 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 19 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 20 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 21 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 22 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 23 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 24 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 25 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 26 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 27 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 28 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 29 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |
| 30 | Shim S. S. | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Yokohama, Japan | Cal - Monterey |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7
9-10
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash. AUG 28 1913
I hereby certify that the above named ali
are not suffering from any physical or men
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1...Nos... List...2...Nos...
List...3...Nos... List...4...Nos...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. AUG 28 1913 th August 1913

4181

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | friend Mr. Takematsu, No. 104, Whitefish, Mont. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the thumb of left hand | Japan | Kiozaki |
| 2 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | friend Mr. Takematsu, No. 104, Whitefish, Mont. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Black | a small black spot on the right chest | Japan | Heiwamura |
| 3 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | few freckles on the face | Japan | Todamura |
| 4 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right arm | Japan | Ukumura |
| 5 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | burnt skin on some places | Japan | Ukumura |
| 6 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 7 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Black Black | small black spot on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 8 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Black | small black spot on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 9 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 10 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 11 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 12 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 13 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 14 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 15 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 16 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 17 | myself | \$50 | yo | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 18 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 19 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |
| 20 | myself | \$50 | no | 11/19/06 | myself | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Ukumura |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma of the Is. Sanuki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1903
at Seattle, Wash.
W. Hood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Mar 25, 1913*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Jun Yuen Dat 20 Msd Merchant of China Chinese X China La</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>For statistics only regular</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>manifest page 7904 line 3.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 24, 1933

4182

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On ship *"Encore"* sailing from *Valparaiso - Chile* June 27, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | William | Charles | 23 | M | Seaman | Ys | German | German | Germany | Arolsen | Father: Chas. Williams | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Epickson | Oscar | 20 | M | do | Ys | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: Eric Epickson | do | do |
| 3 | Gausson | Eric | 25 | M | do | Ys | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: Eric Gausson | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Port Townsend - Wash. - Aug. 27-1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Admitted Nos. 1-2 and 3 this date. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | H. A. Myers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sup. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Aug. 27-, 1913.

4183

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----|-------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | | | | | |
| 1 | Came as <u>steerage</u> | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | Light | Brown | Blue | Scars on right hand |
| 2 | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on right hand |
| 3 | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 0 | Light | Brown | Blue | Scars on right hand |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. - Aug. 27-1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
L. J. Kelly
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Chapman, Master of the Am Sch'r "Eugene", from Vancouver, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. G. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should be able to find the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ecuadorian" should be changed to "Ecuadoran."

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10' (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4184

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the SS City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Blaine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calvert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

September 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Sept 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *August 28, 1913*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shaw | Lizzie | 24 | F | S. waitress | yes | yes | British | Irish | B.C. | Prince Rupert | John Shaw | B.C. | Prince Rupert |
| 2 | Martin | Miss Beulah | 22 | F | S. school teacher | yes | yes | U.S. | Irish | | | | | Seattle |
| 3 | Ward | Harry J. | 41 | M | carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | Irish | | | | | Kansas City |
| 4 | Lockman | Harry | 21 | M | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | Irish | | | | | Seattle |
| 5 | Loy | James S. | 29 | M | S. | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | Irish | | | | | Seattle |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Noted, Wash.
Admitted times 1-2-3-4-5
August 26/1913
to 1000
Immigrant Dept.*

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Assistant Officer,

I, Thos. Johnson, of the Steamship "Seattle", from Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the inspection of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1913,
at Seattle
Leewood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Revised by 11-6-32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Plamif, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Aug

1913

Wood

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Aug 28, 1903

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kutleson Carl | | 29 | M | Carpenter | U.S. | | U.S. | Norwegian | B.C. | Prince Rupert | | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 2 | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. Aug 21 1913
Admitted line 150/150
Lund
New England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG 31 1918

190

4185

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, LeWood
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cruzeros de Asia* sailing from *Vancouver B.C. B.C. 1913* *13 Aug 1913*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (Extended future permanent address) |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | Married or Single | Occupation | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 2 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 3 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 4 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 5 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 6 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 7 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 8 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 9 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 10 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 11 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 12 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 13 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 14 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 15 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 16 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 17 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 18 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 19 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 20 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 21 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 22 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 23 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 24 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 25 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 26 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 27 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 28 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 29 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |
| 30 | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> | | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>See 11</i> | <i>See 11</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Sept 2 1912 3rd August 1913

4186

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes - Self | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 7 | Red | Black | Scar across forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Yellow | | Scar on forehead | | Shanghai |
| 14 | Yes - Self | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | Yes - Self | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Scar on forehead | China | Shanghai |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vickery, of the Master, S. S. Prisoner Victory, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vickery

Master, S. S. Prisoner Victory Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 - 1919 of 19,
at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Greenwood, Surgeon of the U.S. Cyclops claiming thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August 1911
at _____

R. A. Greenwood M.D. Ch.B.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STEEPAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cyclops* sailing from *Hongkong* 8 August 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| ADMITTED | Yuen | Yee | 49 | M | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | Pittsburg | Wife Sam See | Wash | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED | Bak | Quan | 45 | M | M | | | | | U.S. | Halla Walla | Wife Sam See | Wash | Halla Walla |
| ADMITTED | Pag | Max | 49 | M | M | | | | | U.S. | Hogeman | Wife Sam See | Wash | Hogeman |
| ADMITTED | Tong | Jae | 45 | M | M | | | | | U.S. | Savannah | Wife Sam See | Wash | Savannah |
| ADMITTED | Lock | Loak | 44 | M | M | | | | | U.S. | Seacole | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| ADMITTED | Yuen | Wang | 49 | M | M | | | | | U.S. | Seacole | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| ADMITTED | Quig | Mark | 29 | M | M | Student | | | | U.S. | Seacole | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Mark | 34 | M | M | Student | | U.S.A. | | | | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Lock | Wang | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 37 | M | M | | | | | | | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 42 | M | M | | | | | | | Wife Sam See | Wash | Seacole |
| ADMITTED | Yuen | Chin | 46 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 48 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 49 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 50 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 51 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 52 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 53 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 54 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 55 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 56 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 57 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 58 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 59 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 60 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 61 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 62 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 63 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 64 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 65 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 66 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 67 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 68 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 69 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 70 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 71 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 72 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 73 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 74 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 75 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 76 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 77 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 78 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 79 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 80 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 81 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 82 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 83 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 84 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 85 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 86 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 87 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 88 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 89 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 90 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 91 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 92 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 93 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 94 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 95 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 96 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 97 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 98 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 99 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yuen | Chin | 100 | M | M | laborer | | China | | U.S. | Boston | Wife Sam See | Wash | Boston |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma (Seattle Wash Aug 31 1913) August 30, 1913

4187

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 18 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Ormpled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | himself | 10 | Yes | 20 | hulport | Coman | Yang Yui | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Black | Mole right side of chest | Summing | Lon 900 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 32 | Seavie | Friend | Shawley Yui | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Dark | Scar left side of head | Hooping | Shaw Hou |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | 86 | Seavie | Coman | Malwa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | Left eyelid dropped | Summing | Pah Shaw |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | 80 | Seavie | Friend | Shaw Yui | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Mole left chin | Hooping | Shaw Hou |
| 5 | Yes | " | 10 | " | 26 | Seavie | Coman | Loke | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | Mole right cheek | Summing | Yan 500 |
| 6 | No | " | 30 | " | 132 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | Yellow | Dark | Dark | Scar over left temple | " | Pah 500 |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | " | 1 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Mole under left chin | " | Ca 500 |
| 8 | No | " | 20 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Grey | " | Scar mole left side of neck | USA | San Francisco |
| 9 | No | " | 10 | " | 15 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | Yellow | Black | " | Mole left side of nose | " | Pah 500 |
| 10 | Yes | " | 10 | " | 119 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole under right nostril | " | Seavie |
| 11 | " | " | Yes | " | 17 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | " | " | pit near center of forehead | " | San Francisco |
| 12 | No | " | 10 | " | 132 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar right chin | " | do |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | Scar right temple | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | 176 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | Black | " | Scars both cheeks | USA | San Francisco |
| 15 | Father | 10 | no | " | " | " | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mole over right eye | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 16 | Yes | himself | 30 | Yes | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Small scar on right temple | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | " | 31 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | Grey | Black | Black mole | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | Black | Black | Scar of neck | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | Black | Black | Small mole under right eye | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | Grey | " | Small scar under chin | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 5 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 1/2 | Light | Black | Black | Scar above center of forehead | " | Hou 500 |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Scar on right wrist | " | Shaw 500 |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | 25 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | Large mole left eyebrow | " | Ke 500 |
| 24 | No | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Light | " | Black | Mole under right eye | Summing | Hou 500 |
| 25 | Yes | " | 15 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Grey | Black | Scar on right temple | " | Tai 500 |
| 26 | No | " | 15 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/4 | " | " | " | Dark mark left right jaw | " | Hou 500 |
| 27 | No | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Black | Black | Scar over right eye | USA | Fish 500 |
| 28 | Yes | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mole on left ear | " | San Francisco |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | Light | Dark | Dark | pit front of right ear | Summing | Shaw 500 |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | Mole center of forehead | USA | Olympic |
| | " | " | 10 | " | 32 | Seavie | Coman | Ma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Scar over left ear | Summing | Hou 500 |

Arthur Master, of the *S/S Cyclops* from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Master
S. S. CYCLOPS *Master*

Sworn to before me this *August* day of *1913*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. R. Greenwood, Surgeon of the S.S. Cyclops Leaving Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Greenwood M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cyclops* sailing from *Hong Kong* 8th August, 1913

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma (Seattle West Aug 31 1913) August 30, 1913

4188

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport or other document? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----|----------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 15 | Yes | 30 | San Francisco | Cousin Tam Gin | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | 40 | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Brown mole on nose | Summing | Pat Sin |
| 2 | ✓ | | 19 | 15 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Hoong Kai | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Sallow | Mole on left cheek bone | USA | Oakland |
| 3 | ✓ | | 20 | 15 | ✓ | Chicago | Friend. Lok Ming | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Scar right side temple | USA | Reidsburg |
| 4 | ✓ | | 20 | 33 | ✓ | Minneapolis | Brother. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Scar left side of head | Hoi Ping | Tookong |
| 5 | ✓ | | 15 | 31 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Mole on chin | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 6 | ✓ | | 20 | 33 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Scar right corner of mouth | | Pat Sin |
| 7 | ✓ | | 20 | 35 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Scar both sides of mouth | | Fuk Wah |
| 8 | ✓ | Father | 10 | No | | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Mole right side of head | | Chang Ping |
| 9 | ✓ | Himself | 10 | Yes | 24 | New York | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Two scars on left eye | | Chang Ping |
| 10 | ✓ | Father | 10 | No | | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Deformed right ear | | Chang Ping |
| 11 | ✓ | Himself | 20 | Yes | 31 | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Mole left ear | | Tin Yung |
| 12 | ✓ | | Yes | 14 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Mole left ear | | Shan Chun |
| 13 | ✓ | | 25 | 13 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown mole left ear | USA | Tombstone |
| 14 | ✓ | | 25 | 14 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Mole on right chin | | Oakland |
| 15 | ✓ | | 10 | 31 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown mole under left eye | | Denver |
| 16 | ✓ | | 20 | 18 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Scar left temple | Kooping | Ching Kai |
| 17 | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 40 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Scar right temple | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 18 | ✓ | | 10 | 14 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Mole on right temple | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 19 | ✓ | Yes | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Broken lip right side | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 20 | ✓ | | 10 | Yes | 26 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Scars both sides of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 21 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 22 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scars both sides of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 23 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 24 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 25 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 26 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 27 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 28 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 29 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |
| 30 | ✓ | | 10 | 17 | ✓ | San Francisco | Friend. Lok | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Scar left side of neck | Summing | Kwong Hoo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Saishu Master, of the S. S. Cyclops from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Cyclops Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, R. A. Greenwood, Surgeon of the S. S. Cyclops, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of the General Medical Council, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1913
at Tacoma Wash
P. A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cyclops* sailing from *Hong Kong* 8th August, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| ADMITTED 9-2-13
U. S. CITIZEN.
9-2-13 | <i>Tong Eng</i> | <i>Cheng</i> | 29 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Walla Walla | Wife Lu See | Wash | Walla Walla |
| ADMITTED 3-9-13 | <i>Yong</i> | <i>Eng</i> | 27 | M | Grocer | | USA | | U.S.A. | Seattle | Wife Fat See | | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 4-10-13 | <i>Choy Eng</i> | <i>Choy</i> | 48 | M | Labourer | | China | | U.S.A. | Walla Walla | Wife Fat See | Wash | Walla Walla |
| ADMITTED 5-10-13 | <i>Da</i> | <i>Eng</i> | 45 | M | Merchant | | | | | New York | Wife Wong See | | New York |
| ADMITTED 6-10-13 | <i>Cheng</i> | <i>Eng</i> | 36 | M | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | Wife Fat See | | New York |
| ADMITTED 7-10-13 | <i>Pang Hong</i> | <i>Shau</i> | 17 | S | Student | | | | U.S.A. | Newark | Wife Fat See | N.J. | Newark |
| ADMITTED 8-10-13 | <i>Quang</i> | <i>Quang</i> | 20 | M | Merchant | | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Duluth | Wife Fat See | Minn | Duluth |
| ADMITTED 9-10-13 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>Joe</i> | 18 | S | Minor Son | | | | U.S.A. | Shang Chun | Wife Fat See | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10-10-13 | <i>Ho</i> | <i>Ho</i> | 20 | M | Merchant | | | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 11-10-13 | <i>Ho</i> | <i>Ho</i> | 19 | M | Minor Son | | China | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 12-10-13 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>Loe</i> | 17 | S | | | | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 13-10-13 | <i>Ho</i> | <i>Ho</i> | 40 | M | Labourer | | China | | U.S.A. | Duluth | Wife Fat See | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 14-10-13 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>Loe</i> | 16 | S | | | China | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 15-10-13 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>Loe</i> | 14 | S | | | China | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 16-10-13 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>Loe</i> | 11 | S | | | | | | | Wife Fat See | | |
| ADMITTED 17-10-13 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>Loe</i> | 6 | S | | No | USA | | | Portland, Or. U.S.A. | Wife Fat See | Or. | Portland |
| 18 | Seattle, Wash. Sept. 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ex. Pass. Under Immigration Law | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16, 17, Held. T.O. 840. R.C.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15. - J. Walker, Immigration Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

590

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma* *(Seattle Wash Aug 31 1913)* *August 30 1913*

4189

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of - Complexion. | Color of - Hair. | Color of - Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no himself | Yes | 10 | Seattle | Trinit Charles Song | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 0 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | no mark each side of mouth | Summing | Ka Ping |
| 2 | yes himself | Yes | 10 | Seattle | Conson Ng Ping Ye | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Black | mole between eyes | USA | Seattle |
| 3 | no himself | Yes | 20 | Island | Conson Ng Yum | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 3/4 | Light | Brown | Brown | scar left side of neck | Summing | Yak Chow |
| 4 | yes himself | Yes | 45 | San Francisco | Boyer St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | scar left wrist | " | Ka Low |
| 5 | yes himself | Yes | 20 | San Francisco | Conson Ng Chau | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Light | Black | Black | pil on right cheek | Summing | Moh Chum |
| 6 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | Wong On | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | 2 wharts before left ear | Summing | Ka Yuen |
| 7 | yes himself | Yes | 10 | Duluth | 25 East Sup St. Duluth | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | Light | Black | Brown | Small mole under chin | Summing | Chang Chum |
| 8 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | Farker Jan On | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Light | Black | Black | Scar right cheek | " | " |
| 9 | no Farker | Yes | no | no | Farker Lee Gar | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | " | Scar right eyebrow | " | " |
| 10 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | Farker Wong Kee | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Black | Scar left temple | Summing | Tai Lum |
| 11 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | Farker Lee Gar | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | mole right cheek | Summing | Sum On |
| 12 | yes himself | Yes | 10 | Chicago | 215 East Superior St. Duluth | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 7/8 | Dark | Black | Black | mole before left ear | " | Shang Chum |
| 13 | no Farker | Yes | no | no | 386 barens St. R. H. Burg. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Scar right side of mouth | Summing | Mary Wu |
| 14 | no Farker | Yes | 4 | Portland | 187 Western Ave. St. Paul | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | " | " | " | 2 moles right side of mouth | USA | Portland |
| 15 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | Conson Chan Ka | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 2 1/4 | " | " | " | mole on chin at | Summing | Chang Chum |
| 16 | yes Farker | Yes | no | no | 219 Washington St. Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 2 | " | " | " | mole back of neck | Summing | Chin Pin |
| 17 | yes Farker | Yes | 4 | Yakima | 233 2nd St. Portland | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 3 | Light | Brown | Brown | Small mole before right ear | USA | Yakima |

Tacoma, Wash August 31-1913
 Medically Examined & passed
 except for back worm that
 for foreign security scars (??) Chinese
 illness.
 J. Soling
 Adstizer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Arthur Master, of the S.S. Cyclops from Yonkers, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Arthur

S. S. CYCLOPS *Officer. Master*

Sworn before me this 30 day of August, 1911
at Sacramento
Arthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Irion* sailing from *Yokohama*, *March 7, 1913*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Assumed future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Mae Fook | | 32 | M | Single | Laundry | | | China | Chinese | China | | | | Cal. |
| 2 | For statistics only Regular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | manifest page 3833 line 23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | EJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~SECRET~~

4190

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, March 21, 1913

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellorophon*

sailing from *Yokohama*

July 19, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Estimated future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | UNBARRERD | Leong | Ah Gim | 15 | M | Student | | | China | Chinese | China | | | | Wash |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 1, 1913

4191

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi in the Tokyo University Med. Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

B-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Hong Kong, China, July 7th, 1903

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Haberer | E. J. | 36 | m | newspaper
man | yes | yes | U.S.
American | American | Op. I. Manila | Kreischmies Bersos | Wash | Seattle | |
| 2 | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend Wash. Sept. 5-1913
No. 1 passed as U.S. citizen and
landed at Port Townsend,
H. A. Meyer
Sup.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Sept. 5th*, 1903

4192

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Tacoma himself | yes | yes | | Insular agent for the garb of the Philippines | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | Brown | Brown | right hand is no efficiency for the use of | U. S. A. Part Town |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

SEP 5 1913

Heard by exam at port of
Sept 5th 1913
J. J. J. J.
1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gots, of the S. S. Chicago, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1903,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the SS Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi in the T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1903
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cap S.S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe / Japan Aug. 16th, 1923

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mayeda | Yenshiro | 33 | M | Bathman | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hanford | Brother C. Mayeda #1987 Tessa
mura, Hiroshima Ken | Cal | Hanford |
| 2 | Mayeda | Salomi | 24 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | same to the above | Cal | Hanford |
| 3 | Nakahama | Buniro | 38 | M | Barber | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wife S. Nakahama, #20
Nishosima mura, Hiroshima | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Okajima | Goro | 35 | M | farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Fowler | Father Y. Okajima #228 Oka
Kuida mura, Hiroshima Ken | Cal | Fowler |
| 5 | Okajima | Goshi | 27 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | same to the above | Cal | Fowler |
| 6 | Shingu | Ken | 30 | M | housewife | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Brother M. Shingu #3063
yagi mura, Hiroshima Ken | Cal | Fresno |
| 7 | Okamoto | Shubei | 16 | M | student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Uncle T. Ueyemori Ikuura
mura, Hiroshima Ken | Wash | Tacoma |
| 8 | Oda | Migito | 16 | M | student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Grand Father T. Oda #125 Ite
ura mura, Hiroshima Ken | Wash | Samuel |
| 9 | Kiritana | Hatsutaro | 41 | M | farmer | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Wife M. Kiritana #58 Naka
kara mura, Hiroshima Ken | Wash | Kent |
| 10 | Swamoto | Takiyo | 18 | F | housewife | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Father K. Swamoto #40 Nuta
hiyashi mura, Hiroshima | Cal | Isleton |
| 11 | Nakano | Hide no | 19 | M | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Hiroshima | Father S. Nakano #2910 Ito
Saki machi, Hiroshima Ken | Cal | Sacramento |
| 12 | Hashimoto | Hatsutaro | 27 | M | Restaurant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Father J. Hashimoto #1988
Kogawa machi, Wakayama | Wash | Seattle |
| 13 | Kubo | Shina | 30 | F | housewife | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wakayama | Father S. Kubo #691 Nishi
mura, Wakayama Ken | Wash | Helper |
| 14 | Tatsumi | Masayo | 32 | F | housewife | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wakayama | Mother K. Tatsumi #39 miya
mura, Wakayama Ken | Cal | Sacramento |
| 15 | Tatsumi | Shigeko | 12 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wakayama | same to the above | Cal | Sacramento |
| 16 | Nishida | Jisaku | 31 | M | farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Wakayama | Wife T. Nishida #1508 Ayaki
mura, Okayama Ken | Ure | Portland |
| 17 | Moriya | Haya | 22 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Okayama | Father T. Moriya #396
Misa mura, Okayama Ken | Ure | The Dalles |
| 18 | Saito | Nika | 25 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Okayama | Father S. Saito #424 Kojo
mura, Okayama Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 19 | Kataoka | Hisata | 28 | M | farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Okayama | Father M. Kataoka #391 Kojo
mura, Okayama Ken | Ure | Portland |
| 20 | Ozasa | Takayo | 34 | F | housewife | no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Tottori | Father K. Ozasa #34 Sakikan
mura, Tottori Ken | Wash | Tacoma |
| 21 | Ozasa | Minoru | 13 | M | student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Tottori | same to the above | Wash | Tacoma |
| 22 | Ozasa | Takeo | 14 | M | student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Tottori | Grand Father K. Ozasa #33
Sakikan mura, Tottori Ken | Ure | Le Grande |
| 23 | Sugiyama | Kiyo | 19 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Fukuoka | Father J. Sugiyama #3223
Uchino mura, Fukuoka Ken | Cal | Alameda |
| 24 | Yoshihara | Hatsuko | 18 | F | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Fukuoka | Brother H. Yoshihara #707
Kamihonami mura, Fukuoka | Cal | Berkeley |
| 25 | Konishi | Tora yo | 19 | M | housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Yehime | Father S. Konishi #587 Kame
sube mura, Yehime Ken | Cal | Fort Lupton |
| 26 | Takemura | Isuniji | 18 | M | student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Kumamoto | Brother J. Takemura #801
Toyofuku mura, Kumamoto | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 27 | Galea | Bappist | 28 | M | Sailor | yes | British | Malta | Gozo | Wife C. Galea | Cal | Frisco | |
| 28 | Albus | Gus | 25 | M | Student | yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | Brother G. Albus, 18th St and
Boston | Cal | Frisco | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.

Sept. 5th, 1903

4193

| 11-1113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Portland himself | yes | yes | 1913 | Cal | 1889 Hanford to his home #118 E. 6th St Hanford, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | dark | Wounded on the back of left hand | Tosaka mura | | | |
| 2 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | accompanied her husband. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | pumous | black | dark | Small mole below the left eye | midori mura | | | |
| 3 | Seattle himself | yes | yes | 1913 | Wash | 1912 Seattle to his house #509, 6th Ave S. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | black | mole on left cheek | Nishishima mura | | | |
| 4 | Portland himself | yes | yes | 1913 | Cal | to friend T. Toma, Malaga, Fresno, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | black | Scar on left middle finger | Okugata mura | | | |
| 5 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband, G. Okajima accompanied by husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | Scar on left ring-finger | Yoshioka mura | | | |
| 6 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband E. Shingus R.F. 6, P.O. 899 Lane Star Fresno Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | brown | black | brown | two golden teeth in upper & front | Yoshioka mura | | | |
| 7 | Tacoma father | yes | no | | | to father J. Okamoto #1347 S. E. St. Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | black | black | Scar on left fore-finger | Chiura mura | | | |
| 8 | Tacoma father | yes | no | | | to father O. Oda R.F. 20*1 P.O. B. 151 Samster, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | brown | black | black | Scar on left fore-finger | Chiura mura | | | |
| 9 | Tacoma himself | yes | yes | 1912 | Wash | to friend S. Hashimoto P.O. B. 633 Kent, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | Scar on right cheek | Shiga mura | | | |
| 10 | Tacoma husband | yes | no | | | to her husband, K. Swamoto P.O. B. 86 S. 1st St. Co. Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | black | black | Scar on right side of forehead | Nakaya mura | | | |
| 11 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband J. Nakano P.O. B. 213 Sacramento, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | brown | dark | black | mole near right ear | Yoshioka mura | | | |
| 12 | Seattle himself | yes | yes | 1913 | Wash | to his home #222 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | brown | black | black | Scar on forehead | Wakayama mura | | | |
| 13 | Seattle husband | yes | no | | | to her husband J. Kuro P.O. B. 389 Heifer, Utah. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | mole above left eyebrow | Nishimura mura | | | |
| 14 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband T. Tatemura #219 Eye St. Sacramento, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | black | dark | mole on left cheek | Wakayama mura | | | |
| 15 | Portland father | yes | no | | | to father T. Tatemura accompanied her mother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 | yellow | black | brown | Small mole on right cheek | Wakayama mura | | | |
| 16 | Portland himself | yes | yes | 1912 | Cal | to friend H. Achiya P.O. B. 125 5th St Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | black | Birth mark below nose | Okajima mura | | | |
| 17 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband T. Moriya #125 13th St The Dalles Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | brown | black | black | Wound on left forehead | Okajima mura | | | |
| 18 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband J. Saito #239 E. First St. Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | face wound | Okajima mura | | | |
| 19 | Portland himself | yes | yes | 1912 | Ore | to friend R. Kohara #205 3rd St. Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | black | Scar on left ring-finger | Okajima mura | | | |
| 20 | Tacoma husband | yes | no | | | to her husband Y. Ozasa #1116 S. D. St Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | brown | black | dark | mole on left cheek | Tottori mura | | | |
| 21 | Tacoma father | yes | no | | | to father Y. Ozasa accompanied by mother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | brown | black | dark | 2 scars on left forehead | Tottori mura | | | |
| 22 | Portland father | yes | no | | | to father K. Ozasa P.O. B. 39 Le Grande, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | Scar on left small finger | Tottori mura | | | |
| 23 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband G. Sugisawa #1607 Park St Alameda, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | black | black | Small mole on forehead | Fukushima mura | | | |
| 24 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband H. Yoshidara #2103 Blake St Berkeley Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | black | dark | mole on forehead | Fukushima mura | | | |
| 25 | Portland husband | yes | no | | | to her husband, T. Konishi R.F. D. #2 P.O. B. 4 Fort Lepton Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellow | black | dark | Deformed small finger | Yoshimura mura | | | |
| 26 | Portland father | yes | no | | | to father J. Takemura #304 N. Alameda Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | black | black | Burn on left side of neck | Kumamoto mura | | | |
| 27 | Seattle himself | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | dark | brown | mole on right side of mouth | Goto mura | | | |
| 28 | Seattle himself | yes | yes | 1912 | Cal | 1908 Fresno to friend Douglas house 756 Linden St, San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | black | black | Scar on the right wrist | Turkey Constantinople | | | |

Tacoma, Wash. 1903.

SEP 5 - 1913

Medically examined & passed
Exam for N. A. A. 1913J. H. H. H.
and J. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and signature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 37, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4307

4194

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi, in the T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 20th, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Extended future permanent
residence) | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--|---|-------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. Res. | Read. | | | Write. | Country | | City or Town | State |
| 1 | McKim | Wilson M. | 25 3 1/2 | M | S | Insurance Agent | Yes | Yes | American | American | Japan | Yokohama | Miss Bessie McKim
38 South St., Yokohama | Fla. Jacksonville | |
| 2 | Coats | George Elmer | 41 | M | S | Journalist | Yes | Yes | American | American | U.S. | New York | | U.S. New York City | |
| 3 | Nakagawa | Mitsuyoshi | 27 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Funaya Is. Yokohama Cho.
Yokohama, Kanagawa Pref. with Seattle | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Arrived at New York Sept 5-13
Admitted to the ship 3 passengers. Two 1-2-2*

*J. H. Miller
Inspector General*

*John Townsend
Michael Cameron*

J. H. Miller

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

4194

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 5th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, of the SS Bluecaps Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Goto
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. C. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1 S W I RATION SEE E
MAYED
SEATTLE
ASH.

K. Nakawaka.

Immigration Officer

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan Aug. 20th., 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | *Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----|------------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Mizutani | gitaro | 14 5 m | S | Student | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi Ken | Grand mother K. Mizutani #193 | Cal | Long Beach |
| 2 | Tamura | yonematsu | 33 10 m | M | labour | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Brother E. Tamura #1130 | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 3 | Ogawa | Mitsu | 38 9 F | F | housewife | no | no | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Daughter I. Ogawa #597 | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 4 | Matsumiya | Rinzemon | 29 9 m | M | labour | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Brother K. Matsumiya #156 | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 5 | Matsumiya | Sakuma | 24 3 F | F | housewife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Nishi-Kora mura Shiga Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Abe | Saku | 33 10 F | F | housewife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | same to the above | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 7 | Okazaki | Yaschaichi | 21 6 m | M | labour | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Mother S. Abe #21 Shimizu-tana Shiga Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | Okazaki | Yaschaichi | 21 6 m | M | labour | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Father H. Okazaki #1506 | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | Okura | Shin | 24 9 F | F | housewife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Mikawa mura, Hiroshima Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 10 | Kurisaka | hei | 25 10 m | M | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga Ken | Mother K. Okura Suwayama mura Niigata Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister F. Kochi #221 Nagazawa machi Okayama Ken | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 5th, 1903

4195

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Portland Father | yes | no | 1906 | to Father K. Nigulani p.o.B 166 Kingsburg, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brown black black | scar left hand | finger | Ken | Kueshiro shinden |
| 2 | Portland himself | yes | yes | 1912 | to friend M. Kimura Document St. Los Angeles | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brown black black | finger patterns all the fingers | finger of left whole | Ken | Shimo goma Kari mura |
| 3 | Tacoma husband | yes | no | 12/40 | to husband R. Ozawa p.o.B 853 Auburn St. Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | brown black black | finger on the face | finger | Ken | Toga mura |
| 4 | Seattle himself | yes | yes | 1903 | to his home Santana Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown black black | single eyelids | eyebrows thick | Ken | Nishi Kora mura |
| 5 | Seattle husband | yes | no | | same to the above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7.9 | brown black black | double eyelids | finger | Ken | Shiga mura |
| 6 | Tacoma husband | yes | no | 1906 | to husband Y. Abe. #1340 Commerce St. Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | brown black black | patterns of all the fingers | finger of left whole | Ken | Toyosato mura |
| 7 | Tacoma himself | yes | yes | 1912 | to Brother K. Okasaka F.O. 2. Box 2 Oressi Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4.8 | brown black black | finger of both the thumb whole | finger | Ken | Nikawa mura |
| 8 | Tacoma husband | yes | no | | to husband S. Oura 92 1/2 S. E. at Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | brown black black | finger of both the thumb whole | finger | Ken | Nikawa mura |
| 9 | Portland himself | yes | no | | to friend U. Kobayashi Portland Oregon | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown black black | a mole under the left ear | finger | Ken | Nagatsuma mura |

Tacoma, Washington.

SEP 5 - 1913

Medically examined & passed
 Except for Hookworm
 J. H. H. H.
 A. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. L. G. L. G., of the SS Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. L. G. L. G.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1903,
at Tacoma, Wash.
A. E. L. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4196

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. H. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1903
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shokan* sailing from *Prince Rupert* *Sept 6th 1913*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Meek</i> | <i>Steve</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Yardman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Croatia</i> | <i>Slovenian</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>Mike Clafatano</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>WA</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | <i>L</i> | | <i>9/9/13</i> | | | <i>Inspected & passed</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | <i>Inspected & passed</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. Sept. 9. 1913

Admitted No. 1 No head tax residence in Canada

Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept 8th 1903

4196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the St. Stephen, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1913
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

C. H. White
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8897

I, Y. Okno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1913.
at _____

Y. Okno

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*

12th September, 1913

| JANUARY, 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Anticipated future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED, 9 " 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONIMMIGRANT | wah | ifu | 51. | M | Labour | Yes | China | Chinese | St. Paul | Brother Sew Choon Koon, 204 | |
| ADMITTED, " | Fong | mook | 49. | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Boston | Sew Chuen of Sun Ming Dist China Minn. St Paul | |
| ADMITTED, " | Fong | Tan | 49. | M | Labour | Yes | China | Chinese | Idaho | Wife Kwan She, 1100 Jack | |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Fong | Hungway | 17. | M | Student | Yes | China | Chinese | N. Y. New York | Chuen of Hai Ping Dist. China Minn. Boston | |
| ADMITTED, 9 " 17 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Kwan She, 1100 Jack | |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Fong | | | | | | | | | Chuen of Hai Ping Dist. China Idaho Boise | |
| ADMITTED, 9 " 17 | | | | | | | | | | Father Fong King Hong, Messer | |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Fong | | | | | | | | | Man Pook Tsang Hongkong China N. Y. New York | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet ONE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

11th September, 1913

4197

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes myself #50 | 1892 | Yes 1/1912 | St. Paul | Friend Young King of Young King Restaurant Wash. St. Duluth. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown/Black/Black | Scar on left side of head | China | Soo-chuen of |
| 2 | Yes myself #50 | 1890 | Yes 6/1912 | Boston | Friend Fong Cheng c/o Fook Tong shop #62 1/2 2nd St. Portland. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown/Black/Black | Scar right side of head | China | See King Dist. |
| 3 | Yes myself #2 | 1885 | Yes 10/1912 | Boston | Cousin Fong Koo c/o Fook Tong shop #62 1/2 2nd St. Portland. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown/Black/Black | Scar on top of left head | China | See King Dist. |
| 4 | Yes myself #2 | Yes | Yes | Li New York | -do- | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown/Black/Black | Mole each upper & lower of left ear | China | See King Dist. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. SEP 11 1913

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

J. K. Llewellyn
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

T. Iwasawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Shidzue Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iwasawa
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1913,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4198

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shidzuka Maru" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuka Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *17th August*, 1913

| 1
No.
or
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 2 | <i>Modder</i> | <i>Monlagu F.</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Secretary</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>W. W. Lackwood Sen</i> | <i>90 Chinese Ym C. A. Shanghai</i> | <i>Ore Portland</i> | |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 3 | <i>Chien</i> | <i>Koh Kiu</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Yoh Chao Ping</i> | <i>Great gate Shanghai</i> | <i>Wis Milwaukee</i> | |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 4 | <i>Von Arnim</i> | <i>Gustad</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Accountant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>General Von Arnim</i> | <i>Luebben Sandely Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 5 | <i>Loh</i> | <i>Tachuen S. K.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Madison T. H. Lee</i> | <i>57 Ruffinguel Road</i> | <i>Wis Madison</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 11th September, 1913

4198

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a criminal gang. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes myself | yes | no | | y.m. b.A. Portland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Black | | Ceylon Colombo |
| 2 | yes myself | yes | no | | Lehu Too yeh
Madison Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Brown | Black | Black | | China Chinkiang |
| 3 | no myself | yes | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Gray | Blue | | Germany Hamburg |
| 4 | yes myself | yes | yes | 9/11/13 | Madison University of Wisconsin
Madison Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Brown | Black | Black | | China Chong Poo |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Seaver

Medical Examiner of Alvin

T. Townsend

Sept 11th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Shidzoku Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4199.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuka Maru sailing thereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Affairs Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *23rd August*, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| ADMITTED 1 | <i>Hanaki</i> | <i>Oizo</i> | 28 3 | M | m | manager | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Seattle | mother | 6 Hanaki 16 Hikone-wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED 2 | <i>Hanaki</i> | <i>Chiyu</i> | 18 8 | F | m | wife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hikone | do | wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED 3 | <i>Kenaga</i> | <i>Asakichi</i> | 44 3 | M | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. | Brother Takeda | 117 Sansa-samura Hyogo kin N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 4 | <i>Kenaga</i> | <i>Hisaye</i> | 16 | F | S | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 11 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | WITD & S. L. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | WITD & S. L. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11th September, 1913

4199

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|----------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Yrs. self | Yrs. self | 7/1907 | Seattle # 216 5th Ave Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Brown/black | Mole on forehead | Japan | Hibonaka | | |
| 2 | Yrs. Husband | Yrs. self | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Brown/black | Scar on right eye | Japan | Kyoto | | |
| 3 | Seattle self | Yrs. self | 8/1899 | New York # 192 Park St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Brown/black | Mole on forehead | Japan | Sakoda | | |
| 4 | Seattle Father | Yrs. self | do | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Brown/black | Scar on forehead | Japan | Sakoda | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically Examined & Passed

L. E. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend

Sept 11 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4200

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shidzaka Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan 23rd August, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------------|---|------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 1 | Yamada Mitsuyo | 18 9 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kochimura | Mother A. Yamada # 796 Kochi- |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 2 | Olani Jintaro | 17 5 | M | S | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Fresno |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 3 | Tergada Tomita | 4 6 | M | S | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | G. Mother K. Olani # 150 Kogata |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 4 | Yamada Shin | 1000-18607 | M | S | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 5 | Mamura Waka | 20 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 6 | Kiwara Asa | 25 1 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 7 | Mochiba Sawayo | 22 6 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 8 | Kurojumi Ino | 19 1 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 9 | Trujimoto Saoye | 29 4 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 10 | Morimoto Kiyono | 32 4 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 11 | Minami Hoyo | 27 3 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 12 | Hara Yoneyo | 22 2 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 13 | Sayeki Hachiro | 17 | M | S | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 14 | Nakagawa Tsune | 18 2 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 15 | Kawaguchi Maki | 22 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 16 | Takahashi Oniye | 9 2 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kobashikawa Sokichi | 34 10 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 18 | Kobashikawa Usa | 16 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Hanemoto Masataro | 36 7 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Hanemoto Hisano | 21 7 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Miyake Tsune | 29 8 | M | Nursery | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Miyake Tsune | 19 3 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Yamada Ichitaro | 47 10 | M | Restaurant | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Yamada Fusu | 42 3 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Yamada Gadaichi | 16 8 | M | S | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Harada Makitaro | 38 4 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Muneyasu Ichimemon | 40 11 | M | Restaurant | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Moriyasu Sukisaburo | 56 1 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Nishimura Matsutaro | 51 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kiyomasu Shinzo | 48 9 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken Kogata | Mura Satekigun Hiroshima Ken Cal. Sacramento |

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP. 1 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 30, 13, 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

HELD T. D. LINES 23, 15

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Asaka

Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 11th September, 1913

4200

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 11 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on left eyebrow | Japan | Kushikura | | | | |
| 2 | Portland Father \$70 no | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on forehead | Japan | Ogata Kura | | | | |
| 3 | Yes Father \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 2 | brown/black/black | | | | three small moles on forehead | Japan | Akinaka Kura | | | | |
| 4 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 9 | brown/black/black | | | | three small moles on forehead | Japan | Hiroshima City | | | | |
| 5 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 8 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole upon right eyebrow | Japan | Mikawa Kura | | | | |
| 6 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 9 | brown/black/black | | | | | Japan | Seigun Kura | | | | |
| 7 | Portland Husband \$60 no | | | | | | | 4 9 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole under right eye | Japan | Yasuhara Kura | | | | |
| 8 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 7 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole near right eye | Japan | Iwase Kura | | | | |
| 9 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 11 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole near right eye | Japan | Nishiwaki Kura | | | | |
| 10 | Portland Husband \$70 no | | | | | | | 5 1 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on nose | Japan | Hirajima Kura | | | | |
| 11 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 11 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on forehead | Japan | Fukawa Kura | | | | |
| 12 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 8 | brown/black/black | | | | mole near right of mouth | Japan | Fukawa Kura | | | | |
| 13 | Yes Father \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 10 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on forehead | Japan | Kabe Kura | | | | |
| 14 | Yes Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on left cheek | Japan | Imamoto Kura | | | | |
| 15 | Yes Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 11 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on right cheek | Japan | Etajima Kura | | | | |
| 16 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 9 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on forehead | Japan | Higashi Kura | | | | |
| 17 | Portland Myself \$50 yes 9/1912 | Phoenix R.F.D. #1 | Phoenix Ari | | | | | 5 4 | brown/black/black | | | | small scar on forehead | Japan | Honbu Kura | | | | |
| 18 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 4 10 | brown/black/black | | | | | Japan | Honbu Kura | | | | |
| 19 | Portland Myself \$50 yes 2/1913 | Fresno P.O. Box #16 | Rudley Fresno Cal. | | | | | 5 4 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on left small finger | Japan | Saha Kura | | | | |
| 20 | Portland Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 1 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole on near | Japan | Ohkubata Kura | | | | |
| 21 | Portland Myself \$500 yes 5/1913 | Sanleandro P.O. Box 13 | Sanleandro Cal. | | | | | 5 1/4 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on left hand | Japan | Hakuta Kura | | | | |
| 22 | Portland Husband \$200 no | | | | | | | 5 | brown/black/black | | | | one small mole on lips | Japan | Hiroshima City | | | | |
| 23 | Seattle Myself \$50 yes 10/1912 | Spokane #147 | Main St. Spokane | | | | | 5 6 | brown/black/black | | | | mole on left cheek | Japan | Ichi Kura | | | | |
| 24 | Seattle Husband \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 1 | brown/black/black | | | | | Japan | Kagawa Kura | | | | |
| 25 | Seattle Father \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on left hand | Japan | Oguchi Kura | | | | |
| 26 | Portland Myself \$50 yes 4/1912 | Utah | Honolulu, B. H. L. C. Wash. | | | | | 5 3 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on forehead | Japan | Kobukura Kura | | | | |
| 27 | Portland Myself \$80 yes 4/1913 | Salt Lake Temple St. | Salt Lake City | | | | | 5 3 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole near left of nose | Japan | Takase Kura | | | | |
| 28 | Seattle Myself \$60 yes 1/1912 | Idaho | Pocatelli Idaho | | | | | 5 6 | brown/black/black | | | | one mole near left eye | Japan | Niwase Kura | | | | |
| 29 | Portland Myself \$90 yes 1/1911 | Portland P.O. Box 34 | Tresham Portland | | | | | 5 | brown/black/black | | | | moles on end of both eyebrows | Japan | Shirayama Kura | | | | |
| 30 | Portland Myself \$80 yes 3/1912 | Ogden P.O. Box 768 | Ogden Utah | | | | | 5 2 | brown/black/black | | | | scar on near right eye | Japan | Kawano Kura | | | | |

is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1, Nos 1-3-5-14-18 List 2, Nos.....

1st 3. Nos List....4, Nos,

Frederick
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Iusawa Master of the "Shidzuka Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iusawa
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 ,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4201

I, *Y. Ohno*, Surgeon of the "*Shiozaka Maru*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of *September*, 19

at

Y. Ohno

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *23rd August*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | ‡ Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Mukonose | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Hirokawa wife C. Mukonose #1191 Hirokawa | | |
| 2 | Atake | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Wakayama ken Wash Seattle | | |
| 3 | Kobata | 46 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 4 | Kobata | 23 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 5 | Araki | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 6 | Yamada | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 7 | Mikami | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 8 | Inaba | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 9 | Kuto | 38 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 10 | Kuto | 38 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 11 | Tominaga | 27 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 12 | Oshima | 28 | M | Student | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 13 | Sugano | 18 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 14 | Tamaki | 34 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 15 | Abe | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |
| 16 | Takushima | 45 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Mura Mura Kishimogun Fukuoka ken Ore Portland | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash11th September, 1913

4201

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Seattle myself | #90 | Yes | 1/1906 | Everett | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 | yes myself | #50 | Yes | 1/1907 | Portland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Nagasaki |
| 3 | Portland myself | #500 | Yes | 4/1907 | Hanford | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Fukuoka |
| 4 | Portland husband | #500 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Kioto |
| 5 | Portland myself | #80 | Yes | 1/1907 | San Diego | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Osaka |
| 6 | Portland myself | #120 | Yes | 1/1907 | San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Muroran |
| 7 | Portland myself | #70 | Yes | 1/1907 | Acamp | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Sanbachi |
| 8 | Portland myself | #70 | Yes | 1/1907 | Tappanish | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Sanbachi |
| 9 | Portland myself | #570 | Yes | 1/1907 | Bigham | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Urasaki |
| 10 | Portland husband | #50 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Yamato |
| 11 | Portland husband | #100 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Gokomachi |
| 12 | Seattle myself | #85 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Saeki |
| 13 | Portland husband | #75 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Nishiwaki |
| 14 | Portland husband | #85 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Wakayama |
| 15 | Portland myself | #50 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Chaya |
| 16 | Portland myself | #80 | Yes | 1/1907 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Brown/black | black | black | Japan | Kobe |

Seattle, Wash. SE 1 1 3

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....

List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

F. R. L. L. L.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Iusawa, Master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iusawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4202

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Affairs Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913.

at Shanghai

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 27th August, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence

Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Estimated future permanent
residence.)

State City or Town |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Strong Sydney | 53 | M M | blggy man | Yes Yes | U S A American | Wash Seattle | | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | Strong A. L. | 22 | F S | Social work | Yes Yes | U S A American | Wash Seattle | | Wash Seattle |
| 3 | Schenck W J | 59 | F m | wife | Yes Yes | U S A American | Tenn Memphis | | Tenn Memphis |
| 4 | Henderson J E | 28 | F S | Journalist | Yes Yes | U S A American | Mass Massachusetts | | Mass Massachusetts |
| 5 | Hogan R B | 31 | F S | Store manager | Yes Yes | U S A American | Mass Charleston | | Mass Charleston |
| 6 | Shipway I A | 39 | M S | Railway Supt | Yes Yes | England British | England London | | England London |
| 7 | Pool C H | 52 | M M | | Yes Yes | U S A American | Cal San Francisco | | Cal San Francisco |
| 8 | Pool M A | 45 | F m | | Yes Yes | U S A American | Cal San Francisco | | Cal San Francisco |
| 9 | Airomoto Kensai | 34 | 2 M M | Student | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Niigata Shimotsuchi Ken
Father K. Hiromoto 204
Chomura Ashigasashimogun Kanagawa | | New York |
| 10 | Asakawa Oramu | 21 | 10 F M | wife | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Tokyo In Tokyo
Chai 13 Yamada Chv Ken | | Cal San Diego |
| 11 | Asakawa Hachisaku | 30 | 11 M M | merchant | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Tokyo do | | Cal San Diego |
| 12 | Asakawa Gozo | 18 | 9 M S | merchant | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Tokyo do | | Cal San Diego |
| 13 | Osada Takao | 29 | 11 M S | Doctor | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Tokyo do
B. Asakawa 10 Higashishinamachi
Yotsubaku Tokyo | | Cal San Diego |
| 14 | Nagata Kun | 24 | 5 F M | wife | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Pamanashi Nakakoma Ken
Gun Tulegawamura Naha Komogun
S. N. Nagata 721 Uoyagi mura | | Cal Alwiso |
| 15 | Nagata Takizo | 37 | 1/2 M M | Farmer | Yes Yes | Japan Japanese | Gukuoka Aoyaki mura | | Cal Alwiso |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11th September, 1913

4202

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yes | | | #52 Atlantic St.
Winthrop Massachusetts | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes myself | Yes | No | | Wellington Shropshire
England | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair
Blue | | England London | | |
| 8 | | Yes | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair
Blue | | England London | | |
| 9 | Yes myself | Yes | No | | Friend M. Furuya
275 2nd Ave. Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Brown
Black | a scar on forehead | Japan Shinonaka
Mura | | |
| 10 | No husband | Yes | No | | #826 5th St. San Diego | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown
Black | | Japan Yokohama | | |
| 11 | No myself | Yes | Yes | New York | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown
Black | mole on nose | Japan Yamanashi | | |
| 12 | No myself | Yes | No | | Brother K. Osada
#224 High St. Fruit Valley Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown
Black | | Japan Tokyo | | |
| 13 | Yes myself | Yes | Yes | 9/1907
New York | Brother K. Osada
#724 High St. Fruit Valley Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Brown
Black | mole upon left eye | Japan Mitagawa
Mura | | |
| 14 | Yes husband | Yes | No | | Together with husband | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Brown
Black | mole on forehead | Japan Tachibana
Mura | | |
| 15 | No myself | Yes | Yes | 9/1903
leak | P.O. Box 12 Alvirra, Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown
Black | mole on nose | Japan Aoyagi
Mura | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. E. Sawyer

Port Townsend

Medical examination of Chin

Sept. 11th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. Iwasawa,

I, Master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iwasawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4203

I, Y. Okno, Surgeon of the Shidzuka Maru sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 28th August, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
1 | Nakamura | Shigeo | 29 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Tokyo City, Uchiyama-ku | Cal. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED
2 | Miyakawa | Choher | 17 | b | boy | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
3 | Miyakawa | Hatsu | 36 | f | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
4 | Yoshioka | Sengiro | 45 | b | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
5 | Yoshioka | Tohuzo | 15 | m | boy | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
6 | Oga | Suekichi | 36 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
7 | Saito | Yoshihichi | 30 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
8 | Doi | Sadaichi | 36 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
9 | Kawasaki | Richitaro | 47 | m | tailor | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
10 | Kajito | Yenjiro | 34 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
11 | Takahara | Shuzo | 32 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
12 | Morioka | Fuku | 21 | f | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
13 | Yamamoto | Sada | 21 | f | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
14 | Nakagawa | Yone | 22 | f | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
15 | Nakamura | Osamu | 20 | m | clerk | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
16 | Itai | Soma | 38 | m | clerk | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
17 | Kimura | Yoshimatsu | 33 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
18 | Watanabe | Yone | 22 | f | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
19 | Asahina | Toyokichi | 39 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
20 | Chiba | Chuhachi | 28 | m | student | yes | yes | Japan | Shiga-ken, Taka-mura | Cal. | Kingsburg |
| ADMITTED
21 | Grampiana | Kaspar | 42 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russia | Cal. | Fresno |

SEP 1 1 1913

ADMITTED LINES 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

SEP 1 1 1913

ADMITTED LINES 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

SEP 1 1 1913

ADMITTED LINES 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 11 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.11th September, 1913

4203

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self \$50 no. | | Friend S. Mogi 1626 North American Building Chicago | no no no | no good none | 5 | 7 Brown/Black/Black | | One mole on the left jaw | Japan Tokyo City | | |
| 2 | Self \$50 no | | Uncle K. Midgutan 608 166 Kingsburg Cal. | no no no | no good none | 5 | — Brown/Black/Black | | One mole on the left eye & eyebrow | Japan Saorimura | | |
| 3 | Self \$50 no. | | Father S. Miyakawa 400 Kimura 112 Prebule St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 5 | 4 Brown/Black/Black | | A scar on the thumb of left hand | Japan Sapa Inura | | |
| 4 | Self \$80 no | | Husband S. Miyakawa 400 Kimura 112 Prebule St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 4 | 6 Brown/Black/Black | | A mole on the left side of nose | Japan Kigotoku Inura | | |
| 5 | Self \$70 yes 12/1912 Wash. | 5/1902 | Friend Y. Onoto 325 Washington St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 5 | 3 Brown/Black/Black | | Mole on left end of jaw | Japan Sukumitsu Inura | | |
| 6 | Self \$70 no | | Together with father | no no no | no good none | 4 | 8 Brown/Black/Black | | Two moles on left side of nose | Japan Sukumitsu Inura | | |
| 7 | Self \$150 yes 10/1912 Cal. | 4/1900 | Friend S. Matsumoto #1335 Kern St. Fresno. Cal. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 1 Brown/Black/Black | | One scar on the wrist of right hand | Japan Odayama Inura | | |
| 8 | Self \$50 yes 1/1912 Wash. | 1/1906 | Friend Harada 185 King St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 5 | 4 Brown/Black/Black | | A large curved scar on the left hand back | Japan Shimizu Inura | | |
| 9 | Self \$50 yes 1/1912 Cal. | 7/1909 | Friend H. Mikita 327 Kavisadero St. San Francisco | no no no | no good none | 5 | 3 Brown/Black/Black | | One scar between right eye and eyebrow | Japan Hamada Inura | | |
| 10 | Self \$160 yes 1/1912 Wash. | 6/1894 | Friend K. Matsumoto #1122 Minada Ave Howard St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 5 | 4 Brown/Black/Black | | One mole on the wrist | Japan Kurokawa Inura | | |
| 11 | Self \$250 yes 7/1912 N. Y. | 2/1904 | Friend K. Kawai 1225 E. 14th New York | no no no | no good none | 5 | 2 Brown/Black/Black | | Mole on left end of jaw | Japan Hyogo | | |
| 12 | Self \$100 yes 9/1911 Wash. | 2/1904 | Nephew K. Takahara 552 Jackson St. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 4 | 10 Brown/Black/Black | | Mole on the nose | Japan Oishi Inura | | |
| 13 | Self \$50 no | | Husband S. Yamamoto 608 166 Kingsburg Cal. | no no no | no good none | 4 | 9 Brown/Black/Black | | One scar on the wrist of left hand | Japan Enjo Inura | | |
| 14 | Self \$50 no | | Orilla Wash. | no no no | no good none | 4 | 8 Brown/Black/Black | | One mole on the left forehead | Japan Nagatoka Inura | | |
| 15 | Self \$50 no | | Husband K. Nakagawa 348 7/1 Fujii Hotel 425 Maynard Ave Seattle | no no no | no good none | 4 | 11 Brown/Black/Black | | One scar on the little finger of left hand | Japan Fukawa Inura | | |
| 16 | Self \$50 yes 3/1912 Ore | 12/1907 | Friend K. Shinomura #815 E. 14th | no no no | no good none | 5 | 1 Brown/Black/Black | | One mole on the nose | Japan Komatsu Inura | | |
| 17 | Self \$50 yes 4/1913 Wash. | 3/1902 | Friend A. Niemiya, Oriental Trading Co. 7 Ave. Seattle | no no no | no good none | 5 | 3 Brown/Black/Black | | One dark spot on the cheek | Japan Tamasa Inura | | |
| 18 | Self \$300 yes 1/1912 Cal. | 5/1900 | Friend S. Sato, Chgo. 696 Vacaville, Cal. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 2 Brown/Black/Black | | Mole under left eye | Japan Minami Inura | | |
| 19 | Self \$70 no | | Husband Y. Watanabe 426 West 4th St. Olympia Wash. | no no no | no good none | 4 | 9 Brown/Black/Black | | Two burnt scar on the little finger of left hand | Japan Ashigara Inura | | |
| 20 | Self \$50 yes 6/1912 Ore | 4/1906 | Friend S. Sato, Chgo. 696 Vacaville, Cal. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 7 Brown/Black/Black | | A scar on the thumb of left hand | Japan Mutanai Inura | | |
| 21 | Self \$300 yes 7/1913 Ill | 4/1907 | Lake Forest Academy, Ill. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 3 Brown/Black/Black | | A scar on end of left eyebrow | Japan Shirakawa Inura | | |
| 22 | Self \$50 no | | Samuel O. Oronotung 37 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 4 Blue Brown/Brown | | One mole on the nose | U.S.A. U.S.A. | | |
| 23 | Self \$50 no | | Brother in law Caspar Ruppel 1212 1st St. Fresno Cal. | no no no | no good none | 5 | 10 Blue Brown/Brown | | One mole on the nose | U.S.A. U.S.A. | | |

SE 11

List 2, No.

List 4, No.

Medical Exam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1913.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru*

sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*

August 27, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wada</i> | <i>Masao</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labour</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Mother: Masao, Sai</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Death</i> |
| 3 | <i>Tajuchi</i> | <i>Masatomo</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labour</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Mother: Tajuchi, Kame</i> | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Death</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Death wash
Examined + held B.S. 1-2
At White
Imm. Insp.

540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4205

I, C. E. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Sept 9th 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Cugit | Gustave | 20 | M | S Laborer | yes yes | French | head | ✓ RC | Brother H. Colla Joseph Dugit | France | Sydney |
| ✓ 2 | Morrison | George | 24 | M | S Engineer | yes yes | Canadian | Scotch | ✓ O | Princeton | none | New York |
| ✓ 3 | Walker | M. E. | 38 | m | m Bookkeeper | yes yes | U. S. | Alaska | ✓ O | Ketchikan | Alaska | Port Townsend |
| ✓ 4 | Evans | W. J. | 28 | m | m Clerk | yes yes | W. S. | Chicago | ✓ O | U. S. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/12/13 Inspected and passed
S. J. Thompson
Admission

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12, 1913
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4 No. 1. Holds through ticket to France via
Nos. 1 & 2 No head tax Residence in Canada
Conway Thompson
S. J. Thompson

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4205

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the SS City of Seattle, from Panama Rupert B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1913,
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Seattle

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4206

I, Caragert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caragert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Sept 9th, 1903

| 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Immigrant | Gravette | Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italian | North Italian | Pr. Rupert | none | | Cal San Francisco | |
| 2 | Haesler | M. E. | 38 | M | M | laborer | yes | | US | German | Pr. Rupert | | | | |
| 3 | Evans | P. J. | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | | US | Irish | Pr. Rupert | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 9/2/13 Inspected & passed | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Spillman | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | acting. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12, 1913
Admitted No. 1 No head tax. residence in Canada.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

590

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 12, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the U.S. City of Seattle, from Panama Republic D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1913
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess of Asturias sailing from Vancouver Sept 9th 1913

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling
or
Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read Write | 8
Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People | 10
Last Permanent Residence | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>No list - good residence</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>L. H. Herbert</i> | | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Oregon</i> | <i>Guangdong</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 3 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Page One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept. 10th

1913

4207:

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--|-------|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | | Yes or No | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | Yes - Self | | 100.00 | | Yes | | Yes - Oregan | | Young back to College. June 1st 1900, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000. | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | 5 | | 5 | | Yellow | | Dark | | Brown | | Dear Mr. J. J. Smith | | China | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest J. Veitch, Master, S.S. Princess Victoria, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Veitch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1913 day of 19,
at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia Cecilia Madden* sailing from *Honolulu - Hawaii* Aug 17, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Debus</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>1 ps 1 ps</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hesse Darmstadt</i> | <i>Father Fred Debus</i> | <i>Hesse Darmstadt - Germany</i> | <i>Nash Aberdeen</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Passed
J. C. Jones, A. L. Gray

Aberdeen Wash Sep 10 - 1913
Admitted aboard alien seaman who shipped at
Honolulu and will visit coastwise. He went
from Eureka, California, to Hawaii and was
there eleven days before as seaman. Was not
admitted there.

State Collie
Immigrant Inspector

End

4208

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen - Wash.

Sep 10, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

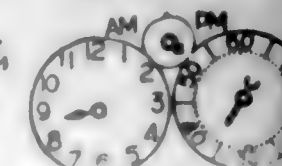
I, 2nd Officer of the Beilia Madden, from Stons Lake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Petersen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1913,
at Ukiah, Cal.
Wm. K. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED SEP 13 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4209

I, W. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. Skinner, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913.
at Seattle Wash.
Tom H. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong* August 19th 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED | Hong | Man | 24 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai | |
| ADMITTED | Hong | Ying | 24 | M | Merchant | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai | |
| ADMITTED | Ho | Ying | 24 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai | |
| ADMITTED | Ho | Ying | 24 | M | Student | China | Chinese | Shanghai | Shanghai | Shanghai | |
| ADMITTED | Anderson | Emma | 36 | F | Wife | American | American | San Antonio | San Antonio | San Antonio | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Anderson | George | 26 | M | Constabulary | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Franklin | Harvey B. | 23 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Glynn | Mrs. J. | 28 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Globensky | A.C. | 39 | M | Business | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Tom | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | A.C. Jr. | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Mary Louise | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Paul | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | E. N. | 75 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Cora | 34 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Garland | Sam M. | 52 | M | Attorney | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Hirsch | Simon | 56 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Letta | 40 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Jones | Gifford | 33 | M | Rail Road | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | Henry | 34 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | do | Luella | 24 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Long | Curry | 32 | M | Civil Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | McLeod | Mrs. R. G. | 32 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Nichols | Townsend | 78 | M | Retired | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Ober | Caroline H. | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Ober | Blanche Lydia | 25 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Ober | Goodwin Leo | 8 1/2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Stoll | Ernest Wilbur | 28 | M | Constabulary | " | " | " | " | " | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Snyder | Kent | 30 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. September 13th, 1913

4209

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, or whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or government.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
<small>Has he ever been
deported or
expelled from
the United States?</small> | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
<small>Is he a member of
any organization
the object of which
is to overthrow the
Government of the
United States?</small> | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Mature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25-29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25
Height.

Feet. Inches. | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | John George
Bacon, 1011
Crown St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | St. Bl. Brn | Clear and ruddy | Do | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | John George
Bacon, 1011
Crown St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | St. Bl. Brn | Clear and ruddy | Do | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | John George
Bacon, 1011
Crown St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | St. Bl. Brn | Clear and ruddy | Do | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | John George
Bacon, 1011
Crown St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | St. Bl. Brn | Clear and ruddy | Do | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | John George
Bacon, 1011
Crown St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | Clear and ruddy | Do | China | Shanghai |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 15 1913

ADMITTED LINES

W. B. S. LINES

W. B. S. LINES

Immigration Inspector

Look Townsend Wn. Sept 13-1913.
Medically examined and passed

H. J. Carter
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Garlick Master, of the *S. S. Minn Esota*, from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Garlick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept.*, 19*13*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Samuel J. Schreff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4210

I, Mr. E. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, ailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *August 17th, 1913*

| JAN 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | | 12 | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Snyder | Elizabeth | 25 | F | m | Wife | yes | American | American | | | | | Mrs. Wheatland |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 2 | do | Barton | 1 | m | | | | " | " | | | | | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | Waite | Frederick Fairfield | 56 | m | m | Lawyer | | " | " | | | | | Ill Chicago |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Wilson | Samuel Reed | 38 | m | S | Dr. Bellav. P. | | " | " | | | | | " Milan |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 5 | Anderson | A. F. | 32 | m | m | Ship Bldg | | " | " | | | | | " Kattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 6 | do. | Mrs M. G. | 25 | F | m | Wife | | " | " | | | | | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 7 | Gooding | Samuel Jewell | 28 | m | S | Planter | yes | England | English | B. N. 38 | Siam = F. C. Lease. | Siam = F. C. Lease. | | Engl. London |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 12, 1913
Admitted
to 7, int.
off.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*, *September 13th*, 1913

List *1*

4210

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid for or passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>at (Shanghai transportation)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>yes self.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>In Transit</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>6 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black Blue</i> | <i>Trace</i> | | <i>England Reading</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ed Townsend M. Sept. 13, 1913.
Medical Examiner and Partner

H. J. Smith
Medical Examiner and Partner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Garlick Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tom G. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

M. Garlick
Master
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4211

I, W. E. Griner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, ailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Wm. E. Griner, M.D.
Wm. E. Griner, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota

sailing from Hong Kong

August 19th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| ADMITTED 1 | Chin, Rui | 25 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 2 | Yist How | 19 | f | Housewife | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 3 | Wing Hing | 23 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 4 | Loon Shu | 24 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 5 | Shoy Low | 22 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 6 | Lee | 50 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 7 | Loon | 23 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 8 | Lin | 24 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 9 | Chen | 40 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 10 | Lee | 24 | f | Housewife | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 11 | Chin | 11 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 12 | Chin | 13 | f | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 13 | Chin | 34 | f | Housewife | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 14 | Yuan Lin | 21 | f | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 15 | Long | 25 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 16 | Yuan Lin | 23 | f | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 17 | Lin | 20 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 18 | Ching | 23 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 19 | Lee | 14 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 20 | Ching | 14 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 21 | Loon | 20 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 22 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 23 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 24 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 25 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 26 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 27 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 28 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 29 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |
| ADMITTED 30 | Loon | 19 | m | Student | | U. S. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. | Seattle, Wash. D. C. |

Seattle Wash., Sep. 15, 1912

Seattle Wash., Sept. 15, 1912

Examined & passed under Immigration & Customs 1 to 30, inc. except Lins 31, 20, 23 - Jm.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.September 13th, 1913

4211

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | If Yes— | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yip Chif \$10.00 | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 2 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 3 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 4 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 5 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 6 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 7 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 8 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 9 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 10 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 11 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 12 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 13 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 14 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 15 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 16 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 17 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 18 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 19 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 20 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 21 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 22 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 23 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 24 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 25 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 26 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 27 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 28 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 29 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |
| 30 | Lat Hoo | Yes | Seattle, Wash. 213 Washington St. - Seattle - Wash. | Good | | 5 5 1/2 | St Br | Clear left | Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) |

Lat Hoo (Lat Hoo) Sept 13-1913

Medical Examined by J. H. Carter, Sept 13-1913

J. H. Carter
Medical Examiner of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Garlick Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel examining therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Garlick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Schkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4212

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the Minerals, sanitary district, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 19 13
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

August 19th, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| ADMITTED
1 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Li</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father, Chen Hing Che Yip</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ADMITTED
2 | <i>Li</i> | <i>Yue</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father, Chen Hing Che Yip</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ADMITTED
3 | <i>Li</i> | <i>Yue</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father, Chen Hing Che Yip</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ADMITTED
4 | <i>Li</i> | <i>Yue</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father, Chen Hing Che Yip</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ADMITTED
5 | <i>Chin</i> | <i>Wah</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Singapore</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father, Chen Hing Che Yip</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Garlick Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom J. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

M. Garlick
Master
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4213

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tom H. Glickoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong August 19th 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination
(Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---|-------|--|---------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Ming | 48 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do | China | Chinese | China | Wife | Chin See | Nam | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Ming | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Ngan | 40 | M | M | Labore | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Ngan | 20 | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Ngan | 19 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Ngan | 11 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ngan | 11 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Seattle, Wash. Sept 10, 1913.
Examined by Passed under Immigration Law —
1-2-3-4-5-6-7, 9, 10, 2 F.M.C.
J. K. H. H. H.
Immigrant ship agent

SEP 15 1913
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting—
List 1, Nos. 2
List 2, Nos. 3
List 3, Nos. 4
List 4, Nos. 5
J. K. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

European

List 新 /

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

September 13th, 1913

4213

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self 25 ⁰⁰ | Yes Seattle 1414 First Ave. Seattle | No No No No Good No 5 8 D B One mole on each | | | | | | Seehua Nam Tong | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes father 20 ⁰⁰ | No — Father gon wing 1414 | No No No No Good NO 4 10 1/4 D B do Scar left temple do do | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self 15 ⁰⁰ | Yes Seattle 1414 First Ave. Seattle | No No No No Good NO 5 6 D B do Mole under right eye Usa San Francisco | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes husband — | No — With husband as above | No No No No Good NO 4 8 D B do Scar Center forehead Seehua Tai Lu Kaw | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes father — | No — With mother & father as above | No No No No Good NO 3 10 1/2 D B do Mole Left temple do Sai Law | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes do — | No — do do do | No No No No Good NO 3 1 D B do Large scar Right temple do do | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self 10 ⁰⁰ | Yes Seattle 2nd Ave Seattle 11 ⁿ | No No No No Good NO 5 6 D B do Long scar left hand do Lung Tung | | | | | | do do | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Garlick Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4214

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, posting himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong* August 19th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Chung | 30 | M | Merchant | yes | China | Chinese | China San Hai | Wife Lee See Ki Hong | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Chung | 28 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Chan See Dairling | do |
| 3 | Chung | 23 | M | Labourer | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 4 | Chung | 38 | M | Merchant | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 5 | Chung | 24 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 6 | Chung | 40 | M | Labourer | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 7 | Chung | 27 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 8 | Chung | 45 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 9 | Chung | 48 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 10 | Chung | 48 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 11 | Chung | 54 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 12 | Chung | 19 | M | Student | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 13 | Chung | 19 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 14 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 15 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 16 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 17 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 18 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 19 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 20 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 21 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 22 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 23 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 24 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 25 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 26 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 27 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 28 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |
| 29 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Yee See Mak Hong | do |
| 30 | Chung | 29 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Wife Nam See Jong Ki Chan | do |

Sept. 13, 1913.
Nos. 13 and 14 passed as U.S. citizens.
Tommy Dyckhoff, Inspector.

Seattle Wash Sept 15, 1913
Examined the above named.
and Held. CEK Nos 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-
10-11 - by Mrs. Y. 12, T.O. CEK by F.M.O. -

W. Wick
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 15 1913
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. 4-12 List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
J. K. M. S. W. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., September 13th, 1913

4214

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by company, or association, or other means.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 30 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Friend. Ng Hock Yee
667 King St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | D | B | Brown | Scar under left cheek | China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | yes self | 30 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Friend. Ng Yik Ng. 211
Washington St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/4 | D | B | do | Scar on bridge of nose | China | Singapore |
| 3 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Cousin. Chan King
1111 Washington St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | D | B | do | Scar under left cheek | China | Seattle |
| 4 | yes self | 20 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Second of two sons of
Lien Hock Yee 88 1/2 1/3
Washington St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | D | B | do | Long dark scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 5 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 6 | yes self | 20 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 7 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 8 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 3/4 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 9 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 3/4 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 10 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/4 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 11 | yes self | 10 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |
| 12 | yes self | 20 ⁰⁰ | No | No | Brother. Yee Lung 15 Penn
St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | D | B | do | Scar on face | China | Hong Kong |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Garlick Master of the S. A. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. G. Chaff
Immigration Officer.

T. M. Garlick
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. E. Jensen, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing August 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Y. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from *Nagasaki* *25th Aug.* 1903

| Sailing from Nagasaki | | | | | | | | | | | | 25th Aug. | | 1903 | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bartel | Henry C. | 40 | M. | M. Missionary | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Germany | Wife, Nellie Bartel | | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | Maier | Bertha | 36 | F. | S. | | | U. S. CITIZEN | Chinese | China | Tsao Shin, China | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | Yanaga | Yukimura | 42 | M. | M. Clerk | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Yukimura | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | Kayashida | Yutaro | 39 | M. | M. Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Yutaro | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | Goshima | Shime | 20 | F. | S. | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Shime | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | Hamauchi | Maki | 20 | F. | S. | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Maki | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | Umataro | Umataro | 46 | M. | M. Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Umataro | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | Yoshida | Yasu | 19 | F. | S. | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Yasu | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | Kubo | Yome | 26 | F. | S. | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Yome | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | Tanaka | Caluo | 23 | F. | S. | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Nagasaki | Caluo | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1913

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, and 7.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. SEP 15 1913

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

List...2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

List...3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

List...4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1913
ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, and 7.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
B. S. I. Lines Inspector

SEP 15 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
L. Wood
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. SEP 15 1913
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos. 10
List...2, Nos. 10
List...3, Nos. 10
List...4, Nos. 10
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

September 13th 1903

4215

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Self | Self | 100 | 1905 | My Home Hillsboro, Kans. | | | | | 6 | 0 | Dark Blue | None | Russia | Near Warsaw |
| 2 | | | | | My Parent. 865 1/2 Moner Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes, himself | Self | 100 | 1900 | Seattle | | | to | to | 5 | 0 1/2 | Dark Black | Male scar on forehead | Japan | Yokohama |
| 4 | " | Self | 100 | 1900 | Denver Colo. | Mineral Saw Mill near Tacoma, Wash. | | to | to | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | Small scar on left hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 5 | Self | Self | 100 | 1900 | Seattle | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 4 | 9 | Light Black | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 4 | 8 | " | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 4 | 8 1/2 | Light | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | To join her husband. Mr. J. H. Jones R.F.D. #1 Box 14 Fort Collins, Colo. | | | | 4 | 7 1/4 | " | Small scar on right hand | Japan | Yokohama |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Garlick Master, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel going therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4216

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 13th day of Sept., 1913, at Seattle Wash.
Tracy Dyckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th August, 1903

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Shishido</i> | <i>Kenyo</i> | 32 | M | Plaster | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | <i>Naraku</i> | <i>Nara City</i> | <i>Edo, B. r. d. r. Long Island, N. Y. Am.</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Osaka</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bagnall</i> | <i>David</i> | 59 | S | Mariner | ye | ye | America | American | | | <i>Osaka, B. r. d. r. Long Island, N. Y. Am.</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Denver</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schoolmaster</i> | <i>Emma</i> | 31 | F | Wife | ye | ye | America | American | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 4 | <i>Schoolmaster</i> | <i>Delbert</i> | 5 | M | S | ye | ye | America | American | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 5 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>George Betts</i> | 26 | M | S | ye | ye | America | American | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 6 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>J. C.</i> | 34 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 7 | <i>Crowley</i> | <i>Mrs. E. M.</i> | 35 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 8 | <i>Avery</i> | <i>Dean</i> | 46 | M | Optician | " | " | " | " | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mrs. D. A.</i> | 34 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Emmerton</i> |

Seattle, Sept. 3, 1913
Admitted
James L. Smith
Lucas

Sept. 13, 1913
Admitted
Wm. S. to 9, inc.
Wm. S. to 9, inc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. September 13th, 1903

4218

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | no | | | Mr S Ogawa,
310 Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the forehead of right eye | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 | | | | | | Mr S Ogawa's schoolmate
San Francisco, Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | together with a wife | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and found
Sept 13-1903
Medical Examiner

St. Louis
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. Garlick Master of the A. S. Minn Esata, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1915
at Seattle Wash.
Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

Thos. H. Garlick
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien immigrants passing through and out of the United States should be classified under the heading of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to leave, though in transit, should be classified as "other." (See heading of occupation.)
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4217

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mimosa* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th August, 1913.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | M. | F. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Egerton</i> | 43 | M | Single | <i>Farmer</i> | ye. | ye. | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>John Jackson, Esq.</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 12, 1913.
Admitted
Tommy Wyckoff, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

I, M. Garlick Master of the S. A. Minnesota, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Garlick
Master Officer.

Swear to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1902,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th August, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---|-------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country | | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Sekine | Yana | 37 | F | Wife | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | Yano | Yano | 37 | F | Wife | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 3 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 4 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 5 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 6 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 7 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 8 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 9 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 10 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 11 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 12 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 13 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 14 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 15 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 16 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 17 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 18 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 19 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 20 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 21 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 22 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 23 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 24 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 25 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 26 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 27 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 28 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 29 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 30 | Morimoto | Yonekichi | 34 | M | Tanner | ye | ye | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | Yoshioka, San Francisco, Cal. | Wash. Seattle | |

590

SEP 15 1913
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 16 1913
 SEATTLE, WASH

List ~~_____~~
3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

September 13th, 1913

4218

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband's wife | no | | Husband Katsueemon Sekine
77 Maynard Ave Seattle | no | no | good | none | 4 | light | black | a mole on the nose | Japan Shikokanaka | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Husband's wife | no | | Husband Mr Iwas Kato
2nd Ave Taubadele, Ore. | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | black | a mole near the left eye | Japan Ashigomura | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | yes | Cal | Mr Umetsu Mutsu
near 11th & St. Sacramento, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | black | a mole near the right eye | Japan Yawakomura | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Husband's wife | no | | together with husband | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | black | mole on both sides of nose | Japan Ichinaka-mura | | | | | |
| 5 | no | Husband's wife | no | | Husband Mr Toyotake Mitsumichi
Leavenworth, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | black | a small blind mole on the nose | Japan Tsuyamomura | | | | | |
| 6 | no | Husband's wife | no | | Husband Mr Japan Ota
Ry. D. Box 76 Pigeon Wash. | no | no | good | none | 4 | dark | black | a scar on the left hand | Japan Ohimomura | | | | | |
| 7 | no | Self | yes | Alaska | P.O. 116 Douglas City Alaska | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | black | a large scar on the right hand | Japan Komuro-houma | | | | | |
| 8 | no | Husband's wife | no | | together with husband | no | no | good | none | 5 | light | black | a mole on the chin | Japan Kongo-mura | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Garlick Master, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Garlick
Master, Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. R. - Helene

sailing from

Honolulu T.H.

Aug. 27

1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to leave permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jonzales</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Steamer</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Father: Guatimo Jonzales</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Balman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>U. Brit.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father: Fred Balman</i> | <i>London - England</i> | <i>do do</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part Townsend. Wash. Sept. 13-1913
Admitted nos. 1 and 2 this date.
No. 1 has not resided in Mexico for
last 14 years.
H. A. Myers -
Sup.

500

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. Sept 13- 1913

4219

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by one or more persons, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. |
| 1 | - | Came as a stevedore | No | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5-5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Archer, tattooed | Mexico |
| 2 | - | Do | No | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5-4 | Light | Brown | Gray | Both arms covered with tattoo marks | England |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. - Sept. 13-1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner, Fisheries.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1433

I, Otto Lemcke, Master, of the Aus der See Helber, from Honolulu, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Lemcke
Master.

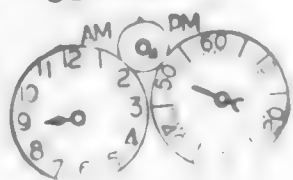
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. G. Myers, Esq.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

SEP 16 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4220

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1913
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~EMPEROR OF JAPAN~~ sailing from HUNG KONG August 24th, 1913.
via VANCOUVER B. C. SEPT 1 1913

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
* (Estimated future permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Levi Lewis | Lock | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Harry | Lewis | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4220

Arriving at Port of

VANPOUVER
SEATTLE WASH

SEP 18 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *September*, 19*12*,
at **VANCOUVER**, *Seattle, Wash*
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE sailing from WANGSWICK VICTORIA, SEP 17 1913, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Lee | Yook Lun | 15.1 | M. | S. Student | Yes | Yes | Canada | Chinese | P.O. | Victoria | See above | See above | See above |
| ADMITTED 2 | Chu | Kun Foo | 17.7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | See above | See above | See above |
| ADMITTED 3 | Lee | Kun | 20.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | See above | See above | See above |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

540

Inspected & passed
Sept 18, 1913.
Wangswick
Lump

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4221

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Wash.

SEP 17 1913, 10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Robertson Master of the S.S. Adelaide, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Robertson

Master S. S. Adelaide Port.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1913,
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Fukoka Maru sailing from Moji, Japan August 27, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kondo | Totaro | 30 | M | Librarian | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Moji | Wife, Kondo, Hana, Yuki | Calif | Sacramento |
| 2 | Yamaguchi | Genchi | 25 | M | do | " | " | " | " | " | Mura, Shirokaki, Japan | " | " |
| 3 | Kadono | Shigenori | 25 | M | do | " | " | " | " | " | Genzoku, Shirokaki, Japan | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Miyama, Shirokaki, Japan | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | John, Kadono, Tokitane | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Indochina City, Japan | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Last on 647
for August 1913

Search Warrant
Sept 20, 1913
Lump 1-2-3
Shirley B.S.I.
Lump 1-2-3
Lump 1-2-3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. A. Gaudin, Surgeon of the SS Liza (Capt. J. Gaudin), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License Council (Boston), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1913
at Lacoma, Me.
J. A. Gaudin
M.B. Ch.B.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S.S. *Ajax*, sailing from *Yokohama* left *6 (Hong Kong)* 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 9/24/13
DEBARRED 10/30/14
N. S. CITIZEN.
8
U. S. CITIZEN.
4
ADMITTED 4/1/15
ADMITTED 2/0 | Ling L. | Lee | 43 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | New York | Wife, Li
Ping Kung Hok San | N.Y. | New York |
| | Ling | Lee | 42/17 | M | S | With Lousie
Sing Lee (s) | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Foo Chan | Mother. Sun
Foo Chan. Hok San | N.Y. | New York |
| | Wing | Lee | 36 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Ohio | Cleveland | wife. Yung
Shang Chun. Sun Wui. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | Jung Pon W | Lee | 33 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | New York | wife, Fu
Shatsui. Sun Wui. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Shen Chong | Lee | 22 | M | M | Student | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | Boston | Friend, Lin Yon
Heung Lao. Sun King | Mass. | Seattle |
| | Jack | Lee | 47 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | Seattle | wife, Yung
Hung Hang Hoi Ping | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | Search held at 22/1/13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Examination returned to 1, 3, 4, 5, 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Under investigation held by Held by 10/1/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No 2 held 7/2/14. No 1/1/14. Held by 10/1/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jacoma Wash Sept 20, 1913

List 1

4223

| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of Identification | | | |
| | | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Self | Yes 25 | Cousin, Hip Chung Wing, 11 West St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Light | Blk | Brown | Scar above left eye | Hok San | Ping Kung |
| 2 | Father | No | Father, Leung San, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Med | Blk | Brown | Scar on point of chin | Hok San | Foo Chan |
| 3 | Self | Yes 19 | Cousin, Wong Ki, 21 Public Sq. Cleveland | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Light | Blk | Brown | Scar between eyebrows | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 4 | Self | Yes 18 | Friend, Henry, 610 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Med | Blk | Brown | Small marks on left cheek | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 5 | Self | Yes 4 | Friend, Kwong, 101 1/2 1st Ave. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 1/2 | Med | Blk | Brown | Scars at base of skull at back | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 6 | Self | Yes 25 | Agent, 105 King St. Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Med | Blk | Brown | Scar on left cheek | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar in center of forehead | San King | Hung Tao |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar outside edge of left eye. Mole left cheek | Hok Ping | Tung Hang |

Jacoma Wash
Sept 20 1913
Medically examined and passed
except for scars on
J. Selmer
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Plumer Master, of the Steamship "Ajax" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Plumer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1913
at Sacramento, Wash
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEATTLE

~~SECRET~~ 1918

19

4224

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP, 1918,

at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nov. S.S. Jethou* sailing from *Grindeu - Germany* *Sep 1*, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Brandes</i> | <i>Herman</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M.S. Laborer</i> | <i>1/2</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Germany bei Magdeburg</i> | <i>Piederitz, Father - Kustor Brandes</i> | <i>Wah. Aberdeen</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Saxony</i> | <i>Piederitz bei Magdeburg</i> | <i>Saxony</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | <i>Germany</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2000

4225

Sep 26, 1912, 19~~15~~

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| Country. | City or Town. |
|----------|---------------|

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4226

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Jamba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAMBA MARU** sailing from **Hong Kong** 26 August 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence)
State City or Town |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married to Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ng | Lam Yee | 53 | Married | Merchant | | Chinese | Chinese | Hong Kong | Elder brother, Ng Mun dai and sister, in Sai Yee Village of Oregon | Portland |
| 2 | Gong | Mow Sing | 12 | Single | Student | | Chinese | Chinese | China | Grand mother, O she, now resides in Sai Yee Village of Oregon | Portland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Henry

Not returned

Medical examination of all

Sept 24 1913

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Manaka master, of the S.S. Jamba masu, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4227

I, X. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Yamato Maru, Thru of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba maru" sailing from Hongkong China, August 16th, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Nilson | Helen Edmunda | 29 | 4 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | American | American | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 2 | Kleinworth | Otto R | 35 | 4 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | American | German | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | Kleinworth | Dolores | 33 | 5 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | American | Spanish | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Kleinworth | Elizabeth | 9 | 3 | F | | no | no | American | German | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 5 | Kleinworth | Carmen | 4 | 3 | F | | no | no | American | German | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | 6 | Ruiz | Juana | 27 | 10 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Manila P. I. | Manila | Cal San Francisco |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 25 1913

Record

Medically examined & found
S. T. Seamy
Medically exam

J. H. Townsend
Sept. 24th 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List one

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, September 25th, 1913.

4227

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Veronaka Master of the SS Jamba Masu, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle Wash

W. A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4228

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1903,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Kunkin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 26 August, 1903

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
Race or People. | 9
Last Permanent Residence. | | 10
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11
Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yuen | She | 33 | Female | Trading with husband | Not | Chinese | Chinese | China | See young man village of... | Mother in law, O. she, now resides in... | Marigold | Mississippi |
| 2 | Yong | Yat | 35 | Male | Merchant | Not | Chinese | Chinese | China | See young man village of... | Mother in law, O. she, now resides in... | Marigold | Mississippi |
| 3 | Long | Kum | 18 | Male | Student | Not | Chinese | Chinese | China | See young man village of... | Mother in law, O. she, now resides in... | Marigold | Mississippi |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913
ADMITTED LINES
Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
Immigrants Inspector

Medically examined of Pass
Sept 24 1913
Medical Ex.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, September 25th, 1903

4228

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid for
passage, a ticket paid for
by other person, or by
only a representative, or
otherwise, as government.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
<small>Has he within six months
been in the United States
for more than 90 days
in violation of the
provisions of the
Act of March 3, 1907,
relating to the
immigration of
aliens?</small> | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
<small>Has he within six months
been in the United States
for more than 90 days
in violation of the
provisions of the
Act of March 3, 1907,
relating to the
immigration of
aliens?</small> | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | 27
Color of— | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Yes, husband | | 98 | No | ✓ | To gather my husband, Mr. Yang Yai
to Yang ca Marigold, Miss. X-1 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Yellow | Black | Dark | Several scars on
forehead | China | Hong chai Village
of Sun King |
| 2 | Yes, self | | 98 | No | ✓ | To go back my shop, Yang
Cunbang, Marigold, Miss. 4-2-2 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Yellow | Black | Dark | Flat nose | China | Hong chai Village
of Sun King |
| 3 | Yes, husband | | 98 | No | ✓ | To join husband, Low King, W. Chun
1329 C Street Tacoma Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 1/2" | Yellow | Black | Dark | one small mole on
right side face | China | Ho. Nam of
Canton China |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Others —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yuanaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba mau, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

R. B. Hunk

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4229

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Embassy, Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash

B. H. Hume

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 26 August, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEBARRED

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
Held. C. E. L. 2001
Held B. S. 1001
Held A. S. 1001

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 25th September, 1913

4229

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | 2.00 | No | To join father who is in prison. King Chung King Co. 112 217 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. | No | No | Good | No | 5-3 | 140 | Black | Dark | one mole under mouth | China | Shanghai | Shanghai |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. **SEP 25 1913**

I hereby certify that the above named _____
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List No. 1, Nos. _____ List No. 2, Nos. _____
List No. 3, Nos. _____ List No. 4, Nos. _____

John J. Brown
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master of the S.S. Yamato Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4230

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *August 31st*, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--|---|----------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lyman | William | 17 | m | Student | yes | yes | American | American | China | Chofa | Mr. G. Lyman | Nebraska | Lincoln |
| 2 | Lyman | Theodore Van Kleeck | 15 | m | Student | yes | yes | American | American | China | Chofa | Mr. G. Lyman | Nebraska | Lincoln |
| 3 | Saavedra | Jose Francisco | 35 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Cuban | Spanish | China | Shanghai | Jose Saavedra | Cuba | San Francisco |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 25 1913
STATE WASH
ADMITTED
HOLD PASS
HOLD T. E. V.

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Leary
Sept 24th 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, September 25th, 1913

4230

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jernan, Master of the SS Jamba maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4231

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hume

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *September 6th 1913.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
(Race or People.) | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Fujita</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Brother, Fujita Morisaburo</i> | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Yoshida</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Brother, Yoshida Keisuke</i> | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Mori</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Brother, Mori Masamichi</i> | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Mori</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>Brother, Mori Masamichi</i> | <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES

WET D. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Harvey

Not Transmitted

Sept 24 1913

Medical examination

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4231

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Jamba mau, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4232

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Samba Masu House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Jamba maru"* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *September 6th*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Walther | Max Robert | 24 | M. | Merchant | yes yes | German | German | Japan | Kobe | Friend, Mr. H. Pinesch. | | | Cleveland |
| 2 | Lorenzen | Theodore Lorenz | 17 | M. | Merchant | yes yes | German | German | China | Newchwang | Capt. Peter Medusa Lorenzen.
Newchwang China. | | | Vancouver |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. L. LINES
SEP 25 1913
L. J. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. J. Sweeney
Sept. 24 1913
Medical Exam

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master of the S.S. Tamba from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tampa, Thurs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1913

at Seattle

L. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tanaka Maru sailing from Kobe, September 6th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U.S. 7-13-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | U.S. 4-6-1913 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 25th September, 1913.

4233

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Country. |
| 1 | Portland | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 2 | Portland | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 3 | Portland | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 4 | Y. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 5 | Portland | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 6 | Portland | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 7 | Portland | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 8 | Seattle | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 9 | Seattle | | Height. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 10 | Portland | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 11 | Portland | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 12 | Seattle | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 13 | Portland | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 14 | Seattle | | Country. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 15 | Portland | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 16 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 17 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 18 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 19 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 20 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 21 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 22 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 23 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 24 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 25 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 26 | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 27 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 28 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 29 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |
| 30 | Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | Japan |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913
 ADMITTED LINES 6-7-8-12-17-19
 25-27-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-5-9-10-11-13-14-15-16-18-20
 HELD T. D. LINES 3-4

L. Wood
 Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. SEP 25 1913
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
 List 1, Nos. 4 List 2, Nos.
 List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
 J. R. Wood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tanka Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle

25 day of Sept, 1913.

L. Wood
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4234

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thurs do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred T. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gamba name sailing from Kobe, September 6th, 1913

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Doc 1002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 25th September, 1923

4234

| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|----------|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd. |
| 2 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 3 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 4 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 5 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 6 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 7 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 8 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 9 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 10 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 11 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 12 | Tacoma | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 13 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 14 | Tacoma | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 15 | Portland | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 16 | Portland | Teacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 17 | Portland | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 18 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 19 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 20 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 21 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 22 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |
| 23 | Seattle | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan
Osaka |

SEP 25 1913

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List....1..Nos. 16-20 List....2..Nos.

List....3..Nos. List....4..Nos.

Fred L. ... Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the Ss Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1917,
at Seattle Wash.

Alfred J. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4235

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the SS Zamba mau, Thues, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamoto

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunk

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Teutonic |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

65m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, September 10th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Gray | Jeanie | 27 9 2 | F | | | U.S. American | American | American Milwaukee | Capt. J. J. Gray Milwaukee Oregon | Oregon Milwaukee |
| ADMITTED | Kobayashi | Kinagoro | 46 3 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Mrs. Kobayashi 710 New York | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Yamazaki | Shinzo | 28 8 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Brother. Ouchi Yamazaki 154. San Francisco | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Amemura | Muneharu | 28 8 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Elder brother. Senkichi Amemura 306. San Francisco | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Amemura | Kanayo | 20 1 2 | M | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Elder brother. Senkichi Amemura 306. San Francisco | Cal Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Jamuya | Kenichi | 60 9 0 | M | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | Cal Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Kenme | Isamu | 20 10 0 | M | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Kobayashisawa | Take | 21 11 2 | M | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Kobo | Isune | 31 6 2 | M | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Nakamura | Sonichi | 24 3 0 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Karuta | Jetsuhiro | 44 10 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Adachi | Tanema | 41 5 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Inouye | Orio | 49 10 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Yamada | Shinichi | 20 10 0 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Mori | Asao | 28 1 0 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama City | Wife. Asa Jamuya. Yoshinoma City | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SEP 25 1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SEATTLE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Medically examined & found | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | L. T. Evans | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Medical examiner of Ali | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sept. 24 - 1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 25 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & found
L. T. Stanley

Port Townsend
Sept. 24th 1913

Medical examiner of Alie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash September 25th, 1913

4235

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. I. Tanaka, Master, of the S.S. Jamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

B. J. Aldrich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4236

I, C. Swamots, Surgeon of the Sh. Jemba maru, Theresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Swamots

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 10th, 1913.

| JAPANESE, JAPAN, September 10 th , 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Sugiyama | K. Ito | 26 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle Wash | Relative Mrs. Sen Osawa 53. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 2 | Oishi | K. Oishi | 37 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | Relative Mrs. Sen Osawa 53. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 3 | Suto | Yoshino | 27 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | Relative Mrs. Sen Osawa 53. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 4 | Yamamoto | Sato | 27 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | Relative Mrs. Sen Osawa 53. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | HELD B. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HELD T. D. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & found fit to leave

L. F. Leaves

Sept. 24th 1913

Medically examined & found

L. E. Seaver

Medical use

Sept 24th 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, September 25th, 1913

4236

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teranaka, master of the SS Samba maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4237

I, C. Swamato, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Swamato

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 10th September, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 1. 2 | <i>Minami</i> | <i>Chosaburo</i> | 21 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>Shimonoseki</i> | <i>Shimonoseki, Japan</i> | Tex. | <i>San Antonio</i> |
| | <i>Hattori</i> | <i>Harue</i> | 24 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>Komatsu</i> | <i>Komatsu, Japan</i> | Cal. | <i>Sacramento</i> |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 4 | <i>Takikawa</i> | <i>Setsu</i> | 23 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | Cal. | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| | <i>Okishima</i> | <i>Kupo</i> | 23 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>Hedamura</i> | <i>Hedamura, Japan</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Sato</i> | 29 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>Komatsu</i> | <i>Komatsu, Japan</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Hayashi</i> | <i>Isaburo</i> | 37 | M | Cook | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Jonaru</i> | <i>Jutaro</i> | 31 | M | Sawmill | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Pacoma</i> |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 10 | <i>Ishida</i> | <i>Gome</i> | 23 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Ito</i> | <i>Konji</i> | 36 | M | House | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Nagasawa</i> | <i>Nuri</i> | 18 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Matsuura</i> | <i>Buich</i> | 35 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Unemoto</i> | <i>Rich</i> | 28 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | <i>Nomata</i> | <i>Chodei</i> | 37 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Kano</i> | <i>Utaru</i> | 55 | M | Sawmill | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Ishida</i> | <i>Seichi</i> | 30 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 16 | <i>Uzumi</i> | <i>Masano</i> | 24 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>Antioch</i> |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 17 | <i>Nakashima</i> | <i>Haruo</i> | 29 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1. 18 | <i>Almaro</i> | <i>Haruo</i> | 21 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Araba</i> | <i>Nich</i> | 31 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Yoshino</i> | 18 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Wash. | <i>Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Okazaki</i> | <i>Yasuyoshi</i> | 28 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Okazaki</i> | <i>Yoshiko</i> | 23 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Sato</i> | <i>Nikogoro</i> | 29 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Sato</i> | <i>Yosh</i> | 19 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Akiyama</i> | <i>Yoshio</i> | 37 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Kamada</i> | <i>Saburo</i> | 35 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Narisawa</i> | <i>Kenji</i> | 22 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Yoshi</i> | <i>Otsukich</i> | 29 | M | Farmer | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Yoshi</i> | <i>Misa</i> | 18 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Inasaka</i> | <i>Jutaro</i> | 37 | M | Cook | yes | Japan | Japanese | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | Cal. | <i>San Francisco</i> |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20,

21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. L. LINES 2, 4, 10, 16, 17, 18

HELD T. D. LINES

TOTAL

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the limitation of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. 25th September, 1913

List One

4237

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Kentichiro Takeuchi, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | a large scar on the forehead | Japan | Shimochimada |
| 2 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Saito Hattori, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Light Black | Black | a small mole on the chin | Japan | Kamemura |
| 3 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Kato Taketaka, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Light Black | Black | one big scar on the right hand | Japan | Shimoda |
| 4 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Hiroshi Oshima, 214 8th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | one scar on the forehead | Japan | Hedamura |
| 5 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Bunpei Yamamoto, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | finger & right hand | Japan | Nishimura |
| 6 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saburo Nakagawa, 519 James St. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | right cheek | Japan | Iodamura |
| 7 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Kiyomasa Kawashima, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | finger & right hand | Japan | Seritani |
| 8 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Masao Tanaka, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | the forehead | Japan | Kikochi |
| 9 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. N. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 8 | Dark Black | Black | the left cheek | Japan | Otamura |
| 10 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | my husband Matsuzaburo Nagasawa, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 4 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Iramimura |
| 11 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Benjiro Watahiki, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 11 | Dark Black | Black | right hand | Japan | Kurokimura |
| 12 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | one artificial tooth | Japan | Kamihatawa |
| 13 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one scar on the face | Japan | Aoyagi |
| 14 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | finger & right hand | Japan | Kamimura |
| 15 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | a dark spot on the neck | Japan | Akashimura |
| 16 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | my husband S. Usami #2, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | one small mole on the mouth | Japan | Saonimura |
| 17 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Umetaka Nakashima, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 8 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one large mole on the left eye | Japan | Kozaki |
| 18 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 7 | Dark Black | Black | a burnt scar on the left hand | Japan | Yasunuma |
| 19 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Light Black | Black | a small mole on the chin | Japan | Uraichan |
| 20 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Husband Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 11 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one scar on the middle finger of left hand | Japan | Shimoda |
| 21 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one small mole on the right cheek | Japan | Kunayoshi |
| 22 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one scar on the face | Japan | Yamashita |
| 23 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 4 11 | Dark Black | Black | one small mole on the left cheek | Japan | Otamura |
| 24 | | no. husband \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one small mole on the right eye | Japan | Sakagawa |
| 25 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | one freckle on the right cheek | Japan | Shimoda |
| 26 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one mole on the right cheek | Japan | Yamashita |
| 27 | | no. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | one mole on the chin | Japan | Yamashita |
| 28 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 4 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one scar on the left hand | Japan | Nagamura |
| 29 | | yes. husband \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 0 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one mole on the right cheek | Japan | Hongo |
| 30 | | yes. myself \$50.00 | | | Friend Mr. Saito, 1020 7th Ave. S. Seattle | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | one freckle on the right cheek | Japan | Shimoda |

are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. Nos. 1-19 List 2. Nos. 20-30

List 3. Nos. 31-40 List 4. Nos. 41-50

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaga Kashi, of the S.S. Tamba Main, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1932
at Seattle, Wash

Resident
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4238

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tanka Maru, Theresf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 10th September, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Kajiyama | Ori | 44 | M | Hotel keeper | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Broke in Utsuro Kajiyama, Utsuro, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Hirata | Futiko | 31 | F | daughter | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Utsuro Kajiyama, Utsuro, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | Mareschin | Omitri | 31 | M | Labourer | Russia | Russian | Russia, Ypsilova | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED | Ivan | Ivan | 32 | M | Labourer | Russia | Russian | Russia, Ypsilova | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 5 | Bekton | Michail | 44 | M | Labourer | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 6 | Bekton | Maria | 39 | F | Wife | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 7 | Bekton | Korolina | 14 | F | daughter | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 8 | Bekton | Karlson | 16 | M | Son | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 9 | Bekton | Yakoff | 16 | M | Son | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B. S. I. 10 | Bekton | Alexander | 16 | M | Son | Russia | Russian | Russia, Rozofka | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Amann | Ole A | 36 | M | Navigator | Norwegian | Norwegian | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Baardsen | Edvard | 47 | M | mate | Norwegian | Norwegian | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Williams | Tom | 30 | M | cook | American | American | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Andersen | Anton | 21 | M | fireman | Norwegian | Norwegian | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Strom | John | 50 | M | Labourer | Norwegian | Norwegian | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Hansen | Sigurd | 25 | M | Sailor | Norwegian | Norwegian | U.S. Seattle | Wife, Omitri Mareschin, Kamogori, Hiroshima, Japan | Wash. Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 8, 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hot Two

4238

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 25th, September, 1913

Seattle, Wash..... SEP 25 1919

I hereby certify that the above named person or persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List No. 1, Nos. List No. 2, Nos.

List No. 3, Nos. List No. 4, Nos.

F. R. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

B. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4239

I, C. Swamato, Surgeon of the Is. Tomba Maru, Thercof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Victoria, B.C.* *214th September* *1913*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
M F | 5
Married to Citizen. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Amano</i> | <i>Suetichi</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Seattle, Wash.</i> | | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed
For Townsend
Sept 24th 1913
L. J. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September, 1913

4239

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terenska Master of the S.S. Tampa News, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. J. Alhambra

Immigration Officer.

11-4113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, September 10th, 1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | DEBARRED
10-7-13 | Miyata | Kaheiji | 26- M. S. | Labour | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Kobe | Shimizu Hamada, Shabiji
Kobe Japan | Wash. D.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. *San Juan M. Turner* sailing from *Mejillones - Chile* *Aug 2*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Franklin | Alfred | 22 | M | Seaman | yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Brother - Edward | | Alb. den. |
| 2 | Gordon | Vincent | 23 | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Alb. den. | Walter - 9722 | | Alb. den. |
| 3 | Lindeman | Rudolph | 20 | " | " | " | German | German | Germany | Dantzig | Walter - 9722 | | Peru. Callao |
| 4 | Oliver | George | 30 | " | " | " | British | English | W. Somerset | St. John's | Dantzig - German | | Alb. den. |
| 5 | Olson | August | 34 | " | " | " | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Copenhagen | Walter - 9722 | | Peru. Callao |
| 6 | Connitis | George | 35 | " | " | " | No No | Greece | Greek | Corfu | Walter - 9722 | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

590

Examined & Passed
J. C. Gray, Captain

Marked Ash Sept 24 1913

Admitted above six alien seamen.

No 1 shipped at Mejillones and will go coastwise

No 2 " " " " " probably go coastwise.

No 3 " " " " " coastwise

No 6 " " " " " probably go coastwise.

No 4 is Canadian. Has been out of Canada 30 years.
Made round trip to Mejillones and will reshipe either
coastwise or foreign

No 5: Made round trip to Chile and will reshipe either
foreign or coastwise.

Marked to this
J. C. Gray, Captain.

590

Examined & Perfect
J. C. Frary, S. S. Arg.

Mar. den Wash Sept 24 1913
Admitted above six alien seamen.
No 1 shipped at Mejillones and will go coastwise.
No 2 " " " " " probably go coastwise.
No 3 " " " " " coastwise
No 6 " " " " " probably go coastwise.
No 4 is Canadian. Has been out of Canada 30 years.
Made round trip to Mejillones and will reshipe either
coastwise or foreign
No 5. Made round trip to Chile and will reshipe either
foreign or coastwise.
Parties to this
J. C. Frary and S. S. Arg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Ind

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ukshen Wash, Sept 24, 1913

4241

[illegible]

4289
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the U.S.S. M. Turner, from Mexillones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1913,
at San Antonio

Wm. L. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4242

I, D. H. Hadden, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, employed by the U. S. Navy
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Hadden

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913
at Yacoma

O. E. Keagy

Immigration Officer.

13-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antiochus" sailing from Yokohama, 14 September, 1913.

| 14 September, 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
1 | Cin Jai | Sing | 30 | 3 | M | Cook | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Brother) Hong Sui Sun | Wash. Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
2 | Chin | Kuey | 37 | 11 | M | laundryman | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Ho Sze | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED
3 | Quau | houie | 46 | 4 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hui See | Mon. Helena |
| ADMITTED
4 | Moy | Joy | 47 | 5 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED
5 | Ding | Sing | 23 | 9 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Ma See | Wash. Portland |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
6 | Chung | Hong | 32 | - | M | grocer | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| ADMITTED
7 | Chin | Hem | 46 | 11 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED
8 | Seid | hon | 51 | 11 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
9 | Yee | Sui | 38 | 11 | M | laundryman | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED
10 | Gee | Bue | 50 | 11 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| ADMITTED
11 | Seid | Yui | 49 | 10 | M | laborer | No | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED
12 | Jong Ah | lung | 55 | 11 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
13 | Yee Goon | Choi | 19 | 8 | M | (Yee Sui) Seid | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED
14 | Lee | See | 59 | 5 | M | laborer | No | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
15 | Quong | Him | 32 | 11 | M | laundryman | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| ADMITTED
16 | Lea | Sang | 48 | 6 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | N. Y. New York |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
17 | hem Hu | Chun | 19 | 1 | M | Join Tiller | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | N. Y. New York |
| ADMITTED
18 | hem Hu | lung | 16 | 4 | M | Join Tiller | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
19 | Chin | lung | 24 | - | M | laundryman | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| ADMITTED
20 | Sun | Cee | 42 | 1 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Wash. Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
21 | Wong Quong | Gum | 33 | 3 | M | grocer | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | N. Y. New York |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
22 | Shew Yuk | Ket | 16 | 3 | M | Join Tiller | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ohio Cleveland |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
23 | Chin Yuen | Tuck | 25 | 3 | M | Cook | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Md. Baltimore |
| ADMITTED
24 | Hoy hen | Quong | 26 | 5 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED
25 | Chin | Joo | 46 | 5 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Ore. Portland |
| DEBARRED. 1-21-14
26 | hem Gong | kee | 17 | 4 | M | Join Tiller | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED
27 | Jong | Sang | 49 | 11 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | N. Y. New York |
| U. S. CITIZEN.
28 | Ching Jong | Yow | 29 | 9 | M | Merchant | Yes | U. S. A. | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Idaho Boise |
| ADMITTED
29 | Ching | Yung | 44 | 8 | M | laborer | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |
| ADMITTED
30 | Leua | Yung | 48 | 6 | M | Merchant | Yes | China | Chinese | Sun Ning Ha Ling | (Wife) Hong See | Mass. Boston |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last No. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

September 27, 1913.

4242

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 21 | Seattle | (Cousin) Huang Chong hung | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Brown | Black | dark | Scars over left eyebrow | U.S.A. | Port Townsend |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 6 | Chicago | (Cousin) Chan Kung Sang | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 1/2 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 24 | Helena | (Friend) Dong Sing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 3/4 | Brown | Black | dark | Scars over each eye | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 4 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 29 | Chicago | (Friend) Tan Tan | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 1/4 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | Hai Ping | Hi Shing |
| 5 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 4 | Port Townsend | (Friend) He He Company | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | Sun King | Shang Chien |
| 6 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 11 | Columbus | (Friend) Tom Lee & Co. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | Sun King | Sa Chuan |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 9 | Boston | (Cousin) Chen Chuan Wei | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San Francisco | California |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 16 | Portland | (Cousin) Seid Sing Auon | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Chuan Ching |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 11 | Boston | (Friend) Sun Yip King | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 1/2 | Brown | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Chang She |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 10 | Seattle | (Friend) Yeh King | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | San Francisco |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 31 | Portland | (Cousin) Wang Sing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 1/2 | Brown | Grey | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Hai & U. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 10 | Portland | (Cousin) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | Sun King | Chong She |
| 13 | No | Self | \$25 | No | nil | nil | (Father) Yee Sing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 3/4 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | Sun King | Kon Lu |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 30 | Portland | (Cousin) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Ping Hong Kee |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 9 | New York | (Cousin) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 30 | New York | (Cousin) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 1/2 | Brown | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 17 | Yes | Father | \$50 | No | nil | nil | (Father) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 18 | Yes | Father | \$50 | No | nil | nil | (Father) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 1/4 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 19 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 11 | Seattle | (Uncle) Chin Ching | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 7 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 24 | New York | (Cousin) Kim San | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 1/2 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 21 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 6 | Cleveland | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 1/2 | Brown | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 22 | No | Father | \$50 | No | nil | nil | (Father) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 1/4 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 6 | Seattle | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 0 1/2 | High | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 6 | Huntington | (Father) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 32 | Seattle | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | Sallow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 26 | Yes | Father | \$50 | No | nil | nil | (Father) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | Brown | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 21 | Helena | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 1/4 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 28 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 12 | Boston | (Father) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 1/2 | Brown | Grey | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 25 | Boston | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 1/2 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |
| 30 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 32 | La Grande | (Cousin) Wang Kee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 1/4 | Yellow | Black | brn | Scars over each eye | San King | Shang Chuan |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4243

I, D. H. Hadden, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ~~years~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hamilton Ladden M.B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913
at Tacoma U.S.A.

C. E. Kazy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antilochus" sailing from Yokohama, 14 September, 1913

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacona

September 27, 1913

4243

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Bye Yung, 8 Street New China Town, Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Scars right side of head | Sun hing | Chung how. | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Sing Kee, 11 Main St. Charlestown, Mass. | | | | | | 5 3/4 | Yellow | Grey | Brown | Scars top of forehead | Hoi King | Koi Jai. | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Hong Sing Sing, 5th St. Walla Walla | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Large scar top of forehead | Sun hing | hung On. | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Ma Chi, 105 King St. Seattle | | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Two moles outer rim right ear | Sun hing | Hin Han. | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Kee Yui, 325 Pennsylvania Co. Washington | | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | Brown | Grey | Black | Mole outer rim left ear and on cheek | California | San Francisco | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Ham Wing, 1331 Wyoming St. Butte, Mont. | | | | | | 5 5 1/4 | Yellow | Grey | Black | Scars on right eyebrow | Sun hing | Pak Sai. | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Chin Auong, 114 Park Avenue, Baltimore | | | | | | 5 3 1/4 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Scars on right side of head | California | Dutch Flat. | |
| 8 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Ham Do, South Main Alley, Butte, Montana | | | | | | 5 5 1/4 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Mole on center of upper lip | Sun hing | Pak Sai. | |
| 9 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Kapi Keli, 110 Canal St. New Orleans, La. | | | | | | 5 0 3/4 | Light | Yellow | Black | Dark | Small scars on left cheek | California | San Francisco |
| 10 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Phoon He, 13 Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | | Black | Dark | Round scar outer corner left eye | California | San Francisco | |
| 11 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Phoon He, 13 Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 | | Black | Black | Scars in corner of right eye + near center of forehead | Sun hing | San Chin. | |
| 12 | No | Father | \$5.00 | No | (Father) Chen Chee Yee, Hollis St. Boston, Mass. | | | | | | 4 6 | Yellow | Black | Black | Two pits between eyebrows + pits on face | Sun hing | Pak hat. | |
| 13 | No | Father | \$5.00 | No | (Father) Chen Chee Yee, Hollis St. Boston, Mass. | | | | | | 4 8 | Yellow | Black | Black | One mole on cheek near ear left side | Sun hing | Pak hat. | |
| 14 | Yes | Father | \$5.00 | No | (Father) Hong Sing Yu, 327 Monroe St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Mole on right cheek near right ear | Sun hing | hung Kai. | |
| 15 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Moy Sear, 23 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 9 1/4 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Scars left + right side of nose + two moles back neck | California | San Francisco | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Yee Corn, 14th St. Washington | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Scars over left eyebrow + mole on neck under chin | California | San Francisco | |
| 17 | No | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Wong Mo Tong, 265 Broadway St. Ogden, Utah | | | | | | 5 7 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Scars right across bottom of chin | Hoi King | Hoi Hong he. | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Friend) Chin Hoy, 213 Washington St. Seattle | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Scars outer left eyebrow + large mole left side neck | California | San Francisco | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | Yes | (Cousin) Hung Yee, 1008 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 5 7 | Yellow | Black | Brown | Mole right cheek near right ear | Sun Wai | Shang Chun. | |
| 20 | No | Father | \$5.00 | No | (Father) We Yee Sing, 82 Alice St. Boston, Mass. | | | | | | 5 0 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Face all covered with pock marks | Sun hing | Pak Kong. | |
| 21 | No | Father | \$5.00 | No | (With Father) hem Yung, 8 North St. Grande, Oregon | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | Mole on face under right ear | Chak On. | Sun hing. | |

Jacaria Wool

Sept 28 1913

Medically examined & passed
except for red floor
Hoi King
Chak On

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Flynn Master, of the U. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913,
at Yacoma

G. A. Flynn Master
Officer.

C. K. Keagy

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCESS VICTORIA*
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

sailing from *VIA VANCOUVER B. C.*
HONG KONG.

SEP 28 1913

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | ‡ Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Chen | Tong | 37 | m | laborer | yes | China | Chinese | (Wife) Ng Shee, Kwonghai | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | Long | | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 3 | Loon | | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | (Wife) Chow Shee, Ho Long | " |
| 4 | Wah | Yok | 20 | " | Student | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 5 | Lee | | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | (Wife) Wu Shee Loong Chow Tam | " |
| 6 | Lee | Yuk | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 7 | Tai | San | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | (Wife) Yuen Shee, Shan Oi | " |
| 8 | Yau | Ch | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 9 | Chang | | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | (Wife) Chow Shee, Nam Pui | " |
| 10 | Lee | | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 11 | Lock | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | (Wife) Hui Shee, Chun Tung | " |
| 12 | Sing | | 51 | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning, China | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Est.....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE WASH~~
~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~

SEP 29 1973

1913

4244

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey
E. BEECHAM, of the "PRINCESS VICTORIA"
 "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from VANCOUVER B.C. do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Sept.

1916

at VANCOUVER B.C.

SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Xenium* sailing from *Hongkong China*, *May*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTED
9/30/13

Chin Sew Kee

19 yrs. Student no China Chinese

Hall

See Original Manifest Page 3999, Line 22

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn., June 7, 1913

4245

42-5

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. Sch. Stinson sailing from *Coquimbó - Chile* *Aug. 2, 1913.*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Abrahamson | Anton | 51 - M 5 | | Seaman | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christians | None | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fort Townsend - Wash.

Sept. 27, 1913

4246

| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any organization, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Does he believe in polygamy, or
practice it, or intend to do so?)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Is he an anarchist, or intends
to become one, or advocates
anarchy, or wishes to prevent
the establishment of a
government?)</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | - | Cause as per man 60 | No | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5' 6" | Dark Grey | Blue | Ankle tattooed right hand | Norway Christiania | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. Sept. 27-1913
 Medically Examined & Passed
[Signature]

Port Townsend - Wash. Sept. 27-1913
Medically Examined & Passed
J. H. Miller
Medical Examiner of Alimony

4356

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Kaus, 1st Officer, of the Aus. Sch. "Stinson", from Coquimbó, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel during the voyage, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Kaus, 1st Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Schu Defiance* sailing from *Suva - Fiji Is* Aug 6, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | No Receipt | Miyata | 41 | M | Married | Seaman | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagasaki | Mother - Miyata Kasa | Kagoshima - Japan | Hawaii | Honolulu | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted Oct 2 - 1913
Admitted as an alien seaman who made
round trip to Suva and will visit coastlines.
Amber, Ellis
Inspector

Examined and Signed
J. C. Tracy a. a. S. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wn

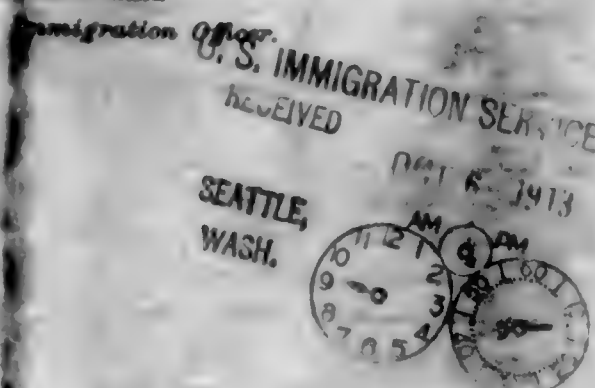
Oct 2, 1903

[illegible]

I, 2nd Officer, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the departure of said vessel, the S.S. [illegible], from the port of [illegible], in the month of Oct, 1913, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael A. Reber
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1913,
at Albany, N.Y.
Wm. E. Ellis



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4268

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913.

at Tacoma

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sakura Maru" sailing from Kobe, 13th Sept, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Extended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yasuda | Yasuda | 21 | M | Student | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Father, T. Yasuda, #89 Higashi-Himiguchi, Sakai, Japan | Indiana, U.S.A. | |
| 2 | Yasuda | Yasuda | 18 | F | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Grand Mother, U. Morizawa, Suwayama, Japan | Indiana, U.S.A. | |
| 3 | Yasuda | Yasuda | 15 | F | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | Grand Mother, U. Morizawa, Suwayama, Japan | Indiana, U.S.A. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacona, Wash., 3rd Oct, 1913.

4248

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, jointly, individually, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Friend Mr. Laquet 50 N. W. C. Indianapolis, Indiana. | | | | | | 5 3 | Brown | Black | Black | | Japan | Fujioka-shi | |
| 2 | | | | | Sister of No. 1. 522 S. W. 1st. Tacoma, Wash. | | | | | | 4 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Small mole under left ear. | Japan | Minami-Murashi | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed.
 Port Townsend L. T. Henry
 Oct. 2nd 1913
 Medical examination of Alton

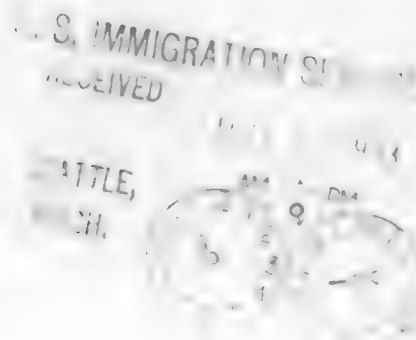
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 193,
at Yokohama, Japan
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma, Idaho, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913.
at Tacoma, Wn.

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

15-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe.

Sept. 13th, 1903.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.

3rd Oct

1903

4249

| 18-1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle himself | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Friend Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 5 2 | Brown | Black | Black | Left hand finger crooked. | Japan | Kanagawa, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yo. Husband | 45 | 3-10-97 | Self | Husband Mr. H. Nakagami | | good | 200 | 4 9 | Brown | Black | Black | a mole on left cheek. | Japan | Nishitanda, Japan | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

OCT 5 - 1903

Medically examined and passed except for short corn

J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1903.

at Tacoma, Wt.

C. E. Keagy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4250

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "Iacona", Insane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russinn. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 17th Sept, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 3rd, 1913.

4250

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether often paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or general
trust.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50 and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | 9-106-1000000 | Yes | 9-106-1000000 | Accompanying son | Yes | Yes | Good | 5' 1" | Brown | Black | Black | 200.00 | Japan | Matsuyama | |
| 2 | Yes | 9-106-1000000 | Yes | 9-106-1000000 | Accompanying with his husband | Yes | Yes | Good | 4' 8" | White | Black | Black | 200.00 | Japan | Shimonoseki | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed - with the following exception

L. F. Leary

Medical examination of Alton

J. F. Townsend

Oct. 2nd 1913

Mr. Saka Ogawa

Held for further observation

Tacoma Wash Oct. 3-1913

Medically examined & passed

Mr. S. S. Leary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.
James M. Cook
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48691

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma, Maine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1903.
at Tacoma, Wm.

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jan S.S. "Tucuma Inara" sailing from Yokohama 17th Sept, 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 2 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 3 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 4 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 5 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 6 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 7 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 8 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 9 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 10 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 11 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 12 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 13 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 14 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 15 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 16 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 17 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 18 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 19 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 20 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 21 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 22 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 23 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 24 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 25 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 26 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 27 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 28 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 29 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |
| 30 | U.S. | 7-22-1913 | not shown | | | File 365/1075 | | | I-404 | | Los Angeles | 44824 2135 | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 3rd Oct., 1903.

4251

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | | | | | 2-1902, Los Angeles | His own home, 298 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 2 | | | | | 11-1905, Oshello | Accompanying with his friend, Mr. A. Yamaguchi. | | | Good | no | 4 | 6 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 3 | | | | | 11-1902, Yon. | 20. B. 86. Oshello Yon. | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 4 | | | | | 4-1906, Yon. | Accompanying with her husband, Mr. A. Yamaguchi. | | | Good | no | 4 | 8 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 5 | | | | | 12-1912, Cal. | Brother, Mr. A. Yamaguchi, 2055 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | | | | | 4-1904, San Francisco | Accompanying with his husband, Mr. A. Yamaguchi. | | | Good | no | 4 | 9 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 7 | | | | | 6-1903, Cal. | Brother, Mr. A. Yamaguchi, 2055 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 4 | 9 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 8 | | | | | 1-1904, Cal. | Accompanying with his husband, Mr. A. Yamaguchi. | | | Good | no | 4 | 8 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 9 | | | | | 5-1904, Port Blakely | His own home | | | Good | no | 4 | 8 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 10 | | | | | 1-1903, Wash. | Port Blakely, Wash. | | | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 11 | | | | | 5-1904, San Francisco | Friend, Mr. A. Yamaguchi, 2055 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 4 | 5 | Brown, Black, Black | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 12 | | | | | 12-1912, Cal. | Friend, Mr. A. Yamaguchi, 2055 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 5 | 10 | White, Brown, Dark | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Russia | Kiev |
| 13 | | | | | | Friend, Mr. A. Yamaguchi, 2055 1/2 Leach | | | Good | no | 5 | 10 | White, Brown, Dark | One tooth of upper incisor crowned with gold. | Russia | Kiev |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

OCT 3 - 1904

Medically examined & passed
except for hair worn
J. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1903
at Tacoma Wn

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. Schr. Mindaro sailing from *Antofagasta Chile* *July 14*, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Immediate future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nielsen | Halter | 30 | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | No | Port Seattle | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <p>Port Townsend. Wash. Oct. 2 - 1913.</p> <p>Admitted over 47 days late.</p> <p><i>J. H. M. M. M.</i></p> <p><i>J. H. M. M. M.</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend Wash.**Oct. 2**1913*

4252

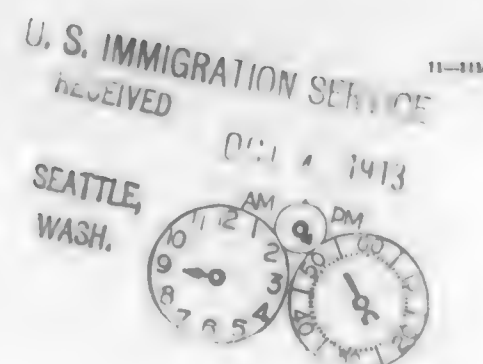
| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other than the
passenger, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any association, or by
means of a contract, or
otherwise.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if not, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether a
Mental Defective. | 22
Whether a
Physical Defective. | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
Height. | | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of— | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Came as 1st class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Narbores</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. Oct. 2 - 1913.
Medically Examined & passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Larson, Master, of the S.S. Minidoka, from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel examined the within, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wn.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4253

J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the *Canada Mail, Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *under the Japanese Government Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *Tacoma, Wn*

C. E. Neagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Hongkong, China* *August 23rd, 1913.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN <i>Mc Nice</i> <i>Noah</i> | | <i>37 - 24</i> | <i>Minister</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | | <i>friend Geo. Montgomery,</i> | <i>Oakland, Cal.</i> | <i>Cal. Oakland</i> |
| 2 | <i>and</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>October 4, 1913</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>white</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, October 3, 1913

4253

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to each final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid for
himself, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or government.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
<small>Has he been or is he
under contract to
perform any service
for any person or
organization?</small> | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
<small>Has he been or is he
under contract to
perform any service
for any person or
organization?</small> | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25
Height.

Feet. Inches. | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | 235 | Self | born 314 | Kentucky friend, Geo. Montgomery,
Oakland, Cal. | No 40 No. 40 | Good | 40 | 5 | 7 | from | Brown | Blue | Right arm, Cut off | U. S. a Kentucky | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. J. Samanoto
 Master,
 S. S. Canada Maru.

4-229

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913,
at Tamua M

C. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

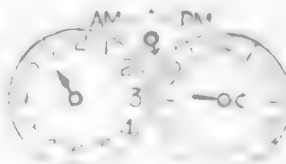
11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913
at Tacoma, Wn.

C. E. Kuegg
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan August 30th, 1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
BS 1/2 | Tanaka | | 8-1-1913 | Male | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka | Kidayama Mura, Yamaguchi | Idah Idah Fall. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct 4-1913
Wood
HELD B. S. ...
HELD F. D. ...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4254

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, October 3, 1913

| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular official, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Draw in pencil or otherwise, a sketch of the face and features of the applicant as they appear at present, giving nationality, if known, in which he is seeking admission. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Husbandless N. | | | | | | | Husband Joigo Tanaka, P.O. Box 134. Sak Falls, Sak | | | | Good | No. | 4 | 8 | Black | Black | a scar on middle finger a small hard on the left hand. | Japan, Fukuoka-k. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington. OCT 1 - 1911
Medically examined
Jasood H. H. H.
Albuquerque

S. S. Gammamota
master
SS L.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Jap. Steamer "Cavada" from Nagasaki, Japa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1915,
at Durham, N.C.

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4255

I, J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the Kanada Maru, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *Sept 15th* 1913

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People | 10
*Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
*(Indicated by permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Isaboi</i> | <i>Masaichi</i> | 37 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. & Portland | Owen home, 44, Imazato-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo | Ore. Portland |
| 2 | <i>Isaboi</i> | <i>Kino</i> | 31 | F | Widow | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Husband, Masaichi Isaboi, 44, Imazato-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo | Ore. Portland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left Vancouver B.C. Oct 3-1913
Medical Examined & passed

[Signature]
[Stamp]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacoma, Washington, October 3, 1913

4255

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 1899 | 1912 | Portland | to the previous add. 281. | Van 4/8 Portland 806/1024 4-7-98 | | | Good | 5'4" | black | black | a scar on the left hand | Japan Okayama-ken | | |
| 2 | Yes Husband | no | | | Husband. Masach. Soubor. 281. | Burruide St. Portland Ore. No. 1024. No. 1024. | | | Good | 5'2" | black | black | a mark on the forehead | Japan Okayama-ken | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Sammons
Master,
S.S. Canadian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Japshi Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wn.

C. E. Haggard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4256

I, S. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Japanese Government medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | M. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Anaru sailing from Yokohama, Japan Sept. 18th 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|---|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Kuwabara | Shuichi | 36 4 | M | Clerk | Yr. Yr. | Japanese | Japanese | U.S. | Portland | Owano, 9, Hakajima | Honolulu, 9, Oahu | Portland |
| 2 | Kuwabara | Tomiko | 17 9 2 | F | Housewife | Yr. Yr. | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | Honolulu, 9, Oahu | Honolulu, 9, Oahu | Portland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 worked for 7 yrs and returning. John Howard 9th Oct. 8-1913.
He old position with the Allypian Co. Medicine Gammond & parted
31st March 1913.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, October 3, 1913.

4256

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 1808 | | | To the previous add. 30 1/2, North 2nd St. Portland, Ore. | No | No | 40 | Good | 40 | 5 | 4 | fair | Black | Black | a scar in the right eyebrow | Japan, Hiroshima City |
| 2 | Yes Husband | No | | | Husband, Shuichi Kuwabara, 30 1/2, North 2nd St. Portland, Ore. | No | No | 40 | Good | 40 | 5 | 3 | fair | Black | Black | many scars on the face, face along | Japan, Hiroshima City |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. H. Kawano
Master.
S. S. Canada Express.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Yamamoto, Master of the Jap. S. S. Canada Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Yamamoto
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4287

N. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the Canapa Maru, Yokohama Japan
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese
Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913
at Tsushima, Japan

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, GARRN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLEVELY EXAMINED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Sept 18th, 1913.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Isuji</i> | <i>Takime</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yrs. Mos.</i> | <i>Yrs.</i> | <i>Yrs.</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kanagawa</i> | <i>24 Yamanouchi-machi, Kanagawa</i> | <i>Or</i> | <i>Portland</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, October 3, 1913

4257

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Husband | Yes | | Husband, Kaomichi Tsuji, 281, Burrside St. Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.3 | black | black | Left lower, molar; defective; face. | Japan | Tayama Ken | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. H. Hamamoto
 Master,
 S. S. Canada Maru.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Japan Mail, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1913,
at Tacoma, W.

C. E. Kiezy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4258

I, C. E. Egert, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Lewis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert Oct 2, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Indicate future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <u>Dramsoff</u> | <u>Andre</u> | 36 | M | Laborer | yes | | Russian | Russian | BC | Prince Rupert | H. Hoffman
Prince Rupert | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | <u>Proprietor & Farmer</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | <u>Freelance wood</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | <u>A. A. Furg.</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 5, 1913

Admitted No. 1 - Head tax only 8 mos residence in Canada

Pacific Coast & Co. responsible

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 4, 1913

4258

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913,

at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

C. H. White
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4259

I, Cahgert, Surgeon of the S. B. Spohrer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. L. Owen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Routmanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Oct 2, 1913

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanently.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hillis | Rey D. | 57 | M | Miner | yes | Canada | English | BC | Victoria | enroute to home | BC | Victoria |
| 2 | Lund | Chas | 31 | M | S. Miner | yes | U.S. | Finlander | BC | R. Rupert | Victoria BC | BC | Victoria |
| 3 | Hirvela | Jeller M. | 71 | M | S. Bookkeeper | " | U.S. | | U.S. | Seattle | | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Stanford | Henry G. | 44 | M | S. Cook | " | U.S. | | U.S. | San Francisco | | Calif | San Francisco |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 5th 1913

Admitted Nov 2, 3 & 4

Conway Thompson

Imm. Inspector

Record Copy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct 4

1913

4259

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the SS Hoboken, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 13

at Seattle

C. H. White
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4260

I, C. E. Egger, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

City of Seattle

sailing from

PRINCE RUPERT

OCT 4 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Shay | Averlus K | M | Agent | Yes | U S | English | Wash Seattle | | |
| 2 | Hall | Charles | M | Carpenter | Yes | U S | German | Alaska Iditarod | | Cal Madras |
| 3 | Hardy | Herman | M | Carpenter | Yes | U S | German | Alaska Iditarod | | Cal Madras |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 6, 1913 -

Admitted Nov 1, 2 & 3.

Company

Read only

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Idem

4280

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 6 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1913
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCESS ADELAIDE*

sailing from *VICTORIA*

OCT 8 - 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Kun</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | | <i>British Columbia</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>Chin. Kay. of Chung</i> | <i>On arrival</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Land

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

OCT 8 1913

4261

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Robertson, Master, of the PRINCESS ADELPHI, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Robertson

Master S. S. Princess Adelphi.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 - 1913 day of _____, 19____,

at SEATTLE

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4262

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Port of Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Hyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *9th September 1913.*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single. | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
Race or People. | 9
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 10
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11
Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Pang</i> | <i>Ki Shan</i> | 25 | Male | Merchant | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | <i>Hongkong</i> | <i>Mother, Moysha, now resides in</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Hi Shing</i> | 21 | Male | Student | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | <i>Sau Chuen of Sau Ning District</i> | <i>Mother, Moysha, now resides in</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct 9-1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD & S. LINES
HOLD & S. LINES
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 8th October, 1913

4262

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 68 | no | To join friend Mr. Chan head Hong in San Francisco, 42 1/2 St. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 1/2 | Yellow Black back | a cut scar on left eye | China | San Chuen |
| 2 | yes | father | 10 | no | To join uncle Mr. Wong, 2nd St. San Francisco, 42 1/2 St. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Yellow Black back | a cut scar on left forehead | China | San Chuen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seamy

Port Townsend

Oct-8th 1913

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hester, of the Awa Lani, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Hester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. G. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4263

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Ysawa Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Hongkong 7th September, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ng | Lin Jai | 45 | Male | Labourer | Little | Chinese | Chinese | Har King Village, Sze-tung, Kwangtung, China | Har King Village of Sze-tung, Kwangtung, China | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Long | Yan | 33 | Male | Merchant | English | Chinese | Chinese | San Francisco, Cal. | San Francisco, Cal. | Pasco, Wash. |
| 3 | Long | She | 21 | Female | with husband | Little | Chinese | Chinese | Yue-tan, Kwangtung, China | Yue-tan, Kwangtung, China | Portland, Ore. |
| 4 | Wong | Wing Hiep | 32 | Male | Merchant | Little | Chinese | Chinese | San King, Kwangtung, China | San King, Kwangtung, China | Portland, Ore. |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
HELD B. & S. I. LINES
HELD T. & B. LINES
OCT 9 1913
Immigrant Inspector

OCT 9 1913

List 4, Nos. 1-4
J. M. M. M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4263

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

8th October, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, Master of the Ys "Awa Maru", from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4264

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Swazara Seikig Shushin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, but in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

Tracy J. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 14th Sept, 1913.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stony | Harry | 20 | M | S | Stenographer | Yr. Yrs. | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. Dixon | John H. Benjamin 18 No. 1st
Ring road, Shanghai, China | Cal. Folsom |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

8th October 1913

4264

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Lavery
Port Townsend
Oct 8th 1913
Medical examination of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu Master, of the Awana Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tracy Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4265

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Swa Ham, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash
Tom Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Kaim* sailing from *Kobe*, *September 20th 1903*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chashi | U. S. | 38 | male | Prep. | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Osaka | # 67 Okamoto Noboru | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Shirae | U. S. | 27 | male | Prep. | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Osaka | Yamanaka G. Osada | " | 4 New York |
| 3 | <p><i>July</i>
SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1913
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 8th October, 1903

4265

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 4 | 1903 | friend, Tomisaburo Komada, 40 north American merchant Co. front St. N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Japan Aichi Ken |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 400 | yes yes New York | Yamanaka Co. New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Dark Black Black | Japan Osaka |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed
 L. T. Seavoy
 Port Townsend
 Oct 8th 1903
 Medical examination of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shinnick Master of the Swa Ram, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911
at Seattle Wash.
Tommy J. J. Koff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4266

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Ss "Awa Maru", sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy J. Jockoff
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* *20th September, 1913*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State City or Town |
| B. S. L.
ADMITTED, 10 | <i>Wada Saji</i> | <i>4 19-14-13</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Kochi Ken</i> | <i>Father Wada Goro Ichiro. # 376.</i> | <i>Cal Gardens</i> |
| B. S. L.
ADMITTED, 10 | <i>Sato Kisa</i> | <i>24-14-13</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Tokushima Ken</i> | <i>Father Sato Ichiro. # 117. # 117. # 117.</i> | <i>Wash. Seattle</i> |
| B. S. L.
ADMITTED, 10 | <i>Uyeda Gochiro</i> | <i>22-14-13</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Kochi Ken</i> | <i>Father Uyeda Gochiro. # 117. # 117. # 117.</i> | <i>Wash. Seattle</i> |
| B. S. L.
ADMITTED, 10 | <i>Katamura Shizuye</i> | <i>13-14-13</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Kyoto</i> | <i>Mother Katamura Chika. # 117. # 117. # 117.</i> | <i>Wash. Seattle</i> |

Oct-7-1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD U. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Seaside
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle wash.**8th October*, 1913

4266

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | — | Husband, Wada Inema RPAO
1 Box 80 A Gardena Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black | Black | a black mole at left side of left eye | Japan | Koshi Ken |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | — | Husband, Sato, Hirohisa. 485
6th Ave. Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a black mole on left cheek | Japan | Tokushima Ken |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | — | Husband, Wada, Kitaro. P.O. Box
25 Front St. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on forehead | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | — | Older Brother, Nakamura, Shojiro
#644 Jackson St., Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark Black | Black | small moles on face | Japan | Osaka City |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & found
L.T. Seaver
Port Townsend
Oct. 5 - 1913
Medical examination of alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Joseph G. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4267

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kawa Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom Hysckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kwa Kuan* sailing from *Kobe* *20* *September*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kishimoto S. S. Linpro | 38 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Wife, Kishimoto Yagi, #215 Saiangji, Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
2 | Kishimoto Mika | 24 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Wife, Kishimoto Yagi, #215 Saiangji, Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Komaku S. S. Sutch | 34 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Komaku Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Komatsu U.S. S. S. | 28 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Komatsu Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Katayama S. S. Sutch | 34 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Katayama Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Uyeda S. S. Sutch | 34 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Uyeda Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Uyeda S. S. Sutch | 20 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Uyeda Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Uyeda S. S. Sutch | 19 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Uyeda Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 9 | Yoshiwara S. S. Sutch | 18 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Yoshiwara Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Koritake S. S. Sutch | 31 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Koritake Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Koritake S. S. Sutch | 14 | M | S | Son | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Koritake Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Nitta S. S. Sutch | 39 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Nitta Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kirahara S. S. Sutch | 31 | M | M | Cook | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kirahara Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Karano S. S. Sutch | 37 | M | M | Cook | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Karano Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Karano S. S. Sutch | 26 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Karano Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Karano S. S. Sutch | 16 | M | S | Son | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Karano Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 17 | Sanaka S. S. Sutch | 34 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Sanaka Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 18 | Chabayashi S. S. Sutch | 48 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Chabayashi Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Yano S. S. Sutch | 31 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Yano Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 20 | Surabaya S. S. Sutch | 30 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Surabaya Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Shindo S. S. Sutch | 27 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Shindo Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
T. D. 22 | Adachi S. S. Sutch | 32 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Adachi Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 23 | Yano S. S. Sutch | 23 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Yano Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kuraoka S. S. Sutch | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kuraoka Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Kuraoka S. S. Sutch | 31 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kuraoka Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kashimata S. S. Sutch | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kashimata Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Kashimata S. S. Sutch | 19 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kashimata Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Kotani S. S. Sutch | 49 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kotani Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Kodama S. S. Sutch | 18 | F | M | Wife | Ys Ys | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Camp | Wife, Kodama Sema, #486, Westfield, Cal Camp | ✓ |

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1912

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,

3, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30

HELD B. S. LINES 17, 20, 23, 29

HELD T. D. LINES 9, 22

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 8th October, 1913

4267

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | one black mole on right cheek | Japan Okayamaken |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black | one mole on face near lips | Japan Okayamaken |
| 3 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown Black | one black mole on forehead | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 4 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Brown Black | black mole on right side of face | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 5 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Okayamaken |
| 6 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown Black | scar on left eye | Japan Okayamaken |
| 7 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown Black | one black mole on forehead | Japan Okayamaken |
| 8 | Yes Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown Black | one mole on nose | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 9 | Seattle Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black | scar on forehead | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 10 | Seattle Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown Black | one black mole on left cheek | Japan Okayamaken |
| 11 | Seattle father | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Okayamaken |
| 12 | Yes Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | one black mole on right eyebrow | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 13 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on face near right eye | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 14 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 15 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on right side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 16 | Portland Father | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 17 | Seattle Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 18 | Yes myself | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Brown Black | two black moles on face near right eyebrow | Japan Kohchiken |
| 19 | Seattle Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Kohchiken |
| 20 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black | scar on nose | Japan Okayamaken |
| 21 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown Black | one black mole on face near left eye | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 22 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on forehead | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 23 | Yes Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black | scar on right side of face | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 24 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown Black | scar on right side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 25 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on right side of face | Japan Yamaguchiken |
| 26 | Portland Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown Black | scar on right side of face | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 27 | Portland Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Brown Black | scar on neck | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 28 | Seattle Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown Black | scar on left side of face | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 29 | Seattle Husband | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Black | one mole on face | Japan Hiroshimaken |
| 30 | Seattle Father | Yes | No | No | Friend, Katsuhiko Hosokawa, 450 North 3rd Ave. Portland | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown Black | one black mole on face | Japan Hiroshimaken |

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 17-27 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Frederick J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu Master, of the "Isawa Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash
Tommy L. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4268

I, *W. Kawada*, Surgeon of the *Ss Awa Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Stuart H. Chaff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kwa Nam sailing from Kobe 20th September, 1913

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| B. S. I.
ADMITTED. | Katanaga | Mige | 19 | F M | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | His Shimada Kanon Ansa Hiroshima. Wash Olympia |
| B. S. I.
ADMITTED. | Kanada | Matsuy | 35 | F M | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Chimeden goshidaama. Kikimagan. Shimeden. Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED
3 | Uyemura | Suyugo | 17 | F S | father | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima. Wash Seattle |
| ADMIT
4 | Yoshida | Kochi | 17 | M S | father | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima. Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED
5 | Kito | Goate | 21 | F M | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Chimeden. Wash Tacoma |
| B. S. I.
ADMITTED. | Tanada | Shime | 20 | F M | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yamaguchi. Wash Tacoma |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | Sanamoto | Shigeto | 28 | M S | clerk | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yamaguchi. Wash Tacoma |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED | Watanabe | Kosatu | 31 | M S | clerk | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yamaguchi. Wash Tacoma |
| ADMITTED
9/10/13 | Kari Sashi | Sey | 16 | F | Student | yes | yes | British Indian | India | Calcutta | Cal Pasadena |
| ADMITTED
17/10 | Shosh | Philip Chandra | 19 | M | Student | yes | yes | British Indian | India | Calcutta | Cal Pasadena |

OCT 9 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash. 10/9/13
I hereby certify that the above named and listed
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List No. 1, Nos. 10 List No. 2, Nos. 11
List No. 3, Nos. 12 List No. 4, Nos. 13

John S. Wood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 8th October, 1913

4268

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Matsumoto Para RFD # 301.57 Olympia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | one black mole on neck | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 2 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Hamada Gungo #414 Jefferson St Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Brown | Black | scar on forehead | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 3 | Father | Yes | No | Father, Uyeama, Heiichi #235 8th Ave So Seattle | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | scar on left cheek | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 4 | Father | Yes | No | Father, Yoshida Peter RFD #2 301.16 1st Ave Tacoma | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Brown | Black | scar on head | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 5 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Kito Kamekatsu RFD #4 301.45 Graham | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | mole on face | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 6 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Tanaka Gonichi R #1 301.121 Graham | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | scar on face near right eye | Japan Fukuoka | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | No | Self, Tanaka & Co 1355 C St Tacoma | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | one mole on chin | Japan Yamaguchi | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | No | Self, Kaneko, No Ramon Lange florist Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Brown | Black | scar on left cheek | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 9 | Mother | Yes | No | Mother, Kaneko, No Ramon Lange florist Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | Black | scar on forehead | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 10 | Mother | Yes | No | Mother, Kaneko, No Ramon Lange florist Portland | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | Black | small mole on face | Japan Hiroshima | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R. Shimidzu Master, of the S. S. Awa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Case in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash
Wm. J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

R. Shimidzu
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, and address of alien, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4269

I, *W. Kawada*, Surgeon of the *Isawa Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *License of Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *October*, 19*13*

at *Seattle, Wash.*

W. Kawada
Surgeon

W. H. Chaff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Twa Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 20th September, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single. | Calling.
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Okada Katoto | 38 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan Nagasaki | Mother, Kiyoko, Okada, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Sajiro Rei | 16 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | | 33 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | Mue Ichiro | 38 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | Imaoto Inatutaro | 39 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | Ikezaki Utsushiro | 39 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | Iikawa Kenjo | 16 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | Iakenishi Katsunori | 39 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | Iwada Otojirō | 39 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | | 33 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | Idegawa Tomekichi | 33 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | Ishigama Ichimaro | 33 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | Sajino Gohar | 33 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | | | | | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | Kakimura | | | | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | Watanabe | | | | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | Iwada Kenji | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | Uyeno Katsuzo | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | Miyazaki Ryo Kichi | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | Ishigami Seiden | | | | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | Kawazaki Kikichichi | 36 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | Nitta Ichimaru | 36 | M | Single | Seaman | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Japan | | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recd Aug 27 1913
Hansen
The Register
Kob

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4269

Arriving at Port of Seattle near

8th October

1945

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been, or is likely to be, a member of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Dodwell Co | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark Black | Black | a small scar on right | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, of the T. Awa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
Souly Hychoff
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kwa Nam, Saitama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4270

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Touhyckoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan 24th Sept 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated by permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Horr | Ralph | 32 | M. M. Lawyer | yes | U. S. A. | White | U. S. A. Seattle | | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | Horr | Bentley J. | 30 | F. M. Housewife | yes | U. S. A. | White | U. S. A. Seattle | | Wash Seattle |
| 3 | acques | Valentine J. | 44 | M. S. Missionary | yes | U. S. A. | White | India Calcutta | 1464 East Washington St. Los Angeles, Cal. | Cal Los Angeles |
| 4 | Eaton | Francis | 16 | F. S. none | yes | U. S. A. | White | U. S. A. Pasadena | 6. W. Selcher, 329. 6th St. Portland Ore. | Cal Pasadena |
| 5 | Hervey | Natus | 34 | M. M. U. S. Army | yes | U. S. A. | White | China Peking | Father O. B. Hervey, Waldkale | Wash Mukawala |
| 6 | Hervey | Ethel | 16 | F. M. Housewife | yes | U. S. A. | White | China Peking | do | Wash Mukawala |
| 7 | Gapson | Minna | 54 | B. F. S. Missionary | yes | England | White | Japan Hozaki | Mrs. Necks, Coleridge, Bucks. England | England London |
| 8 | reel | Sifred | 19 | M. S. Machine | yes | Germany | White | U. S. A. Gary | S. Keel, Emory Tokyo Japan | Ill Chicago |
| ADMITTED 9 | Kabagama | Kanari | 35 | M. M. Army Officer | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | 180 Kogane-cho, Utsunomiya | D. C. Washington |
| ADMITTED 10 | Kato | Ryuzi | 32 | M. M. Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. A. Sacramento | Brother, Shinichi Kato 55 Nara | Cal Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 11 | Kato | Rui | 21 | F. M. Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Yokohama | Brother, Shinichi Kato 55 Nara | Cal Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 12 | Saito | Koto | 14 | F. M. Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Yokohama | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | Cal San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 13 | Sahara | Shidzuka | 23 | M. S. Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Yokohama | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | D. C. Washington |
| ADMITTED 14 | Fuji | Shidzuo | 24 | M. M. Study | yes | Japan | Japanese | China Tientsin | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | N. Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 15 | Kawaguchi | Soji | 20 | M. S. Study | yes | Japan | Japanese | China Tientsin | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | N. Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 16 | Saito | Utsuki | 29 | F. M. S. Study | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Yokohama | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED 17 | Inoue | Kaojico | 43 | M. S. Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. A. Chicago | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | Ill Chicago |
| ADMITTED 18 | Syoda | Haraji | 39 | M. M. Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. A. New York | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | N. Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 19 | Shimotori | Setsu | 27 | F. M. Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Brother, Shokei Saito 995 Kami | N. Y. New York |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten note:] No. 1 to 8, inclusive, beyond of as indicated on margin.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT - 9 1913
ADMITTED LINES 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
HELD B. S. I. LINES 12
HELD T. D. LINES 13
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 8th October 1913

4270

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Superior Japanese Embassy
Washington, D.C. | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Black | Japan Tokyo | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Meama Yonaguchi Co. 13. 4th St.
Sacramento Cal. | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark Black Black | Japan Yokohama | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Black | Japan Yokohama | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Husband, Measake Saito 1903
Fillmore St. San Francisco | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark Black Black | Japan Yokohama | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Washington University, Washington | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark Black Black | Japan Yokohama | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 1/2 | Dark Black Black | Japan Yokohama | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother, Takuma Kajiwara 90 Kajiwara
Ladies 90. Olive St. St. Louis Mo. | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Black Black | Japan Seno-o-machi | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Friend, Masaki Shimotani 3219
Greenland Ave. Chicago | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark Black Black | Japan Seno-o-machi | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 90 Hagi-Komono Co. 11 Barclay
St. New York | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 1/2 | Dark Black Black | Japan Seno-o-machi | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Husband, Shozaburo Shimotani
312 West 11th St New York | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark Black Black | Japan Seno-o-machi | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed except #13 Takuma Shidzuka
L. F. Seaver
Port Townsend
Oct. 8th 1913
Medical examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schmitt, Master, of the Swa Haru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmitt
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tom L. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4271

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Ys Anomaru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Kuru sailing from Yokohama Japan 24th September, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U.S. 1-23-1913 | Saw Day | 27 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 2 | U.S. 1-25-1913 | Tametschi | 27 | M | Student | | Japan | | Ken | Mura | Kanmon, Kato gun Aichi Kan | Cal | Holland |
| 3 | U.S. 1-27-1913 | Kan | 25 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 4 | U.S. 1-28-1913 | Kan | 24 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 5 | U.S. 1-29-1913 | Kan | 23 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 6 | U.S. 1-30-1913 | Kan | 22 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 7 | U.S. 1-31-1913 | Kan | 21 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 8 | U.S. 1-32-1913 | Kan | 20 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 9 | U.S. 1-33-1913 | Kan | 19 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 10 | U.S. 1-34-1913 | Kan | 18 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 11 | U.S. 1-35-1913 | Kan | 17 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 12 | U.S. 1-36-1913 | Kan | 16 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 13 | U.S. 1-37-1913 | Kan | 15 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 14 | U.S. 1-38-1913 | Kan | 14 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 15 | U.S. 1-39-1913 | Kan | 13 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 16 | U.S. 1-40-1913 | Kan | 12 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 17 | U.S. 1-41-1913 | Kan | 11 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 18 | U.S. 1-42-1913 | Kan | 10 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 19 | U.S. 1-43-1913 | Kan | 9 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 20 | U.S. 1-44-1913 | Kan | 8 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 21 | U.S. 1-45-1913 | Kan | 7 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 22 | U.S. 1-46-1913 | Kan | 6 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 23 | U.S. 1-47-1913 | Kan | 5 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 24 | U.S. 1-48-1913 | Kan | 4 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 25 | U.S. 1-49-1913 | Kan | 3 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 26 | U.S. 1-50-1913 | Kan | 2 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 27 | U.S. 1-51-1913 | Kan | 1 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 28 | U.S. 1-52-1913 | Kan | 0 | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 29 | U.S. 1-53-1913 | Kan | | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |
| 30 | U.S. 1-54-1913 | Kan | | F | Wife | | Japan | | Ken | Kanmon | Mother. Kuwa, Indago 1603 Hinuma | Cal | Holland |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10
HELD B. & L. LINES 1-4-5
HELD T. D. LINES 1-4-5
Kwant
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. 8th October, 1913

4271

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | husband Shimakihi Kizuno
S. Truck Hall and cal. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | Many freckles on face | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | My residence 1515 West 34th place
Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Black Black | A black mole on nose. | Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | Yes | husband | No | No | husband | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 1/2 | Dark Black Black | One spot on the under right eye. | Japan | Yamato |
| 4 | Yes | husband | No | No | husband Kaito, Japanese American
Cous. Co. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | A few black moles on the left cheek. | Japan | Hesama |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | My store, 403, Main St
Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Black | Three scars on the back of left hand. | Japan | Osaka |
| 6 | Yes | husband | No | No | husband | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark Black Black | A black mole at the left side of neck. | Japan | Onjima |
| 7 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | Mr. S. Tene, Chicago University
Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | A scar on the right hand. | Japan | Kanagawa |
| 8 | Yes | husband | No | No | husband Kishitani, Tokyo
244 W. Colorado St. Pasadena Cal. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 0 1/2 | Dark Black Black | One mole on the chin. | Japan | Tokyo |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | No | No | Theological Seminary
Hartford, Conn. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Black | Two small black moles on forehead. | Japan | Chikama |
| 10 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | Brother, Seattle <u>Port of Seattle</u>
Brother, Seattle <u>Port of Seattle</u> | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | White Brown | A scar on the forehead of left hand. | Russia | Utopia |

Medically examined & passed

T. T. Townsend

Oct 8th 1913

L. T. Seavey

Medical examiner of Alameda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S. S. Awa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Gyskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Yasawaru, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

4272

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom G. Gysckoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Awamori sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24th September, 1913.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Name of residence) | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Gusui | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Sen. Koriyoshi Kusui 931. Route 1, Seattle | Cal | Bakersfield |
| 2 | Murakami | 15 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Flori Mura, Sennan gun, Onaka | Cal | Bakersfield |
| 3 | Lwa | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Mat. W. Kessano, Murakami, 344. Portland | Ore | Portland |
| 4 | Sakigawa | 13 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Wife, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Ore | Portland |
| 5 | Shiba | 33 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Shiba | 14 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 7 | Shiba | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | Nimura | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Portland | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | Ohashi | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Berkeley | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Berkeley |
| 10 | Ohashi | 17 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Berkeley | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Berkeley |
| 11 | Sakai | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 12 | Yamaguchi | 19 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 13 | Fukuda | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 14 | Miyamoto | 13 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 15 | Nomoto | 49 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 16 | Yukinari | 16 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 17 | Kita | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 18 | Kita | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 19 | Sera | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 20 | Yoshida | 6 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 21 | Katsumi | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 22 | Yoshikawa | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 23 | Shiohata | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 24 | Shiohata | 18 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 25 | Nomi | 18 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 26 | Ume | 13 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 27 | Tokichi | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 28 | Schiji | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |
| 29 | Masakoshi | 49 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Shiba, Kyo Lwa, 57. Shimizu, mashi | Cal | Seattle |

* An intended residence of one year in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
T.D. 7-20 - 6.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, 8th October, 1913

4272

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Myself | \$50 | yes | 6/1903 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1 1/2 | dark | black | black | one black mole on right neck | Japan | Nishi Kottori | |
| 2 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | black | black | one scar on the right of left thumb | Japan | Shichika |
| 3 | yes | Myself | \$50 | yes | 3/1913 | ore | Friend J. Gensaku Nakawa | 327 1/2 1st St. Portland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | black | one black mole between the forefinger of right hand | Japan | Shimizu |
| 4 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | black | black | a black mole on right cheek | Japan | Nishimashidzu |
| 5 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | black | black | a scar on the right eye-lid | Japan | Fujima |
| 6 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | dark | black | black | four scars around the mouth | Japan | Nishi |
| 7 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | black | black | a scar on the back of right hand | Japan | Nishi |
| 8 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 1/2 | dark | black | black | a black mole below the right eye | Japan | Chimata |
| 9 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | black | black | a black mole above the left eye | Japan | Haga |
| 10 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | black | black | a scar on the left thumb | Japan | Midguchi |
| 11 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | a small hole on the left ear | Japan | Nishida |
| 12 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | breakles on the face | Japan | Sarubashi |
| 13 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | black | a point tooth dented with gold | Japan | Nagasaki |
| 14 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | black | black | a scar on the top of 1st finger of right hand | Japan | Nishi |
| 15 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | black | black | a small scar above the left eye | Japan | Takahama |
| 16 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | a small scar on the left eye | Japan | Yamato |
| 17 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | dark | black | black | a small black mole on the right cheek | Japan | Kama |
| 18 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | black | black | a small scar at the left fore-finger | Japan | Shimokawada |
| 19 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | black | black | a scar on the back of right hand | Japan | Chikata |
| 20 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | two scars on the left hand | Japan | Yabuchi |
| 21 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | a small black mole on the left earlobe | Japan | Mikita |
| 22 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | black | black | a scar on the 1st finger | Japan | Kuchita |
| 23 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | two small scars on the back of left hand | Japan | Futagawa |
| 24 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | a small scar on the right hand | Japan | Ishizaka |
| 25 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 1/2 | dark | black | black | a scar on the left hand | Japan | Chitose |
| 26 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | black | a small scar on the right hand | Japan | Fukuda |
| 27 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | black | black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Sino |
| 28 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | black | a black mole on the forehead | Japan | Shimizu |
| 29 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | black | black | a black mole on the left cheek | Japan | Kikuchi |
| 30 | yes | Myself | \$50 | no | 8/1906 | Cal | Relative T. Katanaka | 314 Baker St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 1/2 | dark | black | black | a small black mole on the forehead | Japan | Yamato |

I hereby certify that the above named al
 do not suffering from any physical or men
 defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. 1-4-6-12 List...2, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu Master of the S/S "Awa Maru", from Yokohama Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, freely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
James H. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S/s Awamori, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Stychakoff
Immigration Officer.

4273

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iwa Maru* sailing from *yokohama Japan*, *24 September*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | U.S. 4 <i>Yaguchi</i> | 40 | M | Wife | yo yo | Japan | Japanese | Kaido Fukuoka | | |
| 2 | U.S. 4 <i>Yaguchi</i> | 19 | F | Wife | yo yo | Japan | Japanese | Kaido Fukuoka | | cal S. Francisco |
| 3 | U.S. 4 <i>Yaguchi</i> | 21 | F | Wife | yo yo | Japan | Japanese | Kaido Fukuoka | | wash Seattle |
| 4 | U.S. 4 <i>Yaguchi</i> | 1 | S | | | Japan | Japanese | Kaido Fukuoka | | cal S. Francisco |
| 5 | U.S. 4 <i>Yaguchi</i> | 33 | M | | | Japan | Japanese | Kaido Fukuoka | | wash abrien |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | wash Seattle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *Two*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle was at _____, 24th October, 1913

4273

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. | | List. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, Master, of the Ysawa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. S. H. Mahukona sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *Aug. 30*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Scatter Robert | 36-
N.S. | M | Seaman | Ys Ys | Brit. | Scotch | Kirkwall | Father: Mrs. Scatter. | Seattle |
| 2 | Elbing Hermann | 25-
N.S. | M | do | Ys Ys | German | German | Hamburg | Father: Hermann Elbing. | do |
| 3 | Miller Henry | 49-
N.S. | M | do | Ys Ys | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Oct. 15-1913.
Admitted Nos. 1-2 and 3 this date
A. G. Myres

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* *Oct. 15*, 19*13*.

4274

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(If holder when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, estate, partnership, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | — | Came as steerman | No | — | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Blue | Short, scarred, tattooed right forearm | Orkney Isl. Kirkwall | |
| 2 | — | do | No | — | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Light | Dark | Male, right chest | Germany Cumberburg | |
| 3 | — | do | No | — | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Male, tattooed back of right hand | Norway Christiania | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Oct. 15 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

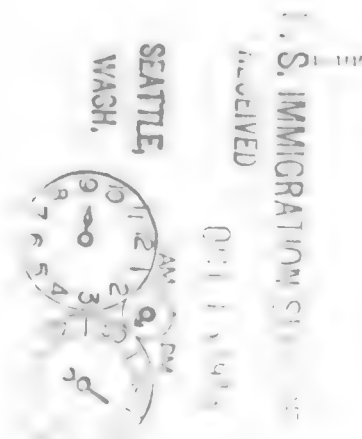
4562

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Mc Donald, of the Am Scho "Makukma", from Callao - Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct. 1917
at Port Townsend - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Chas Mc Donald
Master



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state of birth of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien possesses \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4275

I, R. E. Kyda, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Empress of India"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba
Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1913
at Vancouver B.C.

R. E. Kyda M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from *Hong Kong via Vancouver, B.C.* *September 24th 1903.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4275

Arriving at Port of Vancouver 12.5

OCT 17 1913

~~October 15th~~

, 1903.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Mackay, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of OCT 17 1913

at Vancouver, B.C.
SEATTLE WASH

W. D. Mackay,
Commanding Officer.
P. J. Mackay,
First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4276

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spohrer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. L. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913
Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane*, sailing from *San Francisco*, *Oct 18*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Haydon</i> | <i>Hal</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Colored</i> | <i>W. S.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Laird</i> | <i>Lulu</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Milliner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> | <i>West Seattle</i> |
| 3 | <i>sub J.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash Oct. 21, 1913.
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Oct 27, 1913

4276

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Off White of the SS Spokane from Prince Rupert do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane, sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, *Oct 18th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lean</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Ketchikan</i> | | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. Oct. 21. 1913
Admitted No. 1-
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Last

4277

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct 21, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the S. S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4278

I, Dr. Mito, Surgeon of the Tanaka maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1913 at Tanaka, Wm

Ch. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama Maru sailing from *Hong Kong* *Sept. 17th*, 1963.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country | | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Churchill | Wallace | 47 5 m | m | single | missionary | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Oklahoma | Okla | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Record

ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. L. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
AW-18-13
Chapman

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn, Oct 18, 1903.

4278

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by day labor, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

OCT 18 1913

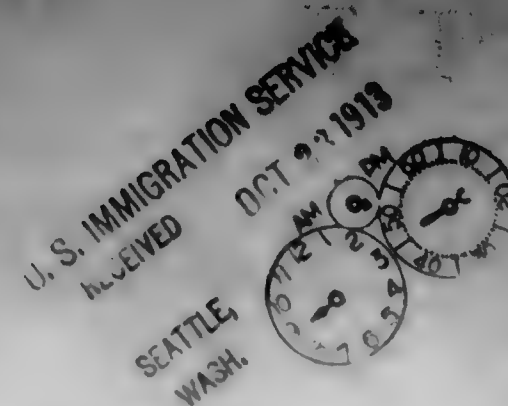
Medically examined & passed
except for HoulstonJ. H. Houlston
AllyUSA Bath
New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Kanaw, of the "Tusama muni", from Tongkoo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1913
at Tacoma, Wn

C. E. Kapp
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

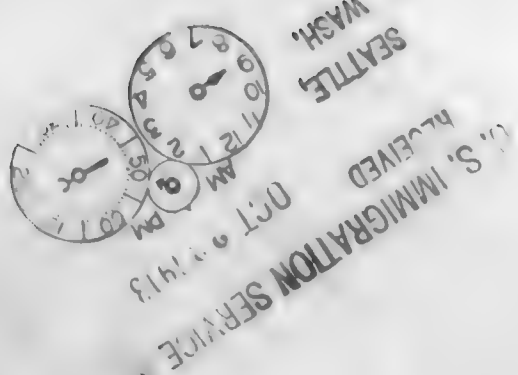
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maito, Surgeon of the Tanpudanami, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1915 at Tacoma, Wn Doctor.

O. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Nagasaki Japan* 25th Sept. 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 351 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 352 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 353 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 354 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 355 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 356 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 357 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 358 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 359 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 360 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 361 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 362 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 363 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 364 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 365 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 366 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 367 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 368 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 369 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 370 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 371 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 372 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 373 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 374 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 375 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 376 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 377 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 378 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 379 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |
| 380 | Lucio | | 22 | M | Student | | | Japan | | Kyoto | | San Francisco |

Oct 18, 1913
2, 3, 5 (Oct 21 - Nov 6)

C. E. Keagy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco, Cal.* *Oct. 18*, 190*3*.

4279

| 13-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | husband | | | | Her husband in business for 20 years | no | no | no | good | | 4 9 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 2 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 3 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 4 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 5 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 6 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 7 | no | husband | | | | His business address | no | no | no | good | | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kawaguchi | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Washington, D.C.
OCT 18 1911
Made entry successful
Sailed except for
Hull & crew
Haley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl E. Kanas, of the Tonanamaru from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1913
at Tacoma, Wn

Carl E. Kanas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

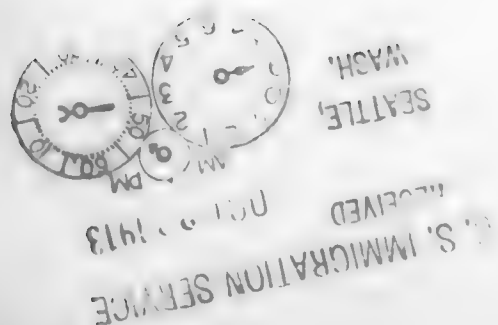
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon

4280

I, Dr. Maitz, Surgeon of the "Jagme mani", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 18.

at San Francisco
C. E. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Kobe* *28th Sept* 1913.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. L. 1 | <i>U.S. ...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | <i>U.S. ...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH. *Oct 19/13*
ADMITTED LINES *...*
HELD S. *...*
HELD T. *...*

John Townsend *Wm Oct 18 1913*
Medical Examined and passed 20th No
Chief Tacoma Inspector (TAC)
...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Let

Arriving at Port of Laconia, N.H., Oct 16, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. K. Kerner, of the Immigration, from Rhode Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1911,
at Providence, R.I.
Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 14 1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Maite, Surgeon of the Tanemanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1917, at Tacoma, Wn.

C. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. *Tokushima Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* 28th Sept, 1903.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Yuko 7-2-12 | 3 | M | Housewife | | Japanese | U.S. | Chicago | Mr. Y | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wn.**Oct 18**1903*

4281

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902. | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Japan</i> | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, W. J. Smith.

Oct 18

Medically examined & found fit for work

J. J. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. L. Jones, of the Tanama, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1907,
at Tanama, Pa.
C. E. Koenig
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

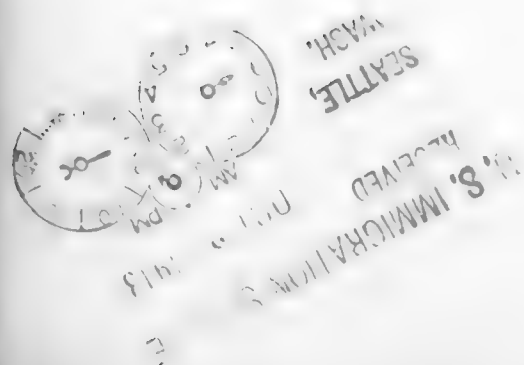
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

4282

I, Dr. Mito, Surgeon of the Tanayamari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

, 1905.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Senamo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* 1st Oct, 1905

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 25-2 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | U.S. 7/16/19 <i>Washburn</i> | 24-0 | M | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-7-9-10-11

HELD B. & L. LINES 1-5-8

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wn.*, *Oct. 18*, 190*3*.

4282

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if lost, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., L. O. J., etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Richard J. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | St. J. M. Frank | | | | good | | 5' | Yellow black hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

OCT 19 1913

Medically examined & passed
except for Hook Worm
J. S. S. S.
S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Russo, of the Tanana River, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1913.

at Yokohama, Japan.

Ed. J. Russo
Master Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

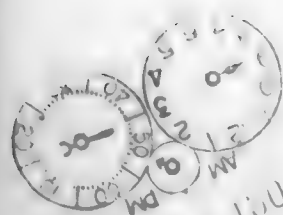
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
OCT 18 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Schr. "Expansion" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, August 14th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| ADMITTED 10
T. D 1 | <i>Backlin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Sweden Stockholm</i> | <i>Father, Peter Backlin, Upland Street 129, Stockholm, Sweden</i> | <i>Asch Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED
T. D 2 | <i>Nykamp</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland Enschede</i> | <i>Father, Herman Nykamp, Straadt 54, Enschede, Holland</i> | <i>Asch Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED
T. D 3 | <i>Hellstrom</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Sweden Arabro</i> | <i>Father, Carl Hellstrom, Arabro, Sweden</i> | <i>Asch Seattle</i> |
| ADMITTED
T. D 4 | <i>Reichert</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Bittern</i> | <i>Father, Otto Reichert, Obere Str 22, Bittern, Germany</i> | <i>Asch Seattle</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Indy

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 held ~~by~~ account medical certificate of examining surgeon. Have been placed in U. S. Marine Hospital at Port Townsend for treatment. No 4 admitted

Wm. J. Byckoff, Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4283

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 23, 1902

Medica examined and passed, nos. 1 and 2, certified for
rheumatism, and N. 2, certified for bubo suppurating,

A. J. Carter
a Surgeon, U. S. P. H. & M. S.

4200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Jakobsen Master, of the Lucas Expansion, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Jakobsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Samuel H. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IXION.** sailing from **Hongkong China**, **October 5th**, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|
| ADMITTED. 1 | Lee Joe | 45 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Calumet Mich | Chan Shee (wife) | Mich | Calumet |
| ADMITTED. 2 | Chan Sing | 50 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Calumet Mich | Shang Chun (brother) | Mich | Calumet |
| ADMITTED. 3 | Lee Lung | 45 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Denver Colo | Chan Shee (wife) | Mich | Calumet |
| ADMITTED. 4 | Seid Ling | 57 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Lee Chun (son) | Idaho | Denver |
| ADMITTED. 5 | Seid Sui | 48 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Walla Walla Wash | Shang Chun (brother) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 6 | Chan Ah Doon | 40 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Seattle Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Wash | Walla Walla |
| ADMITTED. 7 | Yee Coy Wah | 51 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Walla Walla Wash | Yee Shee (wife) | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 8 | Chong Yuen Hoo | 44 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Idaho | Boise |
| ADMITTED. 9 | Chan Yim | 54 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Walla Walla Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 10 | Yar Yuen | 49 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Spokane Wash | Shang Chun (brother) | Wash | Spokane |
| ADMITTED. 11 | Louie Dak | 56 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Boise Idaho | Chan Shee (wife) | Idaho | Boise |
| ADMITTED. 12 | Chan Bow | 55 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 13 | Lee Foo | 51 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 14 | Lee Shi | 40 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 15 | Yoy Leon | 47 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Portland Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 16 | Ung Nen | 51 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Walla Walla Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED. 17 | Oh Lin | 49 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Boise Idaho | Chan Shee (wife) | Idaho | Boise |
| ADMITTED. 18 | Sung Wah | 45 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Boise Idaho | Chan Shee (wife) | Idaho | Boise |
| ADMITTED. 19 | Yan Hang | 52 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Chicago Ill | Chan Shee (wife) | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED. 20 | Low Looy | 44 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Toledo Ohio | Chan Shee (wife) | Ohio | Toledo |
| ADMITTED. 21 | Dea Luong | 35 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Baltimore Md | Chan Shee (wife) | Md | Baltimore |
| ADMITTED. 22 | Hin Yan | 53 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Walla Walla Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Wash | Walla Walla |
| ADMITTED. 23 | Lew Boh Kwong | 46 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Wyoming | Chan Shee (wife) | Wyoming | Cheyenne |
| ADMITTED. 24 | Leong Son | 53 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Astoria Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Astoria |
| ADMITTED. 25 | Lui Yuen | 38 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Astoria Ore | Chan Shee (wife) | Ore | Astoria |
| ADMITTED. 26 | Mark Duk Yick | 54 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Wayne Pa | Chan Shee (wife) | Pa | Wayne |
| ADMITTED. 27 | Woo Doon | 50 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Cleveland Ohio | Chan Shee (wife) | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED. 28 | Ysang Tsun | 50 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Seattle Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 29 | Dong Tung | 42 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Seattle Wash | Chan Shee (wife) | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 30 | Moy Yow Mon | 48 | m | Labourer | no | no | China | Chinese | U.S. | Milwaukee Wis | Chan Shee (wife) | Wis | Milwaukee |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash October 24 1913 (Seattle Oct 25/13) 4284

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Calumet | Willie Lee (Cousin) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Sallow | Black | Brown | 3 brown moles under right eye | China | Shang Chun |
| 2 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Calumet | Luong Huong (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 1/4 | Brown | Black | Dark | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 3 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Denver | Louie Hung (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Shang Chun |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Hum Doong (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Shang Chun |
| 5 | no | Self | \$5 | yes | 1912 Walla Walla | Wong Chee (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Seattle | Wong Lee (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 7 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Billings | Yee Tom (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Jaung Ning (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/2 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 9 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Yakima | Wong Han (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 10 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Spokane | Wong You (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Sallow | Grey | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 11 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Boise | Long Joy (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 12 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Dong Pak (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Wong Hui (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 14 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Lee Jong (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/4 | Brown | Grey | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 15 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Portland | Yong Lee (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 16 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Walla Walla | Long Jong (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 1/2 | Black | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 17 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Boise | Hock Yui (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 18 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Boise | Moy Tong (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 19 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1912 Chicago | Lee Kim (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 20 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Toledo | Lois Yang (Cousin) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 21 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Baltimore | Dea Chung (Uncle) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 22 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Walla Walla | Yee Oak (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 23 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Cheyenne | Lew Chook (Son) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 24 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Astoria | Lee Sien (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 25 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Astoria | Wong Kim (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 1/2 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 26 | no | Self | \$20 | yes | 1913 Wayne | Mark Yow (Brother) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 27 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1913 Cleveland | Charles King (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Sallow | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 28 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1913 Seattle | Hun Hui (Friend) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 29 | yes | Self | \$10 | yes | 1913 Seattle | Dong Hong (Cousin) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |
| 30 | no | Self | \$10 | yes | 1912 Milwaukee | Moy Choi Hui (Cousin) | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scars below eyes | China | Chung Wai |

Respected Sir,

Sincerely yours,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IXION.

sailing from Hong Kong China.

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Yee | | 32 | m | Labour | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Spokane | Wong Shee (wife) | Wash Spokane |
| ADMITTED | Lee | Hing | 51 | m | Labour | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Columbus | Chin Hang Sunning | Ohio Columbus |
| ADMITTED | Jai | Wing | m | m | Labour | no | China | Chinese | U.S. St. Louis | Ng Shee (wife) | Mo St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | Chan | Bow | 100 | m | Labour | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Portland | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| ADMITTED | Chen | Chen | m | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Seattle | Ho Shee (wife) | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED | Chin | Hong Chung | 44 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | China Hoiling | Ho Shee (wife) | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED | Tong | Wee | 52 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Boise | Ho Shee (wife) | Idaho Boise |
| ADMITTED | Mar Mark. | Yor Yung | 25 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | Leung | Yuen | 24 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Philadelphia | Ho Shee (wife) | Pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | Wong | Sik | 35 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | U.S. Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Clarkdale |
| ADMITTED | Mo | Chong Yung | 46 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| ADMITTED | Shen | | 49 | m | Merchant | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Leong | Yim | 31 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Loui | Ying Wong | 37 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Wong | Yue | 31 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Back | Choe | 25 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | Back Mark | 25 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Yee | Tong Nam | 41 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Low | Guok Wing | 41 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Ung | Sen | 30 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Hong | Noon | 24 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Soo | Hoo Jan | 30 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Woo | Soo | 38 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Lee | Ham | 36 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chin | Poon | 34 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Wong | Jai | 29 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Wong | Kim Do | 34 | m | Landowner | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Ung | Ung | 13 | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Lee | Dun Shue | 16 | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | Wee Sun | 21 | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China | Chinese | China Sunning | Ho Shee (wife) | Ida Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Chan | | | m | Minor | no | China</ | | | | |

Examined and found correct 30-11-1915
No. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma (Seattle Wash)Oct 251913

4285

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | | 29 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$2.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 1/2 | Sallow | Black | Dark | Large blue mole | China | Chai Hong | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | \$30.00 | yes | Yee Jack (Friend) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | in right eyebrow | China | Shui Sui | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Jui Yee (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 3 1/2 | Light | Black | Light | Scar on side | China | Hoiping | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Go Cheuk (Friend) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | 3 small moles on chin | China | Yee Lo | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes | Chun Loy (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/4 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scar on chin | China | Sun Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$5.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Light | Black | Light | Small mole | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | Self | \$25.00 | yes | Chun Loy (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | right cheek | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | Large scar | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | Self | \$25.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | above left ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | Self | \$20.00 | yes | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Father | \$5.00 | no | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | Father | \$20.00 | no | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | Father | \$6.00 | no | Wong Cheong (Brother) | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5' 2 1/2 | Brown | Black | Brown | under ear | China | Shui Wai | | | | | | | | |

*Respectfully,
F. J. Sullivan*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 2 sailing from Hong Kong China, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Assumed future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Chin | Wing Non | 22 | M | Minor Son | no | no | no | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Yoon Shee (Wife) | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Young | Hah Dap | 17 | M | Minor Son | no | no | no | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Lai Shee (mother) | Geor | Augusta |
| 3 | Chow | Bock Jew | 25 | M | Minor Son | no | no | no | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Yung Wo (mother) | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 4 | Kong | Key Tang | 16 | M | Minor Son | no | no | no | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Mar Shee (mother) | Mont | Butte |
| 5 | Chen | Loy | 16 | M | Student | no | no | no | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Yung Chun Suning | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash Oct 25 1915.
Examined by H. A. Allen (no. 15)
C. L. No. 3, 4, 5, C. L. No. 7, 10,
H. A. Allen Inspector Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Terminal Wash (Seattle Wash) Oct 25, 1913.

4286

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Father | \$10 no | | Chin Young (Father)
108 3rd Street Ellensburg Wash | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | light | Brown Black Brown | 2 Pit marks right side of head | China | Yai On Sunning |
| 2 | no | Father | \$10 no | | Young Sui Sang (Father)
129 Mc Kinnel St Augusta | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Brown Black Brown | 1 Pit marks left side of head
Scars on head
over left ear | China | Jeung Wd Sunning | |
| 3 | no | Father | \$10 no | | Leu Jung Tea (Father)
515 Howard Avenue Budape | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Brown Black Brown | Large Purple mark behind right ear
Scars right cheek | China | Keung Hoi Sunning | |
| 4 | no | Father | \$30 no | | Hong Ho Joy (Father)
21 Webb Nursery St Butte | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Brown Black Brown | 2 Pit marks
under left jaw | China | Fung Chun Sunning | |
| 5 | no | Uncle | \$20 no | | Chin Hong Fong (Uncle)
608 Clark St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 10 | Brown Black Brown | Pit marks
bridge of nose | China | Yai On Sunning | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See also page 204 - Jones
F. H. Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4287

I, A. J. Fairlie Clarke, Surgeon of the British Steamship IXION, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1913
at Taroma, M

A. J. Fairlie Clarke

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

144 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash Seattle, Wash Oct 25.

1913.

4287

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether above paid by one person, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, association, etc., or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Has he been convicted of treason against the United States? If so, was he pardoned by Congress?</small> | <small>Was he ever a member of the Society of American Revolutionaries?</small> | <small>Was he ever a member of the Sons of Liberty?</small> | <small>Was he ever a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution?</small> | <small>Was he ever a member of the United Confederate Veterans?</small> | <small>Was he ever a member of the United Spanish War Veterans?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes - self | \$30 no | | | Chan Luen Fat (Brother) | | | | | | | good | none | 5 7 | tallow | black | brown | Pit mark Center of forehead | China Na Ma Sunning |
| 2 | yes self | \$20 no | | | Len Foo (Brother) Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 5 | yellow | black | brown | Pit mark Center of forehead mole Bridge of nose | China Wang Tung Sunning |
| 3 | yes self | \$20 no | | | Len Foo (Brother) Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 5 | brown | black | brown | Right angle of mouth 3 marks | China Wang Tung Sunning |
| 4 | yes self | \$10 no | | | Lau Wai (Brother) Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | brown | black | brown | Scars in front right ear | China Wang Tung Sunning |
| 5 | yes Father | \$20 no | | | N W So Jim (Brother) Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | brown | black | brown | Pock mark right side of nose Pock mark right temple of mouth | China Yang Pin Sunning |
| 6 | yes Father | \$20 no | | | man Lee Friend Chinese Street Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 2 | tallow | black | brown | Scars in front left ear | China Shang Chen Sunning |
| 7 | yes self | \$20 yes | | | Sun Yow (Friend) 36 Dragon Havana | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 3 | tallow | black | brown | Pock mark Center of forehead | China Kwan Ping Sunning |
| 8 | yes Uncle | \$20 no | | | | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 2 | brown | black | brown | Scars under left nostril | China Kwan Ping Sunning |
| 9 | yes | \$20 no | | | | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 7 | brown | black | brown | Pit mark over left eye | China Kwan Ping Sunning |
| 10 | yes Uncle | \$20 no | | | | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 1/2 | brown | black | brown | Scars right temple at hairline | China Kwan Ping Sunning |
| 11 | yes self | yes yes 1911 | | | W Chan Brother | no | no | no | no | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | brown | black | brown | Scars over right eye Scar left temple | China Nai Low Sunning |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Riepenhausen, Commander, of the U. S. S. IXION, from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Riepenhausen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1913
at Tacoma, Wn

C. E. Heagy
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two 227 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4288

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Y. Hayashi

Thomas H. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado sailing from Hongkong Sept. 23, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| IN TRANSIT | V. nity | Adam | 29 | M | S | Engineer | yes. ye. | Russian | Poles | Warsaw | Warsaw, Russia | Cal. S. Co. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted Oct. 25, 1913
Tommy H. Koff, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 25th 1913.

4288

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes myself. | yes no | In Transit | | no no no no good | | | | | 6 2 | Fair light Brown | | Portland, Maine | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Not Transmitted. Oct 25 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Physically Examined and passed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asahama Commander, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 13
at Seattle Wash.

Wm. J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4289

I, Y. Hayashi ✓, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two < 2 > years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Y. Hayashi

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ado Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China* Sept. 27th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Silva</i> | <i>Henrietta</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>W M Insurance</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>China Shanghai</i> | | <i>California San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Grace</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>HS</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>China Shanghai</i> | | <i>California San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | <i>Earle</i> | <i>Lillian Agnes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>H</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>China Shanghai</i> | | <i>California San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>Earle</i> | <i>Sora Agnes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>H</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>China Shanghai</i> | | <i>California San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M M Missionary</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>the gipsies</i> | <i>China Hwai-chi</i> | <i>John Hermann
Teleson Hungary</i> | <i>California San Francisco</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Emma Andia</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f M</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Mrs. Hilde.
Lenoxa, Kan.</i> | <i>Kan Lenexa</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>Paul Adolf</i> | <i>29 M</i> | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hermann</i> | <i>John Walter</i> | <i>3 M</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Weber</i> | <i>Ida Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F S Missionary</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>China Kianfu</i> | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 25th, 1913

4289

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | China | Yes | | Mrs. Hick, Lenora, Kan | | | no | no | no | normal | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | brown | |
| 6 | " | " | " | 24 | Wanago Kan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | light | brown | blue | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3 3 | " | brown | brown | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | blue | blue | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Johnson of Wash. Oct 25 1913
Medical Examiner of Board
[Signature]

Hungary Also Loro
 A. S. H. Wanago, Kan
 China Hawaile
 " Taiquanfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asakawa Commander, of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4290

I, *Y. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", sailing *downward*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two (2)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 19*13*
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Samuel H. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *5th October, 1903.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED.
B. S. I.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 2 1913

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. October 25th, 1913

4290

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | | Husband, Yoshida Shu
2615 S. 6th St., Seattle | | | | | | 5 | Flower Neck Chain | | | | Honolulu, HI | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Thompson Webb Oct 25 1913
Wheeler, 3rd Street, Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asahara Commander, of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1903,
at Seattle Wash
Samuel J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two < 2 > years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommychukoff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, 5th October, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---|-------------|-------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Akiyama | U. S. | Merchant | 24 | Married | 400 400 Japan | Japanese | Kobe | Kobe | 19 Kameyama, 7th Ave, Kobe, Japan | Seattle | ✓ |
| 2 | <p>SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 25 1913</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES.</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES.</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES.</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., October 25th, 1913

4291

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | - | Passenger, Kamehameha, P.O. 622, Waller St., Seattle | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown Black Black | Scar on forehead | Japan | Kobe | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest: Inspector Mark Oct 25-1913Medical Examiner & passedJ. J. Smith
Medical Examiner & passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isao Asahawa Commander, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 844 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1913,

at Seattle Wash

Tommy G. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4292

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Imychoff
Immigration Officer.

Y. Hayashi

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, 5th October, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated by permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| DEBARRED | Nagasaki | 25 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Nagasaki Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.2 | Kara | 25 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kara Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.3 | Muramatsu | 22 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Muramatsu Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.4 | Yamamoto | 21 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Yamamoto Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.5 | Kawamura | 22 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kawamura Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.6 | Sugihara | 20 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Sugihara Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.7 | Kurita | 21 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kurita Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.8 | Kawano | 29 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kawano Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.9 | Yamada | 24 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Yamada Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.10 | Horiyoshi | 19 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Horiyoshi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.11 | Mori | 20 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Mori Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 2 | Oka | 37 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Oka Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 3 | Komi | 48 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Komi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 4 | Tanaka | 20 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Tanaka Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 15 | Suboi | 48 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Suboi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 16 | Kawakura | 31 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kawakura Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 17 | Kawamura | 31 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kawamura Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 18 | Seramoto | 33 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Seramoto Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 19 | Kumamoto | 31 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kumamoto Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 20 | Oshigami | 45 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Oshigami Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 21 | Oshigami | 39 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Oshigami Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 22 | Oshigami | 16 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Oshigami Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 23 | Yamane | 37 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Yamane Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 24 | Horiyoshi | 32 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Horiyoshi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 25 | Horiyoshi | 18 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Horiyoshi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 26 | Matsushita | 17 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Matsushita Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED
B. S. 1.27 | Yanagi | 3 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Yanagi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 28 | Tadagi | 34 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Tadagi Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 29 | Kuwabara | 33 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Kuwabara Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 30 | Ono | 13 | S | Labourer | | Japan | ✓ | Japan | Brother, Ono Takamasa | Wash. D.C. |

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.Oct. 25th, 1913

4292

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Portland Self | | | | Brother Kookichi Hayashi in Japan | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 2 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, N. Harada #235 | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 3 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Karamoto Saburo #2192 Wash. St. Seattle | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 4 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Yacumoto Otago #813 Brew. St. Seattle | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 5 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Karamoto Masao #2124 S. 1st Ave. Seattle | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 6 | Portland Husband | | | | Husband, Sogohara Yotaka #1662 Cordova St. Los Angeles | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 7 | Portland Husband | | | | Husband, Kurata Kinsyo #1625 Bank St. San Francisco | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 8 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Tokumatsu P O Box 27 Honolulu | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 9 | Portland Husband | | | | Husband, Yamazaki Shitaro P O Box 253 Chicago | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 10 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Honjo Kanichi 47 N. Park St. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 11 | Seattle Husband | | | | Husband, Otori Fumakichi 844 Main St. Seattle | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 12 | Self | | | | Husband, Kito Shitaro P O Box 99 Seattle | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 13 | Self | | | | Husband, Kito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 14 | Self | | | | Husband, Kito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 15 | Husband | | | | Husband, Ryokan Wakabumi 574 4th St. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 16 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 17 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 18 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 19 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 20 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 21 | Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 22 | Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 23 | Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 24 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 25 | Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 26 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 27 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 28 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 29 | Self | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |
| 30 | Husband | | | | Husband, Kaito Eiji #550 East Ave. Portland | | | | | | | Japan | Yamaguchi | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.
List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. O'Connell, of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. O'Connell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.

James H. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1293

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two & 2/3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 13.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, 5th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | ° Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Imm. Exam. Inspector

OCT 25 1913

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.

List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of A.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, October 25th, 1913

4293

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Asahawa command of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
St. J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4294

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", sailing thruwest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Bill in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 13.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *9th October, 1913*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Kimura Asanaka</i> | 30 | M | Consul | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Kimura, 21, Nichome, Shibata, Tokyo. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Suzuki Shimaro</i> | 24 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | 47, Shioda Sancho, Yabuyaku, Tokyo City. | Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | <i>Nishimura Yasataro</i> | 32 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Mr. Togo Nishimura, 26, Ten Kengaku, Shizuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | <i>Seki Tokihiro</i> | 24 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Nephew Mr. Monnosuke Nishimura. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | <i>Hashimoto Masaki</i> | 28 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | <i>Iwata Tomonao</i> | 29 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Kakuta Aitaro</i> | 36 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Fitzgerald Charles</i> | 24 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Kerry Harold</i> | 23 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Zilka Henry</i> | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Patten John</i> | 21 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Durham Peter</i> | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Byle Archibald</i> | 21 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Waltz Robin</i> | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Boatman Willis</i> | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Graham George</i> | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| NONIMMIGRANT | <i>Keda Chiochi</i> | 30 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo City | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| 18 | <i>Hiron</i> | | | | | U. S. | American | U. S. | Brother Mr. Kageji Hashimoto, 56, 56, Hansaka, Fukuoka City. | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.October 25th, 1913

4294

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Japanese Consulate | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 2 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 3 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 4 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 5 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 6 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 7 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 8 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | myself | yes | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Lines Golden teeth | Japan | Mt. City |
| 18 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | good | none | | | | | | | |

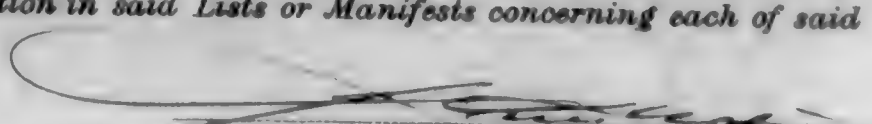
Hon. Thomas J. Walsh Oct 25-1913.

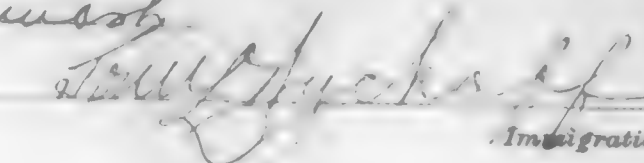
Medical Examiner and Journal

J. H. Carter
Medical Examiner and Journal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Asahawa Commander, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 641 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4295

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 13
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom H. Schopf
Immigration Officer.

Y. Hayashi

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan 9th Oct, 1913

Immigrant Inspector

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 25th, 1913

4295

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ye | Myself | No | Friend Tager, 465 1/2 Marmat Seattle | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Black | a mole on nose | Japan | Chofu |
| 2 | ye | Husband | No | Mr. Hiderata, 1419 Laguna St. San Francisco | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Light | Black | Black | a mole on neck | Japan | Asahi |
| 3 | ye | Myself | No | Friend Mr. Kametaro Hirade, 422 Main St. Seattle | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | a Band scar on left side of mouth | Japan | Osaka |
| 4 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Matsuura Arai, Bay View | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Light | Black | Black | a small mole near the mouth | Japan | Matsuno |
| 5 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Tamesu Arai, 90 S. Bond St. Portland Ore | no | no | no | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Light | Black | Black | a mole on the side of left eye | Japan | Kanaka |
| 6 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Akira Aoto, 576 Main St. Seattle | no | no | no | Good | None | 4 | 1 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the right eyebrow | Japan | Nishikawa |
| 7 | ye | Myself | No | Friend Mr. Nobuo Kametake, 1419 Laguna St. San Francisco | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the right cheek near left eye | Japan | Kanaka |
| 8 | ye | Myself | No | Friend Mr. Nobuo Kametake, 1419 Laguna St. San Francisco | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the forefinger of right hand | Japan | Nishikawa |
| 9 | ye | Myself | No | Friend Mr. Nobuo Kametake, 1419 Laguna St. San Francisco | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | a small scar on the forehead | Japan | Kanaka |
| 10 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Tamesu Arai, 90 S. Bond St. Portland Ore | no | no | no | Good | None | 4 | 1 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Kanaka |
| 11 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Tamesu Arai, 90 S. Bond St. Portland Ore | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the middle finger of left hand | Japan | Kanaka |
| 12 | ye | Husband | No | Husband Mr. Tamesu Arai, 90 S. Bond St. Portland Ore | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the forehead | Japan | Kanaka |

J. H. Thompson, Wash. Oct. 25-1913

Medical Examiner's Journal, Part No. 2, Held P.M. O. Thacker, Wash.

J. H. Thompson, Medical Examiner's Journal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asahara, Commander, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4296

I, G. Hayashi, Surgeon of the s/s. Sebo-maru, belonging to the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yodo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 9th October, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Gamiyo Suma | 20 2 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo, Japan | Tokyo, Japan | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 2 | Fukuta Gama | 19 9 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Kobayama, Japan | Tokyo, Japan | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 3 | Ika Kagi | 19 2 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Miyakono, Japan | Tokyo, Japan | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Teramura Jataro | 48 1 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Teramura Masuzo | 38 1 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
ADMITTED | Teramura Masataro | 40 3 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Takeda Yosokichi | 40 4 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
T. D. | Kobayashi Dazaburo | 11 9 | M | Boy | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 10 | Kono Hana | 19 7 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 11 | Kobayashi Rise | 23 3 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Gariya Riki | 25 4 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Tanaka Hisayo | 18 11 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Kuratomu Kumataro | 41 1 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
T. D. | Kuratomu Misao | 30 4 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
B. S. I. 15 | Sugiuwa Ichi | 19 10 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Koga Yoshimatsu | 35 10 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Koga Sugi | 26 9 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Osuchia Izayemon | 31 10 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Hayashi | 32 2 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Yamashita Osuya | 20 10 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Tanaka Yoshimatsu | 43 8 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold Hugo | 17 | M | Boy | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold Paulina | 19 | F | Wife | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold Maria | 16 | F | Wife | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold | 10-30-40 | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold | 9 | M | Boy | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold | 8 | M | Boy | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold | 7 | M | Boy | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Bechtold | 2 6 | F | Wife | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Ito | 36 8 | M | Farmer | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| ADMITTED | Ito Koto | 22 2 | F | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Shikohara, Japan | Shikohara, Japan | Cal. Stockton |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 10, 11, 15.
HELD T. D. LINES 8, 14

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 25 1913

ADMITTED LINES 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat *47-7*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.* *October 25th, 1913.*

4296

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Husband \$50 yd | 3/19 | Idaho | Husband Tadashi Namuro | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | one mole on the chin | Japan | Amakusa |
| 2 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Kakei Nakata, P.O. Box 213, Appleton, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black | Black | a scar, middle part of left & right eyebrows | Japan | Kobayashi |
| 3 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Yoshimasa Ika, P.O. Box 80, Spokane, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 4 7 | Light Black | Black | a scar on the cheek | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 4 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 6 yr | Utah | Friend Mr. Komatsu Kanawake, Salt Lake City | no | no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the back | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 5 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 6 yr | Utah | Friend Mr. Ichihara Kuman, Pocatello, Idaho | no | no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black | Black | finger of left hand | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 6 | no | Father \$50 m | | | together with Father Mr. Jutaru Tomura | no | no | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | a mole on the forehead | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 7 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 6 yr | Georgia | San Mrs. Sogino Takeda, P.O. Box 41, San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the middle finger of left hand | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 8 | no | Myself \$50 m | | | Dr. Komatsu Kobayashi, (Ind.) | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 9 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Jukichi Kono, Hood River, Ore. | no | no | good | none | 4 10 | Light Black | Black | a blind mole on the cheek | Japan | Kobayashi |
| 10 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Kijiro Kobayashi, 142, Main St., Lakewood, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | a mole above the right eyebrow | Japan | Kanbairu |
| 11 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Seisaku Kasei, 30, 3rd Ave. N., Portland, Ore. | no | no | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Black | Black | a small mole on the left cheek | Japan | Makino |
| 12 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Konomatsu Tanaka, P.O. Box 6, Leavenworth, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 5 0 1/2 | Light Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 13 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 4 yr | Cal. | Friend Mr. Rintaro Kuyakami, 5416 5th St., San Diego, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | finger of left hand | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 14 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | together with husband | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar above the right eyebrow | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 15 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Juzo Sugawara, 100, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 5 1 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | a burnt scar on the left wrist | Japan | Kiyama |
| 16 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 14 yr | Cal. | Friend Mr. Tomozo Miyamoto, P.O. Box 42, Sacramento, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black | Black | a mole on the neck | Japan | Kanbairu |
| 17 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | together with husband | no | no | good | none | 4 8 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the middle finger of right hand | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 18 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 11 yr | Cal. | Friend Mr. Kimitar Yamamoto, 317, 7th St., Astoria, Ore. | no | no | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the left cheek | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 19 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Matsuzono Hayashi, 453, Maynard Ave., Seattle | no | no | good | none | 4 8 | Dark Black | Black | a mole on the forehead | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 20 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | Husband Mr. Kaneguma Yamamoto, 57, Washington St., Seattle | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | eyebrows, it will fall | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 21 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 1 yr | Cal. | Friend Mr. Tsunetaro Oda, P.O. Box 46, New Monterey St., Monterey, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Dark Black | Black | two small moles on the left cheek | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 22 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, Peabody #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 5 7 | Fair Brown | Blue | a scar on the forehead | Russia | Lozoff |
| 23 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 5 2 | Fair Brown | Blue | finger of left hand | Russia | Lozoff |
| 24 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 5 2 1/2 | Fair Brown | Blue | finger of right hand | Russia | Lozoff |
| 25 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 4 7 | Fair Brown | Blue | a scar on the forehead | Russia | Lozoff |
| 26 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 4 2 | Fair Brown | Blue | finger of left hand | Russia | Lozoff |
| 27 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 3 10 | Fair Brown | Blue | a scar on the forehead | Russia | Lozoff |
| 28 | no | Father \$50 m | | | Father Mr. Mikhail Bogdanoff, #1, R.R. Marion, Kansas | no | no | good | none | 3 3 | Fair Brown | Blue | finger of right hand | Russia | Lozoff |
| 29 | no | Myself \$50 yd | 11 yr | Cal. | Friend Mr. Juzo Sugawara, 400, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | good | none | 5 5 | Dark Black | Black | two moles on the left eye | Japan | Tsukimachi |
| 30 | no | Husband \$50 m | | | together with husband | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | finger of right hand | Japan | Tsukimachi |

I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos. 2-14. List...

List...3...Nos. List...4...

Medical Examiner of 414

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Aoshawa Commander of the S/S Asato Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,

at Seattle Wash

Henry G. Schell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

who operates it. make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year or longer as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [REDACTED] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. Sch. "Luca" sailing from *Newcastle - Aust.* *Aug. 19-* 19*13*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Lackson | Theodore | 34 | M | Seaman | Yrs Yrs | Russia | Finnish | N.Y. New York | Brother: Martin Lackson -
Helsingfors - Finland | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Oct. 26-1913.
Admitted over 417 this date.
A. A. Myron
Chf.

540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* *Oct. 26, 1913.*

4297

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----|----|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | | <i>Came ashore 1911 - New York - steamer to N.Y.</i> | | | <i>No</i> | | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Crippled - right hand</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Helsingfors</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Oct. 26 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Found.
Medical Examiner of Altru.

4621
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PP. Rasmussen, of the SS. "Taca", from Newcastle-on-Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have owned the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct., 1913,
at Port Townsend

H. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

OCT 28 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Sch R.M. Slade* sailing from *Callao Peru* *Sept 7*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bergquist | Andrew | 24 | M | S. seaman | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gothenburg | Father - Andrew Bergquist | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | Swins | Gunnar | 24 | " | " | " | " | Norway | " | Norway | Bergen | Mother - Hilda Swins | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 3 | Mills | Fredrick | 19 | " | " | " | " | British | English | England | Liverpool | Mother - Margaret Mills | England | Callao |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted above three alien seamen. Nos 1 and 2 shipped at Callao and will reship coahoise. No 3 shipped at Callao and says will reship foreign which is doubtful. Will probably reship coahoise ashore.

Thos. Ellis
Survey not required

Examined & Signed
J. H. H. H.

570

List ~~1~~

4298

Arriving at Port of Abdeen - Mn.

Oct 26

19/3

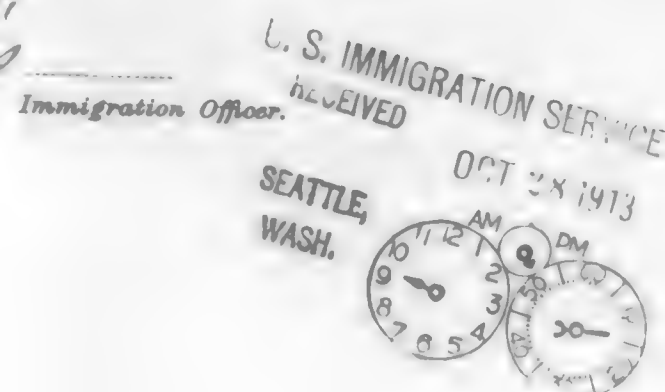
| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own
fare, whether paid
by other person,
and responsibility, or partly
each.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chinese steamer | By 4th | 1913 | Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | 4 | 17 | Blue | Letter mark | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | 1910 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 1/2 | 4 | 17 | Blue | both fore arm | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | 1912 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | 4 | 17 | Blue | Tattoo mark left forearm | England | Liverpool | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the H.M. Slade, from Callas Pen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. Donald
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1913
at Albany, Wash.
Frank Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 28 Oct, 1913.

4299

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robertson Master, of the SS R. Adelaide, from Vancouver B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4300

I, P. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

P. J. Ryan
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

Coast 2nd 1915
4 October 1915

4390

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 2 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 3 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 4 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 5 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 6 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 7 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 8 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 9 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 10 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 11 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 12 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 13 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 14 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 15 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 16 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 17 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 18 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 19 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 20 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 21 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 22 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 23 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 24 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 25 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 26 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 27 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 28 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 29 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |
| 30 | Self | 10 | | From Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | Japan | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson Master of the Empress of Asia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1915, at San Francisco, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

Samuel Robinson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from *Apia Samoa*, *Sep 2*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | 35 | M | S. Seaman | yes | yes | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Kalmar</i> | <i>Wife - Andree Anderson</i> | <i>Kalmar Sweden</i> | <i>Andree Anderson</i> | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted on Oct 23 - 1913
Admitted above alien who made round trip to
foreign port and will return to America
Parkville
Illinois
Inspector

Examined & Passed
Leaving a a burg

90

Ind

4301

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Th, Oct 23, 1913

[illegible]

4622

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the H. J. Patterson, from Apia - Samoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hellstrom
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1913,
at Apia - Samoa

Parker Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. schr. "Oceania" sailing from Apia-Samoa, Sept. 6, 1913.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country | | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Partsch | Carl H. | 20 | M | Single | Seaman | | | German | | Samoa | Apia | Father: Geo. Patsch- | | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | Part Townsend. Adm. Oct 27-1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Admitted one in this date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | H. A. Meyer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wap. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 27, 1913.

4302

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Foot. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|------|------|------|----------------|------|-------|------|
| 1 | - | Came as steerman | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Life Insurance | High | Samoa | Apia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. Oct. 27-1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. S. Olsen, Master of the SS. "Scandinavia", from Apia-Samoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Ws
A. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cyclops*

sailing from

Hongkong

Aug 8

1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Bum</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | | | | <i>N.Y.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma

Aug 30

19 / 3

4303

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ajax*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

9/6

1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Lemg</i> | <i>Ding</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | | | | <i>Ng</i> | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Original manifest Line 2 - Page 4223

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Thomson, 9/20, 1913

4304

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Keemun* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Bow Guong</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | | | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Original manifest Page 4001- Line 27
L.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma, Jmie 07, 1953

4305

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. "Alvina" sailing from *Guaymas Mexico*, *Sept 24*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Hannum</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Riga</i> | <i>Sister Emma Kuntan</i> | <i>Riga-Russia</i> | <i>Not stated</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Alaska, Oct. 29, 1913.

4306

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket to land? | 15
By whom was passage paid? | 16
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether a Communist. | 22
Whether a Socialist. | 23
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25
Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906. | | | | 28
Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | 25
Height. | 26
Complexion. | | | | | | | | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | | | | | |
| 1 | — | Came as Steamer | — | — | — | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5-6 | Light | Blue | Slender | right forearm | Russia | Riga |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Alaska Oct. 29-1913.
Medically Examined and Passed,
Medical Examiner of Alaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. D. Abrahamson, Master, of the *Alma*, from *Jaquas, Tex.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined, or the cargo examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. Abrahamson
Master

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Oct.*, 19*13*,
at *Thousand Oaks*,
A. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

OCT 31 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chinook* sailing from *San Francisco, Cal.* *Oct 8 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Excluded future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Oh. Sun (Cal. Coast) St. San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Cal.</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lead

4307

Arriving at Port of

~~Answer~~

Oct. 26 - 31, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TIMOTHY O. GRIFFIN *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 31 1913,
at SEATTLE

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

46:7
Affidavit of Surgeon.

4308

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. O. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

November 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Oct 31 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to reside permanently
in United States.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rowley | Chas | 35 | M | St. Engineer | ✓ | U.S. | White Eng. | | | | | |
| 2 | Rowley | Edie | 70 | F | in Captain | ✓ | | White | | | | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | Rogers | J.H. | 53 | M | Broker | ✓ | | White | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Whittle

Nov 2, 1913

4308

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, C. H. White, of the St. Spokane River Packet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
NOV 9 1913



SEATTLE,
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov at Seattle,
Henry Weiss,
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *Oct 31*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended return permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Loza</i> | <i>Vicente</i> | 31 | M | S. miner | up 11 | | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>O. B. C.</i> | <i>Prince Rupert B.C.</i> | <i>Jerry O. May</i> | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>P. Rupert</i> | <i>By sea</i> |
| 2 | <i>Loza</i> | <i>Jose</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*These round trip tickets
will return in a few days*

Record Book

*Called Home, November 2, 1913
Examined and passed
H. H. H.*

Date _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov. 2, 1913

4309

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the S. S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 9 1913



SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4310

I, Y. Sunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Ram Pailingheraisho,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1913 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. J. Chaff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *7th Dec*, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Rodman C. 20 - MS | | 40 | Male | Salvo- | | U. S. A. | American | Cal. | San Francisco | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. 4th November, 1913

4310

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----|---|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Alameda

Nov. 5th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Vada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4311

I, M. Funemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Specie Bank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hychkoff
 Immigration Officer.

M. Funemitsu
 Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *7th Oct*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Li</i> | 26 | Male | Student | Little | Chinese | Chinese | China | <i>Tsing Tsing</i> | <i>Mother, in the, now residing in</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | ✓ |
| 2 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Shun</i> | 20 | Male | Student | Little | Chinese | Chinese | China | <i>Hongshan</i> | <i>Living, in the village of</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Tsing Tsing</i> | <i>Mother, in the, now residing in</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. *Nov. 6, 1913*
 ADMITTED
 I. O. B. S. *1-1-13*
 H. I. D. *1-1-13*
C. C. White
 Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Two*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.* *5th November*, 191*3*

4311

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Father | 400 No | 68 | No | To join Mr. Ober. Wash. U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Yellow | Black | Dark | one pin mole on left cheek on right | China | Tsing Kung |
| 2 | Yes Father | 400 No | 68 | No | To join Mrs. Ober. Wash. U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Yellow | Black | Dark | a pin mole on left cheek and of eye teeth | China | Tsing Kung |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed.

L. T. Seavoy

For Transmitted

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Nov. 5th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adalberto, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Joseph J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4312

I, Y. Saunemiten, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Y. Saunemiten
Surgeon

Tom L. Hyc Koff
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, Oct. 12th, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Extended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Bowman | James | 45 | M | Mariner | yes | yes | U.S.A. | White | China | Shanghai | Wife, Mrs. Bowman, 300 Central | Mass | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Hages | Cameron D | 30 | M | S. M. C. A. | yes | yes | U.S.A. | White | China | Yunnanfu | Boston, Mass | Mass | Boston |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Ahlberg | Charles | 52 | M | China Clerk | yes | yes | U.S.A. | White | China | Shanghai | | | |
| 4 | Thompson | Noel F. | 22 | M | Student | yes | yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | Tacoma | | | |
| 5 | Purkins | Lewis | 63 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | Hampton | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 5/13.
All above admitted as indicated
in margin.

Tom J. Hoff, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *Nov. 5th*, 19*13*

4312

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by owner, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>no</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>more</i> | <i>1899</i>
<i>Yes</i> | <i>1599</i>
<i>Yes</i>
<i>Boston</i> | <i>Wife, Mrs. Bowman, 300 Central</i>
<i>Wife - Boston, Mass. Boston, Mass.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>rip</i> | <i>Seattle, Wash.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Leaver

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Aliens

Nov 5th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913,

at Seattle, Wash.

Thomas J. G. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4313

I, M. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Steam Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913

at Seattle Wash.

M. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Tom L. Hysckoff
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *Och*, *18th*, *1903*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Barkowsky</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Japan Kobe</i> |
| 2 | <i>Waddy</i> | <i>Clairborn</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>clergy</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U. S. America</i> | <i>Oregon Portland</i> | <i>My firm, G. Barkowsky
Kobuoken Shoken, Kobe, Japan Japan Kobe</i> |
| 3 | <i>Charney</i> | <i>Louis Edelsten</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U. S. America</i> | <i>Japan Kyoto</i> | <i>0</i> |
| 4 | <i>McIntosh</i> | <i>Milton B.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U. S. America</i> | <i>D.C. Washington</i> | <i>0</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>0</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash., Dec 5, 1903
All above admitted as indicated on margin.
Tracy H. Gifford, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash U S A*, *5th November, 1903*

4313,

| 11-1113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by the shipowner, or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry to be entitled to citizenship in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>No.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Back to Japan through U.S. and Europe</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair Brown</i> | <i>Dark Brown</i> | <i>Two moles on right cheek</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Alt Landsberg</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & Passed

L. F. Leary

Not Examined

Medical examiner of Alvin

Nov. 3rd 1903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shada Master, of the Gokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1900,
at Seattle, Wash.
Joseph J. Gysko
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Eunemiten, Surgeon of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Daikoku
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

Y. Eunemiten
Surgeon.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Irish. | Serbian. |
| Indo Indian. | Slovak. |
| Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yorohama Maru sailing from Kobe 18th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11. S. 10/16/13 not shown | 24 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan Kagase Kura, | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, U.S.A. NOV 6 1913 November, 1913

4314

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25-29 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Shigen Uda, 315 Magnard Avenue, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 4 11 1/2 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left hand | Japan Nagasaki | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1902 | Isisco 416 9th St R. K. Kamaura (Husband) | | | Good | | 5 1 | Brown Black Black | A mole on right ear | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 706 Main Street Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 1 1/2 | Brown Black Black | Scar on second finger of left hand | Japan Simurokura | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 706 Main Street Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 1 | Brown Black Black | Gold filling tooth on upper side | Japan Tottori-shi | | | |
| 5 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | 706 Main Street Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 4 8 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left cheek | Japan Minoshima | | | |
| 6 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | 1, Cor 306 North Yakima Wash. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Brown Black Black | Scar on thumb of left hand | Japan Kura | | | |
| 7 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Shintaro Yamazaki, Kippoon Station P.O. Box 30 Seattle Wash. | | | Good | | 4 10 1/2 | Brown Black Black | Small mole on right side of face | Japan Kaka Kura | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 611, 6th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | Scar on forehead | Japan Ishimura | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1229 First Ave. Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Brown Black Black | Scar on backside | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Colorado Brighton | | | Good | | 5 5 | Brown Black Black | Scar on right side of face | Japan Saka | | | |
| 11 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | accompanying with husband | | | Good | | 5 0 | Brown Black Black | Scar on right side of face | Japan Saka | | | |
| 12 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | accompanying with father | | | Good | | 5 0 | Brown Black Black | Scar on right side of face | Japan Saka | | | |
| 13 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Jiro Otake, Auburn Wash. R. #1 Box 61 | | | Good | | 4 10 | Brown Black Black | A mole on right side of face | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 14 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Junichi Kadota, P.O. Box 22, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 4 10 1/2 | Brown Black Black | Scar on second and third finger of left hand | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 2 | Brown Black Black | Scar on fourth finger of left hand | Japan Hiroshima | | | |
| 16 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Shigenori Kichida, 1232 2nd St, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 4 11 | Brown Black Black | Many moles on both cheeks | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 17 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | Father Shigenori Kichida, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 3 7 | Brown Black Black | Scar on the under side of right side chin | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 18 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | Father Shigenori Kichida, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 4 3 | Brown Black Black | Mole on upper side of right eye | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 19 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband Sadataro Tanazawa, 1403 Elm St. Pueblo Colorado | | | Good | | 4 11 | Brown Black Black | Mole on left side of forehead | Japan Okawa | | | |
| 20 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | Father Risaburo Kadota, 1534 C Street Tacoma Wash. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Brown Black Black | Mole on left side of forehead | Japan Okawa | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 2 | Brown Black Black | Scar on second finger of left hand | Japan Kato | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Brown Black Black | Scar on forehead | Japan Kato | | | |
| 23 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | accompanying with husband | | | Good | | 5 2 | Brown Black Black | Small mole on upper side of right eye | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 24 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | Father Jiro, Higashi, 20 1st St. H. Blain Brown, Cal. | | | Good | | 5 2 | Brown Black Black | Small mole on left eye | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 25 | Yes | By husband | Yes | 1906 | Husband, Yutaro Kawabata, 1270 Hillcrest Ave. Pasadena, Cal. | | | Good | | 4 7 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left side of nose | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left thumb | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left thumb | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left wrist | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 29 | Yes | By father | Yes | 1906 | Father R. J. B. Box 70, San Fernando California | | | Good | | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left wrist | Japan Asakura | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | Seattle 1119 8th Street, Seattle, Wash. | | | Good | | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | Scar on left wrist | Japan Asakura | | | |

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Immigrant Inspector

NOV-6-1913
I hereby certify that the above named person is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting...
List...1, Nos... List...2, Nos... List...3, Nos... List...4, Nos...
F. Allen Deane
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

J. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

S. Nada
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining.

Column 7 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Funemitsu*, Surgeon of the *Yokohama Steam Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Eighteen* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

November, 1913.

at *Seattle, Wash.*

Y. Funemitsu
Surgeon

B. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe, 18th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Goncima | U.S. | 19 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Shimo Gamo Mother, 140 Imayori 18, Shimo Gamo | Cal. | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | Fujimori | U.S. | 19 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kan Shunbura Kari Shima Mura 141 Gun Hiroshima Ken | Cal. | San Francisco |
| B.S. 13 | Hayashi | U.S. | 19 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kawachi Father, Kikeri Fujimori 172 Mura Cal | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Furukawa | U.S. | 47 | m m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Mura Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Kanryo | U.S. | 19 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Tama | U.S. | 41 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Honokami | U.S. | 27 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Okino | U.S. | 29 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Kurashio | U.S. | 17 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Miyata | U.S. | 38 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Miyata | U.S. | 31 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Miyata | U.S. | 12 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Miyata | U.S. | 2 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Gamamoto | U.S. | 24 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Hirase | U.S. | 24 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Higuchi | U.S. | 26 | m m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED | Higuchi | U.S. | 25 | F m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japan | Kuchida Father Mura 146 Mura 146 Mura | Cal. | Los Angeles |

ATTLE, WASH. NOV -6 1918

OMITTED LINES: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17

Q. D. S. I. LINES 3,815

WELD T. D. LINES 6, 12, 13,

Q7. white

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. NOV-6 191

I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical
defect or disease, excepting. 12

List....1, Nos..... List....2...No

List....3, Nos..... List....4, No

Medical Examiner

Let These Two

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A, November, 1913

4315

| 4315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | of \$300, and if less, how much? | United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Husband | No | No | accompanying with Husband
Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Tan Black Black | Small mole on the right side of nose | Japan | Mitsui machi | | | | |
| 2 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Tan Black Black | left corner mole under | Japan | Kawasaki | | | | |
| 3 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Tan Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Tan Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 5 | No | Father | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 6 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 8 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 9 | No | Father | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 11 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 12 | No | Father | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 14 | No | Father | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 15 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |
| 18 | No | Husband | No | No | Husband, Shingchi, Japan 120
11 Spring St Los Angeles, Cal
Husband, Kosa, Japan 120
1100 120x60 Chicago, Ill. 120
110 49 Lubbock, Cal | Good | No | 5 | Brown Black Black | left eye | Japan | Katagawa | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shada Master, of the Yokohama Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4316

I, G. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913, at Seattle, Wash.
Tony J. Gysckoff
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd October, 1943

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 5th November, 1913

Lat One

4316

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | None | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | None | Japan | Osaka |
| 3 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 2 | Dark Black | Black | None | Japan | Osaka |
| 4 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black | Black | a mole on the right cheek | Japan | Nakagawa |
| 5 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 5 | Dark Black | Black | deep scars on the left cheek | Japan | Osaka |
| 6 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 4 9 | Dark Black | Black | two moles on the right cheek | Japan | Kiama |
| 7 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 3 8 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the head | Japan | Seaside |
| 8 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 3 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the right hand | Japan | Katada |
| 9 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 4 4 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the left hand | Japan | Shimoda |
| 10 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the left hand | Japan | Osaka |
| 11 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the left hand | Japan | Osaka |
| 12 | Myself | | | | | m | m | m | m | good | none | 5 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the left hand | Japan | Osaka |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seamy

Port Townsend

Medical examiner of Alms

Nov. 5 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Book in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
James H. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *22nd October*, *1913*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Papirnikoff | Yakov | 35 | F M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 2 | Papirnikoff | Elena | 10 | F | Daughter | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 3 | Papirnikoff | Alexander | 7 | F | Daughter | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 4 | Papirnikoff | Alexander | 5 | M | Boy | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 5 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 1 | M | Boy | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 6 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 7 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 8 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 9 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 10 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 11 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 12 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 13 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 14 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 15 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 16 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 17 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 18 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 19 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 20 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 21 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 22 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 23 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 24 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 25 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 26 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 27 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 28 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 29 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 30 | Papirnikoff | Iwan | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. Virginity | Father Mitron Papirnikoff | Cal. San Francisco |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Two
List One

List

United States.

431.7

APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

29

Place of Birth.

| Country. | City or Town. |
|----------|---------------|
| | |

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jada, Master of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
W. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4218

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing here with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 13
at Seattle, Wash-

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

W. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 22nd October, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Kojima</i> | <i>Sisaburo</i> | 39 | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Y | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV - 6 1913
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
Alfred J. White
 Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. NOV - 6 1913
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting:
 List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....
 List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....
W. H. [Signature]
 Medical Examiner of

Three ~~Four~~
Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

4318

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913
at Leach, Wash.
J. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. S. Amey, Surgeon of the Seafarmer Employed by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by such by and under the authority of Graduated Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 13, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *H. Kong* *2nd*, *Oct*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Latti | 24 | M | Seaman | Ys. Ys. | Italian | Italian | San Francisco, Cal. | H. Kong, China | Cal. Portland |
| 2 | Peterson | 22 | M | Seaman | Ys. Ys. | Norwegian | Norwegian | H. Kong, China | H. Kong, China | Cal. Portland |
| 3 | Bradley | 38 | M | Seaman | Ys. Ys. | American | Negro | H. Kong, China | H. Kong, China | Cal. Portland |
| 4 | Morris | 26 | M | Seaman | Ys. Ys. | American | White | H. Kong, China | H. Kong, China | Cal. Portland |
| 5 | Smith | 25 | M | Seaman | Ys. Ys. | American | White | H. Kong, China | H. Kong, China | Cal. Portland |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Taroma, Wm. Nov. 1, 1913.
Admitted: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
C. Keagy
Imm. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 1st Nov, 1919

4319

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 6 | Dark | Brown | Table on right arm | Italy | | | |
| 2 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Fair | Dark grey | none | Norway | Cop | | |
| 3 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Dark | none | Kentucky | Louisiana | | |
| 4 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 5 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 6 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 7 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 8 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 9 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 10 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 11 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 12 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 13 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 14 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 15 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 16 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 17 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 18 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 19 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 20 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 21 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 22 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 23 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 24 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 25 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 26 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 27 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 28 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 29 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |
| 30 | | Hamburg | | Yes | | | | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Missouri | St Louis | | |

above names have
been shown the above
agents as wages
from Hamburg and
else.

Tacoma, Washington.

Medically examined and passed
except for hook worm
H. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saiton, of the Steamship, from Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 17
at Shanghai

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4320

I, K. Somers, Surgeon of the Seaside Marine Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1911

at Seaside, Cal.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Kobe Jap.* *11th Oct*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Abe</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Montana</i> | <i>Mr. H. Abe +451</i> | <i>Tachibana</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 3 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 4 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 7 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 8 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 9 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 10 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 11 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 12 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 13 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 14 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 15 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 16 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 17 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 19 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 20 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 21 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 22 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 23 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 24 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 25 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 26 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 27 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 28 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 29 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |
| 30 | <i>Yakano</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Y.</i> | <i>Jap.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Stanford</i> | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>Los Angeles</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. 1st Nov. 1913

4320

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tacoma Self | 2-1892 | John H. Sachitana P.O. Box 224 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | yellow | black | black | a scar on the left finger | Jap | Tokushima |
| 2 | Los Angeles Self | 8-1903 | Stanford | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | yellow | black | black | a scar on the left finger | Jap | Tokushima |
| 3 | Portland Self | 70 no | none | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a mole on right eye | Jap | Wakayama |
| 4 | Portland Self | 50 no | husband, G. Iwakachi 1327 | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on hand | Jap | Wakayama |
| 5 | Portland Self | 70 no | 53 Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | 5 0 5 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Wakayama |
| 6 | Portland Self | 45 no | Mr. H. Kano (husband), care Bingham Co. Black Idaho | no | no | no | no | 4 1 | yellow | black | black | all fingers are | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 7 | Portland Self | 45 no | husband M. Nakamura No. 315 E. 1st St. Los Angeles | no | no | no | no | 4 1 0 | yellow | black | black | one mole on nose | Jap | Tokushima |
| 8 | Portland Self | 70 no | husband, K. Haraguchi #1 | no | no | no | no | 4 1 1 | yellow | black | black | a mole left hand | Jap | Kagoshima |
| 9 | Portland Self | 45 no | Camp. Lynamore Blough 76 Colby | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | yellow | black | black | a scar on right arm | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 10 | Tacoma Self | 4-1898 | John R. Hummel 2 F. D. Ex | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | yellow | black | black | a mole left chest | Jap | Wakayama |
| 11 | Portland Self | 4-1910 | John R. Hummel 2 F. D. Ex | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | yellow | black | black | a mole on the forehead | Jap | Wakayama |
| 12 | Portland Self | 1-1906 | husband K. Harada 314 | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | yellow | black | black | a mole on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 13 | Portland Self | 4-1907 | husband S. Kagitawa work at Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 14 | Portland Self | 60 yrs | husband K. Kanemoto 2805 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 15 | Portland Self | 50 no | Delegraph ave. Berkeley, Cal. | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 16 | Portland Self | 50 no | Mr. J. Kanemoto (husband) | no | no | no | no | 4 1 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 17 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | husband J. Kanemoto 212 | no | no | no | no | 4 1 1 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 18 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | South 1st St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | 4 1 1 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 19 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | Hedora at Los Angeles | no | no | no | no | 4 1 1 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Yamaguchi |
| 20 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | husband, N. Kato P.O. Box 306 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 21 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | husband J. Isutota 976 | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 22 | Portland Self | 4-1913 | husband, C. Kikuchi 422 | no | no | no | no | 4 1 0 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Chime |
| 23 | Tacoma Self | 60 yrs | major St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Chime |
| 24 | Tacoma Self | 7-1894 | Brother, J. Nakamura P.E.D. 42 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Wakayama |
| 25 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, C. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 26 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, M. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Wakayama |
| 27 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, J. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 28 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, M. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Wakayama |
| 29 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, J. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 4 9 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Hiroshima |
| 30 | Tacoma Self | 50 yrs | Brother, M. Nakamura 157 | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | yellow | black | black | a scar on forehead | Jap | Wakayama |

Tacoma, Wash. 1st Nov. 1913.

Thoroughly examined & passed
except for work on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, T. D. Taylor, of the Seattle Mar., from Hokkaido, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. D. Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 11

at Seattle Wash.
W. S. M. H. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4321

I, Samuel J. Somers, Surgeon of the Seaside Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1911

at Seaside, Oregon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |

(North)

Japanese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Jap.* 15th Oct. 1913.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If intended to leave permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacoma, Wash, 1st Nov, 1913

4321

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 100 | 1-1902 | To his house 18th ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | good | 5 | 5 | Yellow | Dark | a scar on face | | Seattle | |
| 2 | | | 100 | No | | No | No | No | good | 5 | 7 | Yellow | Dark | a mole on face | | Seattle | |
| 3 | | | 100 | No | | No | No | No | good | 5 | 9 | Yellow | Dark | a mole on face | | Seattle | |
| 4 | | Husband | 100 | No | Husband, B. Bogawa 1327 So. 4th St. Tacoma | No | No | No | good | 5 | 9 | Yellow | Dark | a mole near eye | | Osaka | |
| 5 | | Husband | 100 | No | Husband, of Kuwayama 1117 1/2 1st St. Seattle | No | No | No | good | 5 | 1 | Yellow | Dark | a mole on face | | Osaka | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edmund Wash. 9th 1-1913.
Medical Examiner and Surgeon

A. J. Smith
Medical Examiner and Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laiton, of the South Korean, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 19

at Yokohama
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Somaya, Surgeon at Large, Employed by U.S. Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate Government
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1913 Surgeon
at Tacoma W.
A. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Wash. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S.S. *Seaside* sailing from *Yokohama*, 15th Oct, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Hironaka | Takizo | 35 0 m | m | Barber | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 2 | Hironaka | Shi | 20 9 7 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 3 | Tatsumi | Shinsuke | 28 7 m | s | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 4 | Hironaka | Takesuke | 34 10 m | m | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 5 | Shibukawa | Misao | 23 7 9 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 6 | Nishikawa | Shinsuke | 19 10 m | s | Student | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 7 | Hironaka | Takizo | 35 0 m | m | Barber | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 8 | Hironaka | Shi | 20 9 7 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 9 | Tatsumi | Shinsuke | 28 7 m | s | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 10 | Hironaka | Takesuke | 34 10 m | m | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 11 | Shibukawa | Misao | 23 7 9 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 12 | Nishikawa | Shinsuke | 19 10 m | s | Student | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 13 | Hironaka | Takizo | 35 0 m | m | Barber | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 14 | Hironaka | Shi | 20 9 7 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 15 | Tatsumi | Shinsuke | 28 7 m | s | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 16 | Hironaka | Takesuke | 34 10 m | m | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 17 | Shibukawa | Misao | 23 7 9 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 18 | Nishikawa | Shinsuke | 19 10 m | s | Student | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 19 | Hironaka | Takizo | 35 0 m | m | Barber | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 20 | Hironaka | Shi | 20 9 7 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 21 | Tatsumi | Shinsuke | 28 7 m | s | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 22 | Hironaka | Takesuke | 34 10 m | m | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 23 | Shibukawa | Misao | 23 7 9 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 24 | Nishikawa | Shinsuke | 19 10 m | s | Student | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 25 | Hironaka | Takizo | 35 0 m | m | Barber | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 26 | Hironaka | Shi | 20 9 7 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 27 | Tatsumi | Shinsuke | 28 7 m | s | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 28 | Hironaka | Takesuke | 34 10 m | m | Labour | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |
| 29 | Shibukawa | Misao | 23 7 9 m | wife | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside | |
| 30 | Nishikawa | Shinsuke | 19 10 m | s | Student | Jap. | Yokohama | Mr. R. Hironaka (brother) 4638 | Cal. Seaside |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel S. Leventhal, Master of the Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1913, at Lacuna Im

O. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Somenya, Surgeon of the Seaside, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated government
medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1913
at Sacramento

C. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jps. S. Pearlman sailing from *Yokohama*, *Oct 75*, 1913

| Sailing from [unclear] [unc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 1st Nov, 1913.

4322

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Yokota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yokota | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Stoney | | | None | | | | no no good no | | 4 7/8 | Yellow | Black | Dark on the right side of face | Japan | Kagoshima |
| 4 | | Stoney | | | None | | | | no no good no | | 5 7/8 | Yellow | Black | Dark on the right side of face | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 5 | | Stoney | | | None | | | | no no good no | | 5 1/2 | Yellow | Black | a mole left side of neck | Japan | Ookayama |
| 6 | | Stoney | | | None | | | | no no good no | | 5 3/4 | Yellow | Black | Thin face | Japan | Kobe |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.

NOV 1 - 1913

Medically examined & passed
except for skin count
J. H. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sailors, of the Seacrest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ag. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1913
at Tarawa, M.

C. E. Keagy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By ship *British Isles* sailing from *Callao, Peru*, *Sept 10*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McKinney | William H. | 20 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Gr Brit | English | England | Liverpool | Thos M McKinney, Father and
Jessie M McKinney, Mother.
#8 Geneva Road, Fairfeld
Liverpool England | Wash | Tacoma |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Oct 28, 1913

4324

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. French ship "Hoch" sailing from Newcastle, England, May 12, 1903

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Gervais | Vidot | 26 | M | Abbr
S. Staman | Y | Y | St.
Britain | French | St. Pierre
Island of
St. Pierre | St. Pierre
Island of
St. Pierre | Brother: Gustave, Edward Gervais
Island of St. Pierre | St. Pierre | Island of
St. Pierre |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | not decided whether or not will ship foreign. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ralph, Guthrie & Co., Local Agent; | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agents notified 3:15 p.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Scatter, Wash., November 7, 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Inspected and passed the above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Henry Heiss. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Immigrant Inspectors. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

November 4

1903

4325

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the T. H. "Hechi", from Newcastle, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1902, at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Norwegian S.S. Jason sailing from Mazatlan Mex, Oct 26, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kreis | Leonard | 37 | M | MS seaman | yes | (Finland) Finnish | Finland | Heikborg | Patkos - Peter Kreis | Heikborg - Finland | Heikborg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen Wash Nov 10 - 1913
Admitted aboard alien seaman who made round trip from California to Mexico and returned to Aberdeen and will stay ashore

Patkos, Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Medically Examined at San Pedro
Oct 31 - 1913 on entry from Mazatlan
by Dr W A Weldon U A Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Jason, from Mazatlan, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Loomis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1913
at Alberdeen - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
NOV 14 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia "Calvin Dove"* sailing from *Suvedin - N. J.* *Sep 5*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Specified future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Kuner</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Jella</i> | <i>Mathias - Werner Frank</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cottbus</i> |
| 2 | <i>Riedel</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mathias Riedel</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Machlgaden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mullin</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mathias Mullin</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Sanderson</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>24 Upper Pitt St. Liverpool</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Erickson</i> | <i>Sidney</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Peebles</i> | <i>Brother James Sanderson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Christianstadt</i> | <i>Mother Selma Erickson</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Wasko</i> |

65

*Examined and Signed
J. C. Tracy*

590

Murden Wash No 10-1913
Admitted above for alien seamen. No 2 made round trip
to New Zealand and will probably reship coastwise. Nos 1 and 4
shipped at Suvedin N.J. and will probably reship coastwise.
No 3 shipped foreign and will go ashore including today ashore
in U.S. or go to B.C. No 5 shipped foreign and will
reship coastwise

Arthur Ellis
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., Nov 9, 1913

4327

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | As per seaman | \$50 | 1911 Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | DK | DK | Gray | No Marks | Germany | Jella | |
| 2 | | " | 88 | 1913 Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | DK | DK | Gray | " | " | Schneider | |
| 3 | | " | 51 | 1912 Tacoma | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10 1/2" | DK | DK | Gray | Tattoo mark on left hand | England | Liverpool | |
| 4 | | " | 100 | 1909 Portland Or | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | Med Br | Blue | Tattoo mark on left forearm | Scotland | Peebles | | |
| 5 | | " | 81 | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | Med Br | Blue | Tattoo mark on both hands | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Curtis Dove, from Sweden N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

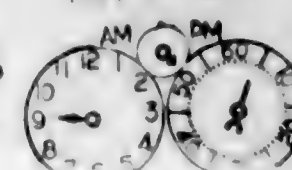
F. A. Nelson, 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1913
at Aberdeen N.Y.
Ph. H. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

NOV 14 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl E. Egan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl E. Egan M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

1376

11 51

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Punta Reyes* Nov 7, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Knorr</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U S</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Nov 10, 1913
Inspected and passed,
Henry H. Hines,
Imm. Inspector

Record Office

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR USE ON VESSELS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Nov 9

1913

4328

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid the vessel's passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>The Belmont Hotel
24 and Howard</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Scotland Apr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the S S City of Seattle, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ana* *Manila* sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *Sept 25*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Heyden</i> | <i>Albert</i> | 31 | M | Seaman | yes | yes | German | German | <i>Allderbek</i> | <i>Outside</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pitthal</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Altona</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> |
| NON-IMMIGRANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Semken</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Altona</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> |
| NON-IMMIGRANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kretschmar</i> | <i>Gustav</i> | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Scharnebeck</i> | <i>Outside</i> |
| 5 | <i>Brand</i> | <i>George</i> | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Memel</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Eichler</i> | <i>Herman</i> | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and Signed
J. C. Tracy a/o Sarg.
J. A. B.

Merdeen Wash Nov 11-1913
Admitted above six alien seamen. All six
shipped at Callao after coming from Germany.
No 2 will reship Coastwise. No 1-3-4-5-6 say
they may reship foreign but it is doubtful.

Inspector Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

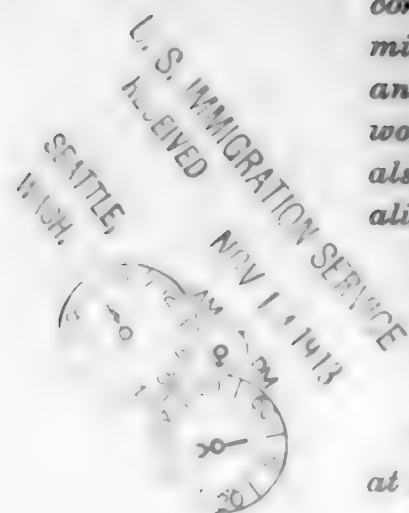
Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Nash, Nov 11, 1913

4329

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to land and destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a
Prostitute. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | As per manifest | \$10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | DK | Gray | No marks | Germany | Althaus |
| 2 | " | 50 | Yes | 1912 | S. P. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gray | Tattoo marks left forearm | " | Althaus |
| 3 | " | 20 | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | St | DK | Blue | No marks | " | Althaus |
| 4 | " | 8 | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | DK | Gray | Tattoo marks left forearm | " | Althaus |
| 5 | " | 10 | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | St | DK | Gray | Tattoo marks left forearm | " | Bremen |
| 6 | " | 20 | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | DK | Gray | Tattoo marks left forearm | " | Bremen |

7264
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Maule, from Pallas Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913,
at Alex. de la Mesa Master
Parker Telle
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [REDACTED] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. Br. Thistlebank sailing from *Buenos Aires Arg.* *July 6 - 1913*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Ys Ys</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch Dundee</i> | <i>Father: Mrs. Taylor.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | <i>Halsh</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ys Ys</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish Dundee</i> | <i>Brother: Patrick Halsh.</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend Wash. Nov. 14/1913.
Admitted Nos. 17 & 2 this date.
A. A. Meyer -
Sup.

510

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash.

Nov. 11 - 1913.

4330

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | - | Came out of Bremen | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light Brown | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 2 | - | do do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do | Ireland Limerick |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

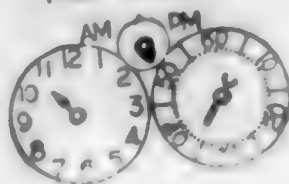
Port Townsend - Wash. Nov. 14 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

SEATTLE,
WASH.

NOV 16 1913



I, Thomas H. Gault, Master of the De Rik "Thistlebank", from Buenos Aires - Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1913,
at Port Townsend - Wn.
Wm. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Thomas H. Gault
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

2 Vancouver B.C.
Henderson

Oct 7th 1922

1913

05

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4331

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1913 day of NOV 13 1913, 19 19
at Seattle, Wash.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

At Sch. *St. James* sailing from *Santa Rosalia-Mexico*, *Oct. 11-*, 191*3*.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|--|--|---------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fraukler | John | 30-35 | Male | Steward | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | U.S. | Chicago | Mother: Mrs. Maria Frankler | Prussia | Germany | Seattle |
| 2 | <i>Part-Townsend High. Nov. 14-1913.</i>
<i>Admitted over 17th date.</i>
<i>A. L. Myers</i>
<i>Sup.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nov. 14, 1903

4332

| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
in each final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other party has any
claim, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
family, or group.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$300 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | - | Came as 1st class
Slaves to N.Y. | 1909-
Chicago
Ill. | | | No | No | No | No good | No | 5-7 | Light | Brown | Dark brown | Right wrist tattooed
Russia Odessa | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend Wash

Port Townsend Nov. 14 1913

Medically Examined passed

Port Townsend, Wn. Nov. 14/1913.
Medically Examined and found *W. J. Miller*
Medical Examiner of Albin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Turloff, Master of the S.S. "H. F. Young", from Santa Rosa, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4333

I, C. E. Spohane, Surgeon of the S. S. Spohane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SPOKANE

sailing from

PRINCE RUPERT

Nov 12 1913

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Included future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kinsky | Lela | 35 | F | M | | | U.S. Irish | | | | | | Calif Santa Anna |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Nov 14

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. White, of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. White
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913,
at Seattle
Henry H. Hens
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4334

I, C. E. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. C. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert BC*, *Nov 12*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>McLachlan</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 26 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | yes | yes | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Granby B.C.</i> | <i>11413</i> | <i>Inspected</i> | <i>Nov 1</i> | <i>Cal Stockton</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 14, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. White of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. White
Master of SS Spokane.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913,
at Seattle
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

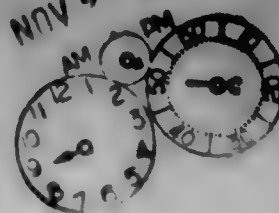
I, M. Okutka, Surgeon of the Murdered Man, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Tacoma Wash

A. Stulman
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
NOV 11 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan 21st October, 1903.

| Arriving from Japan, October, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash**13th November, 1903.*

4335

| 11-1113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Country. | |
| 1 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 2 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 3 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 4 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 5 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 6 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 7 | | husband yes | no | | yes to join husband in Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7/8 | dark | black | black | black | black | Kanagawa, Japan |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash, Nov. 14, 1903.
Medically examined & found
except for neuritis
W. D. Dwyer
A. A. Surgeon,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the maria mora, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1902
at Sacramento
W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Chuka

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1903
at Sacramento

A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *25th October, 1903.*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Makiimoto</i> | <i>Teruyo</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Callied by</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>952 Jans-</i> | <i>Mr. M. Kawamura, Grandfather</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | <i>Monita</i> | <i>Shigeo</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Callied by</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>952 Jans-</i> | <i>Mr. M. Kawamura, Grandfather</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 3 | <i>Monita</i> | <i>Eiko</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>House wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>952 Jans-</i> | <i>Mr. M. Kawamura, Grandfather</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 4 | <i>Onishi</i> | <i>Kanao</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>House wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>952 Jans-</i> | <i>Mr. M. Kawamura, Grandfather</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 5 | <i>Ito</i> | <i>Kamakiichi</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>House wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i> | <i>952 Jans-</i> | <i>Mr. M. Kawamura, Grandfather</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |

1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730

Not Thinned No. 12-1913
Whitely Gammon and fund
J. J. Smith
Medical Examiner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Maximaru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1902

at Greenland

A. H. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4337

I, M. Ouka, Surgeon of the Mexican, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Ouka

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Acama War

R. P. Kulas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. 2 S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 25th October, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Assumed future permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Okamoto | Yoshigaku | 19 | 3 | m | House wife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Cal. Stockton |
| 2 | Goto | Seichi | 33 | - | m | m | Barker | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Hanau |
| 3 | Goto | Haku | 19 | 8 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Hanau |
| 4 | Takatsubo | Ochiko | 20 | 11 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Milpitas |
| 5 | Makunaga | Kiki | 20 | 6 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Seattle |
| 6 | Takushima | Choro | 32 | 4 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Guadalupe |
| 7 | Morutani | Seichi | 43 | - | 7 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 8 | Morutani | Sutou | 15 | 3 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 9 | Koyama | Haruo | 22 | 5 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Long Beach |
| 10 | Koyama | Shiro | 24 | 2 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Long Beach |
| 11 | Kimura | Shino | 37 | 2 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Long Beach |
| 12 | Oka | Shi | 31 | 11 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | Kuramoto | Raso | 31 | 2 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Fresno |
| 14 | Makizaka | Tasaburo | 34 | - | m | m | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 15 | Nakatsun | Shiro | 22 | 11 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 16 | Kitamura | Shunzo | 18 | 10 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Inglewood |
| 17 | Nakakata | Shiro | 29 | 8 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 18 | Oxida | Kokuro | 24 | 8 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 19 | Hayama | Kito | 21 | 5 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Ocala |
| 20 | Hayama | Yoshi | 24 | 11 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 21 | Shimada | Shichi | 35 | 11 | m | m | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 22 | Makimura | Misao | 24 | 6 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Portland |
| 23 | Miyake | Yoshiko | 23 | 5 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Portland |
| 24 | Shimizu | Shichi | 16 | 7 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Berkeley | |
| 25 | Taniguchi | Kumiko | 22 | 3 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Fresno |
| 26 | Nakata | Shiro | 29 | 9 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Santa Ana |
| 27 | Yamamoto | Shiro | 20 | 4 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Seattle |
| 28 | Nakamura | Kumiko | 18 | 10 | 3 | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Seattle |
| 29 | Kusaka | Takao | 45 | 7 | m | Housewife | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Alameda | |
| 30 | Adano | Shiro | 34 | 7 | m | m | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Cal. Alameda |

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 24, 30, (29, 12, 1, 20, 18,

(Nov 15, 11 - 5)

WELD B. S. L. LINES 28-12-120.8

WORLD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Chicago
Investigative Inspector

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 11

.....

The last country is v

HELD T. D. HINES

TACOMA, WASH
400TH ST

ADMITTED TUN!

100

1980

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. 13th November, 1913.

4337

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Other | Other | Other |
| 1 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. N. Okamoto (husband) 46 East 2nd St. Stockton, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One old cut on left cheek | | | |
| 2 | Portland | Self Yes no | 3-1891. Hamao no. no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One cut on forehead | | | | |
| 3 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Going with her husband to Hamao, no. no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on right eye | | | | |
| 4 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) Milpitas, Santa Clara, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 9 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 5 | Tacoma | Husband Yes no | Mr. H. Matsumoto (husband) 40 Box 40, Byron, Minn. no. no no no | good no | 4 11 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 6 | Portland | Self Yes no | 1902-Graduate of no. no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 7 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. H. Matsumoto (husband) R. D. 2 Box 430, Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 11 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 8 | Portland | Father Yes no | Mr. H. Matsumoto (father) R. D. 2 Box 430, Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 8 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 9 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) 4102 East 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 8 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 10 | Portland | Self Yes no | 1902-Long Beach, Cal. no. no no no | good no | 5 2 1/2 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 11 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) P.O. Box 51, Seattle, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 5 0 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 12 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) P.O. Box 280, R.T. Seattle, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 9 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 13 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) no 1520 Kean St. Fresno, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 5 0 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 14 | Tacoma | Self Yes no | 1902-Long Beach, Cal. no. no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 15 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) R. D. 42 Box 227, Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 16 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) S. A. Colwell, Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 17 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. K. Nakamura (husband) 406 N. Alameda St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 11 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 18 | Tacoma | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Ochiai (husband) Jagoa Jifo, Pinar, Mex. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 19 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. M. Higashimura (husband) P.O. Box, Col. no. no no no | good no | 5 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 20 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) 572 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 21 | Seattle | Self Yes no | 1902-Long Beach, Cal. no. no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |
| 22 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) 50 N. 3rd St. Portland, Oregon | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 23 | Portland | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) 13-12-10 N. Portland, Ore. | no no no no | good no | 5 2 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 24 | Seattle | Father Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (father) R. D. 40, Colwell, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 9 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 25 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) P.O. Box 160, Tacoma, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 26 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) P.O. Box 180, Tacoma, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 8 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 27 | Tacoma | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) R. D. 5 Box 10-A, Santa, Cal. | no no no no | good no | 4 7 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 28 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) 575, James St. Seattle, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 10 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 29 | Seattle | Husband Yes no | Mr. S. Takemoto (husband) P.O. Box 815, Tacoma, Wash. | no no no no | good no | 4 9 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | |
| 30 | Portland | Self Yes no | 1907-Long Beach, Cal. no. no no no | good no | 5 1 | Yellow Black | Japan Naga Gun | One mole on forehead | | | | |

Medically examined and passed
except for hook worm
J. H. H. H.
Adm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Sacramento Cal
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chuka, Surgeon of the Mexican, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Chuka

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1913
at San Juan

H. B. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korpan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship S. S. *Mexico Karn* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *25 October*, 190*3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | <i>Ono</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | | | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> |
| ADMITTED 2 | <i>Morseff</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>20.3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | | | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | <i>U.S. 10/25/12</i> | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento, via Victoria 13th November, 1913

4338

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether after paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Self | No | No | Mr. J. Doe (father) Thirion City of Seattle, W. L. R. Dues | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light | Black | One mole on left cheek | Algeria | Algeria | Algeria |
| 2 | Self | Self | No | No | St. Seattle, W. L. R. Dues | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Medium | Light | slight strabismus | Siberia | Siberia | Siberia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Washington.
NOV 14 1913
Medically examined & passed
except for slight strabismus
J. H. H. H.
C. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Maximam, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1902
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Joining to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chutea, Surgeon of the Mexico maru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Chutea

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1943
 at Tacoma Wash
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maxies Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *29th October*, 19*03*.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Makimura</i> | <i>Kanako</i> | <i>29 5 7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Ginza</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>Father, Mr. J. Makimura, 46</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bramson</i> | <i>Ira</i> | <i>24 2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>P.O.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Father, G. Bramson,</i>
<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest Thomas W. Nov. 15-1913
Medical Examiner and Surgeon

W. J. Galt
Medical Examiner and Surgeon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

Arriving at Port of Lacombe, Wash. 13th November, 1903.

4339

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi of the Max's men from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Atsuyoshi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1903
at Sacramento
Asst. Secy.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4340

I, M. Clauka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Laconia Wash

A. B. Kellon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Masie Moru sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *29th October*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Ohkura | 36 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, K. Ohkura, 75, Senai-
mura, Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 2 | Asaguma | 26 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, S. Asaguma, 25, Senai-
mura, Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 3 | Hoshino | 14 | M | Student | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, J. Hoshino, 2, Okegawa,
Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 4 | Hoshino | 18 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, J. Hoshino, 2, Okegawa,
Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 5 | Kono | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, Y. Kono, 150, Yokohama,
Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 6 | Sasaki | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, S. Sasaki, 100, Saka-
mura, Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 7 | Hirai | 41 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, Y. Hirai, 1049, Saka-
mura, Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 8 | Nakashima | 22 | M | Student | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, C. Nakashima,
Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 9 | Nashimoto | 25 | F | Housewife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama | Yokohama, Japan | Brother, J. Nashimoto, Masifu-
mura, Hiroshima Ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 10 | Christie | 29 | M | S. Driver | Yes | U. S. | American | Yokohama, Japan | C. D. Russell, Brothers,
Fallon, Cal. | Cal. San Francisco |

*Last on 647
for mo of 90000*

NOV 14-12
ADMITTED 11:59 A.M.
11-1115

Nov 14, 1913
L. X (see file)
O. K. Kazy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, 13th November, 1913

4340

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------|--|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | no Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908- Santa Ana, Husband, H. Ochoa, Laguna Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Yellow | Black | scars on back of right hand. | Highimatsu, Saito, Japan | |
| 2 | yes Husband | Yes | No | Husband, S. Raarums, P.O.B. 126, Station B, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Yellow | Black | the artificial tooth | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 3 | yes Taxes | Yes | No | Taxes, Mrs. H. H. H. 707 South 15th St., Tacoma, Wn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Yellow | Black | a mole in left side of mouth. | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 4 | yes Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Mrs. H. H. H. 707 South 15th St., Tacoma, Wn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Yellow | Black | scars on the right small fingers | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 5 | Tacoma Self | Yes | Yes | 1908- Montana. 314, Bridges, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Yellow | Black | scars on lips | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 6 | Seattle Self | Yes | Yes | 1908- Makelha, Wn. Friend, H. Kobayashi, P.O.B. 27, Makelha, Wn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Yellow | Black | scars on left hand | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 7 | no Husband | Yes | No | Husband, J. Hirai, R.F.D. 2, Box 135, Sandy, Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Yellow | Black | scars under mouth | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 8 | yes Self | Yes | No | Friend, J. H. H. 1308, South C Street, Tacoma, Wn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Yellow | Black | a small mole at right side of the nose | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 9 | Tacoma Husband | Yes | No | Husband, J. Hashimoto, R.D. 3, Box 584, Sacramento, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 | Yellow | Black | 2 mole on chin | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |
| 10 | Tacoma Self. | | | Friend, C. D. Russell, 4th & 10th, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Yellow | Black | | Indai Kine, Kikasa, Japan | |

Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 1st, 1913
 Medically examined and passed
 except for neck wound.

J. J. J. J.
 J. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the maximura, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1913
at Sacramento Cal
A. J. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER B. C. Nov. 19th, 1903

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lim | Ben | 46 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | United States | Chinese | U.S.A. | Oakland Cal. | | Cal | Oakland |
| 2 | Jee | Row | 47 | M | do | yes | yes | China | do | U.S.A. | Luhdi | | Cal | Luhdi |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Manifested
See Serials 342-44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

NOV 20 1917

1963

4341

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 day of 1913, 1903,
at PORTLAND WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Sch Churchill* sailing from *Santa Rosalia Mexico*, *Oct 16*, 19*13*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kutzke | Arthur | 23 | M | S | Seaman | Spe | Spe | Germany | German | Germany | Bilhelmschen | Arthur-Rheinholdt Kutzke | Bilhelmschen - Germany | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

590

Admitted Nov 24 1913
Admitted aboard alien seaman who arrived from
foreign and may work either coastwise or deep
sea.

Markus Ellis
Immigration Inspector

Examined & Signed
J. H. G. a. b. g.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4342

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

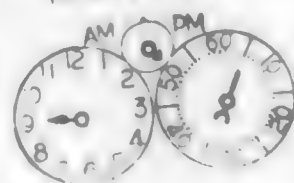
I, 1st Officer, of the Churchill, from Santa Rosa, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien passenger in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kreutz
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1913,
at Aberdeen - Wash.
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED NOV 26 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *San Francisco*

Mar 22 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If extended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Chen | Chun | 19 | m | mm | Palmer | no | no | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 4 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 5 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 6 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 7 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 8 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 9 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 10 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 11 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 12 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 13 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 14 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 15 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 16 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 17 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 18 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 19 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 20 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 21 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 22 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 23 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 24 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 25 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 26 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 27 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 28 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 29 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |
| 30 | Chen | Hui | 14 | f | mm | | | | China | Chinese | U. S. | San Francisco | Wife: Chen Shue | U. S. | San Francisco |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4343

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

23, 13, 10

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---------|---------------------------|------|---|------|--|-------|--|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|---|------|--|------|---------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|------|-------|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | You or No. | | If Yes— | | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | | Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | 1912 | Self | China | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER FURBER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Healy
Master, S.S. Princess Victoria

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1912 day of _____, 19____,
at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Francis Victoria* sailing from *Quebec City*, *Feb 23/13*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chau | Sue Lai | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Seattle Wash

24. 19

4344

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perick J. Hickay, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickay
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Talchylua* sailing from *Yokohama*, *June 21*, 19*13*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Wing</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yz</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | | | | <i>Or</i> | <i>Portland</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4345

Arriving at Port of

Ladona

July 5

19 13

| 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4345 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether as American. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Union sailing from Hong Kong China, 19

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1
DEBARRED. | Chan | Wai Sun | 21 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | | China | Chinese | China | | | Me | Portland |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Union sailing from Hong Kong China, 19

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1
DEBARRED. | Chen | Wai Sun | 21 | M | Student | WCO | YCS | China | Chinese | China | | | | Me | Portland |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S.S. Koko Head* sailing from *Antofagasta - Chile*, *Oct 3*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blum | William | 27 | M | Seaman | | German | German | Germany, Danzig | Father - Edward Blum
No 12 Long St Danzig - Germany | Chile, Antofagasta |
| 2 | Klein | Charles | 40 | " | " | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | No relatives | " |
| 3 | Thompson | Henry | 39 | " | " | | Norwegian | " | Norway, Christiania | " | " |
| 4 | Bernstein | William | 33 | " | " | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden, Gothenburg | " | Wash. A. L. L. L. |
| 5 | Richt | John | 21 | " | " | | German | German | Germany, Dresden | Father - Richard Richt
No 59 Chemnitz St Dresden - Germany | Chile, Antofagasta |
| 6 | Deepen | Rudolph | 19 | " | " | | German | German | Germany, Emden | Father - Wille Deepen
No 19 Bremen St Emden - Germany | " |
| 7 | Howard | Herbert | 21 | " | " | | British | English | England, Lytham | Father - Stephen Howard
Lytham - England | Wash. A. L. L. L. |
| 8 | Jaylor | William | 44 | " | " | | " | " | London | Mother - Amelia Jaylor
St. Dunstons - England | Wash. A. L. L. L. |
| 9 | Hardt | William | 27 | " | " | | German | German | Germany, Berlin | Father - Albert Hardt
No 73 Allee St Berlin - Germany | Wash. A. L. L. L. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

540

Examined and Passed,
J. C. Frey, A. L. L.

Admitted above nine alien seamen. No 8 made round trip foreign and may go coastwise. The others shipped foreign. Nos 10-12-14-16 will stay ashore. Nos 9-11-13-15 may go either coastwise or deep sea.

Charles Allen
Immigration Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Alb-deen Wash, Nov 26, 1913

4347

4347

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----|---|-----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------|------------|---|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amos, Solomon | \$35.75 | Yes | 1911 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/4 | Lt | St | Blue | Tattoo marks both
forearms and wrists | Germany | Danzig | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | \$10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | Lt | Lt | Blue | " | Sweden | Gothenburg | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 10 | " | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 1/4 | DK | DK | " | Does have left hand | Norway | Christiana | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 10 | " | 1906 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt | St | " | Tattoo mark left hand | Sweden | Gothenburg | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 10 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | Lt | " | No marks | Germany | Dresden | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 10 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | Med | St | " | Little finger left hand
injured at knuckle | " | Emden | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 10 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | Lt | Lt | " | No marks | England | Lytham | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | \$298 | Yes | 1911 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | St | Brown | Tattoo marks both forearms | " | London | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 10 | " | 1909 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | St | Very fair | School not from merit | Germany | Stettin | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

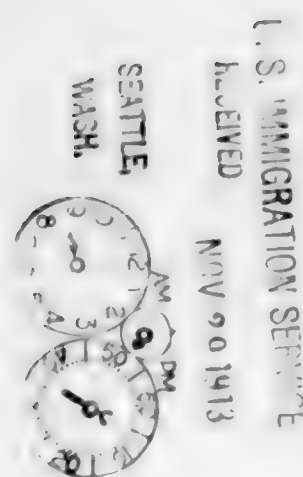
I, 2nd Officer, of the "Koko Head", from Antofagasta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Holman
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1913,
at Alameda - Wash

Quaker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

sailing from VICTORIA B.C.

25th November, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mrs Low | Sito More | 23 | F. | Wife | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Chinese | China | Shanghai | See above. Inland
Low Street and Seaport
S. C. Ry. Co.
Vancouver, B.C. | Vancouver B.C.
W. C. Ry. Co. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inst

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4348

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1913,
at SEATTLE *Wash*

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Newada, Surgeon of the ss. Arachun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. J. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALDO OF FIRST

LAND

SEATTLE, WASH.

19

1

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Vessel Arriving from a Foreign Port

I, R. Shively, of the ss. Andromeda, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shively
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4350

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, Sailing Overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. [Signature]
Surgeon.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12 November, 1913.

| Arriving from Japan, 12 November, 1913. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Nagasawa | Lozo | 22.5 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Nagasawa | Masanori | 3.7 | M | S | Boy | no no | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Koike | Samago | 24.8 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Amemiya | Kuni | 30.2 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Kawakami | Kurapi | 26.10 | M | S | clerk | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Takahatake | Haru | 60.6 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Takahatake | Miki | 25.4 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Sakaguchi | Hisano | 23.10 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Momii | Takeng | 26.8 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | | |
| ADMITTED | Narus | Sunao | 31.1 | M | M | Hotel | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Narus | Aki | 19.1 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Yamada | Yasusa | 24.0 | M | S | Student | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Kosai | Samu | 23.9 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Matsuki | Nobu | 29.3 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Tracy | R. W. K. | 61.10 | M | M | physician | yes yes | U.S. | American | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Git | | 42. | M | M | Merchant | yes yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Jung Kim | | 18 | M | S | Student | yes yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Yoke Kim | | 16 | M | S | Student | yes yes | China | Chinese | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Samu | | 23 | F | M | Wife | yes yes | U.S. | American | U.S. | U.S. | | |
| ADMITTED | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOV 27 1913

1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,

10, and 11x

Held B. S. I. LINES 8x

Held T. D. LINES 3 and 9

12, 13, 14, 15

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 3

HELD T. D. LINES

NOV 27 1913

12, 14, 15

1, 3

16, 17, 18, 19

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

NOV 27 1913

19

4350

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband | yes | 7/10/08 | Wash. | Husband Mr. Tomijiro Nagasawa | no | no | good | none | 4 | 8 | light | Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Yamagata City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Father | yes | 4/5/08 | Wash. | Father Mrs. Tomijiro Nagasawa | no | no | good | none | 8 | 1 | Dark | Black | Black | a black nail on right hand | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Husband | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Yoshiguni Kato | no | no | good | none | 4 | 9 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a large mole on the right side | Japan | Komaki-mura, Yamaguchi-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Husband | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Masanobu Kameyama | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole under the left ear | Japan | Nakamaki-mura, Yamaguchi-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | Myself | yes | no | | Mr. Kato | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the right side of the face | Japan | Tokushima City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Son | yes | no | | Mr. Kato | no | no | good | none | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Oita-machi, Oita-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Husband | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Katsuhiko Takaguchi | no | no | good | none | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the right side of the face | Japan | Kishikawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Husband | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Shunpei Momii | no | no | good | none | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on the left side of the face | Japan | Ashijima-mura, Fukuoka-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | only | Myself | yes | no | 3/10/08 | Hotel, Berkeley, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Light | Black | Black | a small mole on the back of the head | Japan | Kagoshima City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | only | Myself | yes | no | 6/10/08 | Hotel, Berkeley, Cal. | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | Light | Black | Black | a small mole on the back of the head | Japan | Kagoshima City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kichiro Kato | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the back of the head | Japan | Minamitatemura, Kagoshima-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole on the right side of the nose | Japan | Aonami-mura, Shiga-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 4 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar each on both hands | Japan | Miyama-mura, Shiga-ken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | a scar on the top of the right ear, a scar on the left ear | China | Hoong-tu-lane, Sun-ning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | a scar on the right side of the face | China | Sun-ning, Sun-ning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | a scar on the right side of the face | China | Sun-ning, Sun-ning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | only | Myself | yes | no | | Husband Mr. Kengo Matsuki | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | a mole behind the neck | U.S.A. | Green, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Notarized
Nov. 26, 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Shimizu Kaste, of the Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimizu Kaste
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1912
at Seattle, Wash.

Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

27745
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Asakura, Sailing Resident, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

W. Kawada
Surgeon

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th November, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED 1 | Tuzoff | Ivan | 30 | M M | Blade work | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 2 | Tuzoff | Pelagia | 27 | F M | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 3 | Tuzoff | Engene | 3 | M S | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 4 | Bahareff | Andria | 30 | M M | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 5 | Bahareff | Andria | 30 | M M | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 6 | Bahareff | Ivan | 10 | M S | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 7 | Bahareff | Lidia | 3 | F S | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 8 | Halturina | Stepanida | 29 | F M | House | Russia | Russian | Russia | Malo Tolstomsky, Russia | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 9 | Hibino | Tomogoro | 64 | 9 M M | Farmer | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 10 | Asahina | Kinnin | 39 | 8 M M | Farmer | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 11 | Yamaguchi | Kyurichiro | 21 | 1 M S | Farmer | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 12 | Tomie | Yae | 25 | 7 F M | House | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 13 | Nakayama | Koto | 30 | 1 F M | House | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 14 | Takamura | Koto | 30 | 1 F M | House | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 15 | Takamura | Koto | 30 | 1 F M | House | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 16 | Murakami | Emo | 23 | 7 F M | House | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 17 | Tagashira | Kikuzo | 39 | 6 M M | Farmer | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 18 | Lee | Gong | 30 | M M | Farmer | China | Chinese | China | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 19 | Joe | Hing | 49 | M M | Farmer | China | Chinese | China | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |
| ADMITTED 20 | Joe | Woon How | 29 | M M | Farmer | China | Chinese | China | U.S. 11-11-13 | Harquian |

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 28 1913

ADMITTED LINES 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12, 16

HELD T. D. LINES

W. H. White
Immigrant Inspector

No 8 in water transit to
Canada. W. H. White

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 27 1913

ADMITTED LINES 10, also admitted

Under 2nd Act Nov 19-20-21

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

W. H. White
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1913

Admitted lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

W. H. White

11/27/13

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1913

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

W. H. White
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Nov. 27, 1913

4351

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to land? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| on List. | | (Whether when paid by owner, or by other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Complexion. | Complexion. | Country. |
| 1 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | | Friend Mrs. Artemi Velugin
Noquiam Street, U.S.A.
< together with husband > | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 6 1/2 | light | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 2 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | < together with husband > | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 7 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 3 | Self | father \$20.00 | no | | < together with parents > | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 3 1/2 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 4 | Self | Myself \$20.00 | no | | Brother, Grigori Bahareff
New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 7 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 5 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Brother, Grigori Bahareff
New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 4 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 6 | Self | father \$50.00 | no | | < together with parents > | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 3 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 7 | Self | father \$50.00 | no | | < together with parents > | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 2 11 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 8 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | | Brother, Stepha Korvalento.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 7 1/2 | " | Brown | Blue | Russia |
| 9 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | Cal. | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 10 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | Wash. | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 1 1/2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 11 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 5 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 12 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Husband, Uchi Tomie.
422 Main St., Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 8 1/2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 13 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Husband, Shigetarō Nukui.
410 Main St., Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 8 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 14 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | Wash. | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 3 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 15 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Husband, Uchi Tomie.
422 Main St., Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 8 1/2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 16 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Husband, Shigetarō Nukui.
410 Main St., Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 11 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 17 | Self | Husband \$50.00 | no | | Husband, Shigetarō Nukui.
410 Main St., Seattle | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 4 7 1/2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 18 | Self | Myself \$50.00 | no | Cal. | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 2 | " | Dark | Black | Japan |
| 19 | Self | Myself \$20.00 | yes | Baltimore | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 6 8 | " | Yellow | Black | China |
| 20 | Self | Myself \$10.00 | yes | Baltimore | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 4 1/4 | " | Yellow | Black | China |
| 21 | Self | Myself \$5.00 | yes | Boston | Friend Mr. Burango, Dons.
P.O. Box 228, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 1 | " | Yellow | Black | U.S.A. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

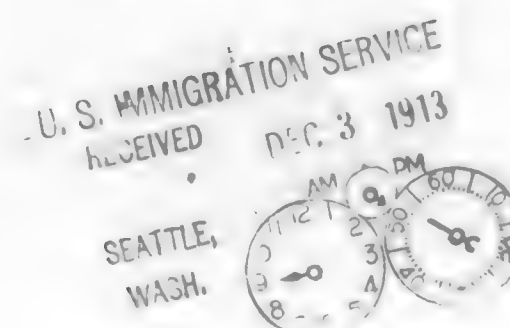
I, R. Shimidzu Master, of the "S. S. Asahara", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4352

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov., 1913
at Tacoma Wash

A. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov. 8th*, 19*13*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Ikemi U.S. | Teizaburo | 32 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Gaden | Father M. Ikemi 4135 Naka- | Gaden |
| ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT | Ikemi U.S. | Sen | 31 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Grove | Here nurse Kasuya from | Grove |
| ADMITTED | Ikemi U.S. | Shigechika | 15 | b | s | yes | yes | Japan | Grove | Fukuoka Ken | Grove |
| ADMITTED | Koga U.S. | Hagino | 22 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Grove | Same to the above | Grove |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Koga U.S. | Hirako | 44 | F | S | no | no | U.S.A. | Seattle | Father H. Kogami 25 Araki | Wash Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Koga U.S. | Shizuko | 31 | F | S | no | no | U.S.A. | Seattle | nurse Miyoshi from Sagami | Wash Seattle |
| ADMITTED | Okada U.S. | Kennosuke | 27 | m | S | yes | yes | China | Hong Kong | Brother T. Okada 7111 Yokkaichi | Wash Tacoma |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma WashNov 27, 1913

4352

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | porter himself | 1850 | yes | 1913 | 1905 Gaden to home R.F.P. #135 Gaden. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | 2 scar on right cheek | japan Fukuoka Ken |
| 2 | porter's husband | 1910 | yes | 1913 | Gaden same to the above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | scar mole above mouth | japan Fukuoka Ken |
| 3 | porter's brother | 1850 | no | | same to the above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | brown | black | black | scar bruise between eye | japan Fukuoka Ken |
| 4 | yes | husband | 1850 | yes | 1913 | Seattle to husband N. Koga #2129 1st ave Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | black | scar bruise on neck | japan Saga Ken |
| 5 | yes | father | yes | 1913 | Seattle same to the above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown | black | black | | U.S.A. Seattle |
| 6 | yes | father | yes | 1913 | Seattle same to the above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown | black | black | | U.S.A. Seattle |
| 7 | yes | O.S.K. yes | yes | 1913 | Tacoma to O.S.K. local office Tacoma | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | | japan Miyagi Ken |

Check returned Jan 27-13
Indicate grounds and facts
Indicate grounds of action.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this day of Nov., 1903
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 28, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Okabe | Kikuyo | 20 10 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father T. Okabe #2624 Nishibun mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 2 | Kondo | Jutaro | 44 | m m | Hotel | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Agawa gun Kouchi Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 3 | Kikuchi | Mitsuyo | 21 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Wife K. Kondo #2090 Kitahara mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 4 | Kikuchi | Otsu | 21 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father G. Kikuchi #1 Daotan mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 5 | Chiroki | Kikuyo | 21 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Nishibun gun Chime Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 6 | Tamura | Shirokado | 22 8 | m s | clerk | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father G. Tamura #8 I. Takauchi | Wash Tacoma |
| 7 | Eshii | Ginnosuke | 16 5 | m s | student | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 8 | Uga | Enkichi | 41 4 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 9 | Uga | Juzo | 25 11 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 10 | Horita | Juzo | 30 9 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 11 | Okabe | Shigema | 24 4 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 12 | Misaki | Oto | 23 6 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 13 | Misaki | Takao | 1 3 | m s | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 14 | Katayama | Matasiro | 35 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 15 | Takatsuki | Sakuzi | 33 10 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 16 | Takatsuki | Tsuruji | 26 6 | m m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 17 | Hirata | Hajime | 16 | m s | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 18 | Miyake | Isaburo | 16 7 | m s | farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 19 | Miyake | Kumeyo | 20 1 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 20 | Ohamoto | Shizu | 21 7 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 21 | Kamada | Mamu | 24 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 22 | Ogami | Tadaichi | 19 9 | m s | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 23 | Miyamoto | Hirano | 19 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 24 | Takata | Matsuzo | 19 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 25 | Matsuoto | Yoshio | 17 2 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 26 | Yuto | Chozaburo | 13 8 | m s | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 27 | Fujikura | Sone | 35 5 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 28 | Fujikura | Hisame | 21 10 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Machi Saito gun Hiroshima Ken | Wash Tacoma |
| 29 | Nanto | Jome | 28 5 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Father S. Tamura #1 Mimura mura | Wash Tacoma |
| 30 | Uyekato | Gomi | 18 2 | F m | house | yes | yes | Japan | Japan | Kouchi | Mura Irogi gun Nara Ken | Wash Tacoma |

HELD B. S. I.

HELD T. C. I.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.

Nov 28

1903

4353

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to point of view Tacoma with her husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | black | forefinger | japan | Kouchi | |
| 2 | yes | himself | yes | yes | to his house #15 1/2 C. St Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | 1/2 | brown | black | black | forefinger | japan | Kouchi |
| 3 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband Na Kikuchi 1522 C. St Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | brown | black | black | a scar on the right forefinger | japan | Shime | |
| 4 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband Terawo P. H. L. Co old town Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | brown | black | black | a mole near the nose | japan | Hirashima | |
| 5 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband T. Ohnoki #372 Hotel New Castle Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | brown | black | black | forehead | japan | Hirashima | |
| 6 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to master mitsuda #407 J. St Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | right birth marks on the face | japan | Nara | |
| 7 | yes | father | 850 | no | to father O. T. L. Co left Columbia Ore | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 1/2 | brown | black | black | a mole on upper lip | japan | Okayama | |
| 8 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to Elgin Hotel C St Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | left little finger is deformed | japan | Kouchi | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 850 | no | Same to the above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | brown | black | black | a mole below the left nose | japan | Kouchi | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to point of view Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left little finger | japan | Kouchi | |
| 11 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to point of view Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | black | right small finger's nail is deformed | japan | Kouchi | |
| 12 | yes | husband | 850 | no | husband S. Mueaki 1338 C St Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9.5 | brown | black | black | one burrow on nose | japan | Hirashima | |
| 13 | yes | himself | 850 | no | Same to the above | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown | black | black | | japan | Hirashima | |
| 14 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to King Wilburton Co King Wilburton Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | brown | black | black | one mole above the left eye | japan | Okayama | |
| 15 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to his home #515 East 1st Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left cheek | japan | Okayama | |
| 16 | yes | himself | 850 | yes | to Copper mill les R. F. O 141 Grapfield Utah | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | brown | black | black | a mark above the left eye | japan | Okayama | |
| 17 | yes | father | 850 | no | to father K. Hara P. O. B. 545 1st St Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brown | black | black | one mole on the neck | japan | Okayama | |
| 18 | yes | father | 850 | no | to father S. Miyake P. O. B. Sona Idaho | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | one mole on the neck | japan | Okayama | |
| 19 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband A. Miyake #202 S. 5th Ave Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | brown | black | black | left cheek | japan | Okayama | |
| 20 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband W. Okamoto P. O. B. 1529 Harvard St Spokane | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | brown | black | black | one mole on the neck | japan | Okayama | |
| 21 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband J. Kamada #122 1/2 S. 10th St Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 1/2 | brown | black | black | a mole on the nose & on the chin | japan | Yamaguchi | |
| 22 | yes | father | 850 | no | to father I. Ogasumi #616 6th Ave S. Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left hand | japan | Okayama | |
| 23 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband T. Miyamoto P. O. B. 18 Superior Way | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | black | black | a scar under the left eye | japan | Hirashima | |
| 24 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband T. Miyamoto #1700 1/2 1st St Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 1/2 | brown | black | black | a scar on the forehead | japan | Okayama | |
| 25 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband R. Miyamoto 214 1st Ave Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | black | black | a mole near the nose | japan | Iyogo | |
| 26 | yes | father | 850 | no | to father R. Miyamoto part Blakely Co Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | brown | black | black | a scar near both eyebrows | japan | Hirashima | |
| 27 | yes | husband | 850 | yes | to husband T. Fujitara P. O. B. 606 Haru mont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 1/2 | brown | black | black | a mole on the neck | japan | Okayama | |
| 28 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband S. Furushima P. O. B. 114 Post Lupton Colo | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 3/4 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left hand | japan | Kumamoto | |
| 29 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband S. Nanto #222 11th St Sacramento Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left forefinger | japan | Hirashima | |
| 30 | yes | husband | 850 | no | to husband K. Utsukubo #29 Washington St Stockton Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | brown | black | black | a scar on the left thumb | japan | Hirashima | |

Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 28, 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed
Except for Wart on

J. J. Schuy
A. A. Surgeon

A. S. Schuy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lyle, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Nov day of Nov, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ito, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~sworn~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4354

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1903
at Tacoma, Wash

Chas. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Chicago maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 8th, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Morioka Kazuichi | 27 | m | former ye ye | | Japan | | Los Angeles | Father H. Morioka 4305 Yagi Mura | Cal. San Castro |
| 2 | Morioka Hisayo | 18 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 3 | Hanaka Sekino | 20 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 4 | Watanabe Waki | 18 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 5 | Yamamoto Umezo | 24 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 6 | Kusakabe Sainosuke | 39 | m | Billigred ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 7 | Yamamoto Wasaku | 33 | m | former ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 8 | Yamamoto Hanayo | 23 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 9 | Matsumoto Nagatomo | 49 | m | Hotel ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 10 | Teranishi Shinsuzyo | 28 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 11 | Nishiyama Asakane | 30 | m | former ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 12 | Doi Fusayo | 22 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 13 | Furusawa Koji | 43 | m | former ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 14 | Tabata Koishi | 25 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 15 | Minato Yotsuzye | 20 | f | wife ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |
| 16 | Shimizu Shirozo | 43 | m | former ye ye | | Japan | | Hiroshima | Same to be above | Cal. San Castro |

Nov 28, 1913
 1679 3 4
 L. D. C. LINES
 O. K. K. LINES
 O. K. K. LINES
 Nov 29
 L. D. C. LINES
 O. K. K. LINES
 Nov 29
 L. D. C. LINES
 O. K. K. LINES

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash Nov 27 1903

4354

| 15-1111 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable of performing manual labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | passed himself | 850 | yes | 1913 | Cal | to his home P.O.B. 4 San Carlos | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | yellowblack | black | a scar on the right | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 2 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | same to the above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | yellowblack | black | one mole round the | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 3 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband R. Hanaka P.O.B. 351 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellowblack | black | mouth | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 4 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | mecca Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellowblack | black | one little mole between | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 5 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to father H. Watanabe #292 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brownblack | black | the eyes | japan | Kumamoto | |
| 6 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | Burnside st portland Ore. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brownblack | black | a scar above right | japan | Kumamoto | |
| 7 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband M. Yamamoto 671 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 3/4 | yellowblack | black | eyebrows | japan | Wakayama | |
| 8 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | shradler st San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 3/4 | yellowblack | black | light mole on | japan | Wakayama | |
| 9 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to his house 1615 A port St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | yellowblack | black | the face | japan | Wakayama | |
| 10 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | yellowblack | black | a scar near the | japan | Wakayama | |
| 11 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to his house Corvino | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | yellowblack | black | left eye | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 12 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | yellowblack | black | a scar on the | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 13 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | same to the above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellowblack | black | left forefinger | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 14 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to his home #110 N. San | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | yellowblack | black | scar on the surface | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 15 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | padro st Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | yellowblack | black | of left hand | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 16 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband S. Teranishi | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | yellowblack | black | one mole under | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 17 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | P.O.B. Penryn Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | yellowblack | black | the nose | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 18 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to his house P.O.B. #325 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellowblack | black | mouth | japan | Hiroshima | |
| 19 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellowblack | black | a scar between | japan | Konchi | |
| 20 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband T. Kori P.O.B. 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | yellowblack | black | the eyebrows | japan | Konchi | |
| 21 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | arrada Wyo | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | yellowblack | black | one mole on middle | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 22 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to friend S. Hara #1703 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | yellowblack | black | one mole under the | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 23 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | part st Arroyo Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | yellowblack | black | mouth | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 24 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband G. Tatata P.O.B. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | yellowblack | black | of left middle | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 25 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | 59 Guadalupe Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | yellowblack | black | finger is deformed | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 26 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to husband J. Munato P.O.B. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | yellowblack | black | one mole above | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 27 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | 612 N 6th st San Jose Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | yellowblack | black | the mouth | japan | Ukagawa | |
| 28 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | to friend R. Tamaki San | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellowblack | black | a mark below the | japan | Ukagawa | | |
| 29 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | Jose Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellowblack | black | two moles on | japan | Ukagawa | | |
| 30 | passed himself | 850 | no | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellowblack | black | the right throat | japan | Ukagawa | | |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellowblack | black | moles about the | japan | Ukagawa | | |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | yellowblack | black | fore head | japan | Ukagawa | | |

Tacoma, Wash. Nov 27, 1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed
 Except for headwound
 J. J. Scurry
 A. J. Scurry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1903,
at Tacoma, Wash

C. H. Reagh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

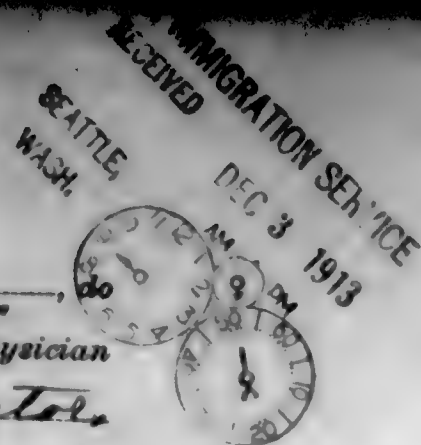
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4307
Affidavit of Surgeon.



4355

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor
K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash

R. J. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japan S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov 8th, 190

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Kaytimundroff | Nikolai | 24 | M S | farmer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osman | father, mother, & children | | B.C. | Vancouver |
| ADMITTED 2 | Soskely | Soskely | 33 | M M | farmer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osman | father, mother, & children | | B.C. | Vancouver |
| ADMITTED 3 | Soskely | Soskely | 30 | M S | farmer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osman | father, mother, & children | | B.C. | Vancouver |
| ADMITTED 4 | Soskely | Soskely | 28 | M S | farmer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osman | father, mother, & children | | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LIST

HELD B. C.

HELD T. C.

11/8/12
In transit to Canada
(Thompson, Lickel)
from Harkon & Lickel

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

4355

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Nov 27th, 1903

Iacoma, Wash. Nov. 28, 1913.
Medically examined and passed,
except for hookworm,
H. S. Long
a. d. surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Goto, of the SS. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1923,

at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4356

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Nov. 12th 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Takashima Kokiku</i> | <i>50.4 m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Tokyo</i> | <i>Brother K. Takashima #2</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>Takashima Natsu</i> | <i>34.5 f</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Tokyo</i> | <i>same to the above</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | <i>Takashima Hisao</i> | <i>14.2 m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>son</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Tokyo</i> | <i>same to the above</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>Amamoto Mameyo</i> | <i>18.0 f</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Saga</i> | <i>father T. Amamoto #76 Kigato</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Nov 27, 1913

4356

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract with the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. | Color of-- Hair. | Color of-- Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes himself | 1850 yes | 1895 Chicago | leaving at San Francisco | no no no no good no | 5 | 5 | brown black black | short sight | | | | | | | japan Tokyo |
| 2 | yes husband | 1850 no | his | same to the above | no no no no good no | 5 | | brown black black | long face | | | | | | | japan Tokyo |
| 3 | yes father | 1850 no | San Francisco | same to the above | no no no no good no | 5 | 1 | brown black black | round face | | | | | | | japan Tokyo |
| 4 | yes husband | 1850 no | his | same to the above | no no no no good no | 5 | | brown black black | one golden tooth | | | | | | | japan Saga Ken |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend Dec 27-13
 Michael J. Garminey, JAMES
 J. Garminey
 Michael J. Garminey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. I. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1913,
at Tacoma Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4357

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this Nov day of 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 12th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hayashi | Yasunosuke | 41.2 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | wife T. Hayashi 299 N. Main St. Los Angeles | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Yoshida | Suke | 24.4 | f | w | house | yes | yes | Japanese | U.S. | San Francisco | brother K. Yoshida 236 Shogima St. San Francisco | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Sugahara | Sueji | 32.3 | m | s | fisher | yes | yes | Japanese | U.S. | Tacoma | father K. Sugahara 761 W. 1st St. Tacoma | Wash. | Portland |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Nov 21, 1913

4357

Last page New

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Tacoma himself | 1850 | 1912 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | 8 | brown | black | left eye blind | japan | Kagoshima |
| 2 | Tacoma husband | 1850 | 1906 | 1906 | to husband S. Yoshida 40 K. Bupper 2129 Blush at Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5-1 | 8 | brown | black | a scar on the left thumb | japan | Kanuma Shi |
| 3 | portland himself | 1850 | 1913 | Tacoma | Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | 5 | brown | black | a scar on left forefinger | japan | Miyagi Ken |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 28, 1913

Medically Examined & Passed
except for HookwormJ. J. Selig
Assistant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, of the S.S. Kichigo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4358

I, KHay Coghlan, Surgeon of the SS. Titan, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England (Lanc. & Ed. Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

KHay Coghlan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

December 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Titan" sailing from Hong Kong, 5th November, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Chang | Yong | 54 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Mak Shee. | Portland |
| 2 | Lee | Wing | 34 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Da See. | Chicago |
| 3 | Tong | Cong | 49 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Chan Sang. | Seattle |
| 4 | Lee | Hong Sing | 48 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin Tong. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Chong | Cham | 56 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Tong See. | Portland |
| 6 | Yu | Tou | 33 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Ju Hoo. | Seattle |
| 7 | Yee | Kee | 35 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Li See. | Seattle |
| 8 | Lo | Lee | 47 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Ma See. | Portland |
| 9 | Lee | Chung | 47 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Ng See. | Portland |
| 10 | May | Wing | 20 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Chan See. | Portland |
| 11 | Wong | Lung Lee | 35 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Wong See. | Seattle |
| 12 | Wong | Tai | 33 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lou See. | Seattle |
| 13 | Chin | Poy Yuke | 36 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Luk See. | Seattle |
| 14 | Chin | Shue | 30 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Shang See. | Seattle |
| 15 | Chan | Ming Kuit | 42 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Shang See. | Seattle |
| 16 | Chan | Tou | 31 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Hung See. | Seattle |
| 17 | Wong | Ging | 34 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Wan See. | Seattle |
| 18 | Wong | Lin | 45 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 19 | Gow | Lin | 46 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 20 | Lee | Lin | 5 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 21 | Lin | Lin | 31 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 22 | Chin | Lin | 28 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 23 | Yee | Lin | 29 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 24 | Yong | Lin | 40 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 25 | Ng | Sung | 40 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 26 | Ng | Sung | 40 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 27 | Wong | Sing Kwong | 39 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 28 | Wong | Sing | 24 | m | Yes | USA | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 29 | Wong | Sing | 49 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |
| 30 | Chan | Lee (Yee) | 51 | m | Yes | China | Chinese | Wife. Lin See. | Seattle |

Inspected & passed
S. H

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Nacoma Wash (Sealed) 30 November*, 1913.

4358

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether owner paid for own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any institution, or by
any company, or by any
other means.) | 16
Whether in possession of
\$5.00 and if less, how
much. | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether a member of
any subversive or
seditious organization. | 22
Whether a member of
any other organization
the object of which is
the overthrow of the
Government of the
United States. | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29
Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25
Height.
Feet. Inches. | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Jang Ah Soon
66-2 Street, Apurim, Holland N | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left chin
mole near left nostril | China | Chen Yung
Swimming |
| 2 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Le King
400 South 1st Street
Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead
mole on right forehead | California | San Francisco
San Francisco |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Brother Jang Long
717 King St Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Blue spot left temple, 2 brown spots
large mole R face neck freckled | China | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Brother Le On
108 Market St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on center of forehead
scar along right side of face | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar above right ear
Scar on right side neck | China | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Young Hup
4400th Washington St Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | Left little finger stiff, 3 small pits
front teeth, 2 mole right cheek | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Le King
400 South 1st Street
Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on right cheek | China | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Le King
400 South 1st Street
Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Long vertical scar on calf
of right leg | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 9 | No | Self | \$38 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
108 Market St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on right temple
Scar behind right ear | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 10 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Pak Hup
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | Very small black pit front
of top of each ear | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right arm above elbow | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$5 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left forehead | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on right forehead | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 14 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar left side chin | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 15 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right chin | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 16 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar each side of forehead
3 scar center forehead | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 17 | No | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left forehead | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$20 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar above right eye | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left chin protruding upper
teeth some small eyes, overcast
Scar over right eye | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 20 | No | Self | \$20 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Comp 2 blue | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small scar upper lip | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$5 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 3/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole over right eye
Small scar on forehead | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 23 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead
near growth of ear | China | Swimming
San Francisco |
| 24 | No | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small scar right cheek | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 3/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right temple | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar left eye
2 cuts corner left eye | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Brown spot left corner
Scar above left corner mouth | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar above left corner mouth
pit left eye brown front cheek | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$10 | Yes | Friend Chong Pak
64-2 Street Portland Ore | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Large bump on back of head | U.S.A. | San Francisco
Swimming |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Reid, Master of the British V. Titan, from Longfong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Reid
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913.

at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4353

I, K Hay Coghlan, Surgeon of the Port SS. Titian, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England. (L.M.S. 1884. Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hay Coghlan

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Hong Kong, 5th November, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Loo | 40 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Wong See | | |
| 2 | Wong | 44 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 3 | Cheng | 56 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Ling See | | |
| 4 | Cheng | 48 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife See See | | |
| 5 | Wong | 44 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Chang See | | |
| 6 | Loo | 54 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Hung See | | |
| 7 | Wong | 34 | m | President | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 8 | Yong | 42 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 9 | Lee | 44 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Wong See | | |
| 10 | Yee | 50 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 11 | May | 57 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 12 | Loon | 52 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 13 | Ab | 40 | m | Labourer | Yes | China | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 14 | Louie | 32 | m | Driver | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 15 | Louie | 29 | m | Driver | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 16 | Yong | 37 | m | Labourer | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 17 | Lin | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 18 | Yong | 15 | m | Minor | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 19 | Yong | 15 | m | Minor | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |
| 20 | Yong | 54 | m | Labourer | Yes | U.S. | U.S. wife Choo See | | |

540

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma Wash. (Seattle Wash.) 30 Nov. 1913

4359

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Lee Hong
74 Ontario St. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Small scar on right temple | China | Wai Lung | Shanghai |
| 2 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Wong Yen
742 Huntington St. Boston Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Dark Black Brown | Scar each side of mouth | China | Kao Ben | Shanghai |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Je Jhu
363 Bond St. Astoria Ore. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Dark Black Brown | Large brown mole on throat | China | Sat Len | Shanghai |
| 4 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Charlie Chung
346 First St. St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Pox marked. | China | Shang Chung | Shanghai |
| 5 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Brother Los Hong
12618 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on anterior aspect of face | China | Wai Hong | Shanghai |
| 6 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Brother San Hoi
Walla Walla Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar marked over right eye | China | San Hoi | Shanghai |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$1.50 | Yes | Friend M. J. Ogilvie
Walla Walla Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark Black Brown | Large scar from forehead to nose | China | Chai Tong | Shanghai |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Yung Tai
717 Duane St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Extending towards left ear and mole on chin | China | Yung Tai | Shanghai |
| 9 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Yung On
432 E. 5th St. Portland Ore. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Left ear pierced | China | Yung On | Shanghai |
| 10 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Yee Hong
914 - 25th St. Denver Col. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on right side of chin | China | Yee Hong | Shanghai |
| 11 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend May On
209 Linden St. Camden N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on right temple | China | May On | Shanghai |
| 12 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Loo Ah Koi
212 Cathala St. Vienna Minn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Large scar on forehead | China | Loo Ah Koi | Shanghai |
| 13 | No | Self | \$1.50 | Yes | Friend Lee Hoo (Friend)
Washington St. Walla Walla Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Dark Black Brown | Scar back of left ear | China | Lee Hoo | Shanghai |
| 14 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Len Ling
107 North 7th St. Portland Ore. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | None | China | Len Ling | Shanghai |
| 15 | No | Self | \$2.00 | Yes | Friend Yung Wung
32 Matte St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4' 3 | Dark Black Brown | None | China | Yung Wung | Shanghai |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$1.50 | Yes | Friend Wong Ah Lum
217 Washington St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4' 1 | Dark Black Brown | 3 pits above inner corner both eyes | China | Wong Ah Lum | Shanghai |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Friend Sun Tai
511 - 7th Ave. South Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4' 9 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar middle of forehead | China | Sun Tai | Shanghai |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Friend Yung Hoi
509 - 8th Ave. South Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 0 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on bridge of nose | China | Yung Hoi | Shanghai |
| 19 | No | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Friend Ng Hock Ching
Front Alley Washington St. Portland Ore. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark Grey Brown | Large scar in center of forehead | China | Ng Hock Ching | Shanghai |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Read Master, of the Postal Steamer, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Read
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S. S. *Armenia* sailing from *Manzanillo Mexico* Nov. 9, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Nordaas</i> | <i>Ingrald</i> | 32 | M | <i>Mariner</i> | Yes | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>Father Lars Nordaas</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Bergen</i> |
| 2 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | 26 | " | <i>Mariner</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Father P. Olsen</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Bergen</i> |
| 3 | <i>Eidsvaag</i> | <i>Olaf</i> | 44 | " | <i>Mariner</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Wife Halvorda Eidsvaag</i> | <i>Norway</i> | " |
| 4 | <i>Faggesell</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 38 | " | <i>Mariner</i> | Yes | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leipzig</i> | <i>Father Faggesell</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Leipzig</i> |
| 5 | <i>Fellner</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 29 | " | <i>Mariner</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>Bremen</i> | <i>Wife Petra Eldorn</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Lerwick</i> |
| 6 | <i>Eldorn</i> | <i>Ragnvald</i> | 29 | " | <i>Mariner</i> | " | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Lerwick</i> | <i>Wife Petra Eldorn</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Lerwick</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lead

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4360

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan Sophie Christensen* sailing from *Callao Peru*, *Oct 12*, 19*13*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Askerskär</i> | <i>Sister - Elizabeth Peterson</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Askerskär</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rauer</i> | <i>Mase</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Poswig</i> | <i>Mother - August Rauer</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Poswig</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

These men Wash Dec 1-1913
Admitted above two when seaman. No 1 made
round trip foreign. No 2 shipped foreign. Both well.
resting condition.

Party talking
immigrant suspects.

Examined and Signed
J. C. Frary as Surg

List

4361

Arriving at Port of Shedden Wash, Dec 1, 1913

[illegible]

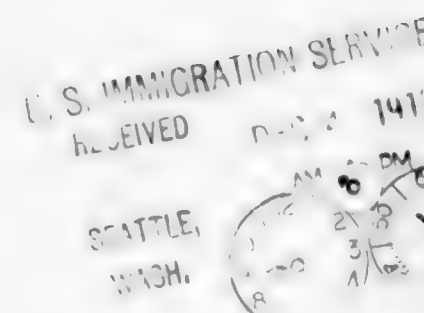
4380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Ship Lie Chuska, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1913,
at San Juan Puerto Rico
Immigration Officer.

P. M. Truesdell
2nd Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Fred J. Wood sailing from *Levuka* *Fiji Is.* *Oct 11*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Rumrow</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. German</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Coslin</i> | <i>Father August Rumrow
Coslin Germany</i> | <i>Alaska</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alaska Dec 2 1913
(Admitted aboard alien steamer who
made round trip from and will
reship coastwise
Party, etc.
Immigration Officer

Examined and Signed
Jo. Frank
J. A. Frank

List

4362

Arriving at Port of She. deer Nash, Dec, 19/3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Fred Wood, from Leveke Fiji Ids., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arko, writes

Immigration Officer.

L. Anderson

2nd Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

DEC 4 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer Bulboa sailing from *Callao Peru*, *Sep 30*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | Harner | Frederick | 26 | M | S | Seaman | yes | British | English | ✓ | England, Great Britain | Father, Frederick Harner, 37 Bedford Road, Liverpool, Eng. | ✓ |
| 2 | Burke | Ernest William | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Liverpool | Step-Father, Morris Jones, 37 Bedford Road, Liverpool, Eng. | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hardeen Wash Dec 3-1913
Admitted above two alien seamen who both shipped
foreign. No 1 says he will work foreign - which is
doubtful. No 2 may resist, either coastline or foreign

Parker C. L. J.
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and signed
J. C. Tracy
90 Aug

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Alaska Wash, Dec 3, 1923

4363

| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------|---|--------|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid the same
passage; whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | You
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Has he gotten to know, to understand, to frequent, to visit, to correspond with, or to have sexual intercourse with more than one woman at the same time?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Is he known to belong to, or to sympathize with, or to advocate the principles of, or to take part in the activities of, any organization, society, or group, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cuba as steamer \$15</i> | <i>per 1913 New York</i> | | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5-5-24 24</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Tattoo marks left forearm</i> | <i>England. Accus:</i> | | | |
| 2 | " " | " " | " " | " " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | <i>5-7 Med. Br</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>" " both "</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | | |

4310
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Balboa, from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1913,
at Whe, Peru - Wash
Whe, Peru
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4364

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the 'Shidzuka Maru', sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1913
at Seattle, Wn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *4th Nov*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F S | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED, 1 | Chan Hin Chung | 16 | m | S | Student | Yes/Yes | China | Chinese | Hoi Ping Sun Tin Lane, Hoi Ping District New London | mother Harn she. | |
| ADMITTED, 2 | Chan Sik Hung | 16 | m | S | Student | Yes/Yes | China | Chinese | Hoi Ping Sun Tin Lane, Hoi Ping District New London | Father Chin woon at Cheung sa, Hoi Ping District Wash Seattle | |
| ADMITTED, 3 | Henehan Martina | 25 | F | S | | Yes/Yes | U. S. A | American | Wash Seattle | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 4th Dec, 1913

4364

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Father | 500 | no | - | God brother Yue wo | 213 | Washington St Seattle | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/black/black | on face | Hai Ping Sun Lin Lane China |
| 2 | yes | Father | 500 | no | - | uncle Chin Dan Han | 213 | Washington St Seattle | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/black/black | mole on left cheek | Hai Ping Sun Lin Lane China |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | | | | no | no | no | | | Fair brown/brown | | |

John J. Townsend Dec 4th 1913
Medical Examined and passed

W. H. Carter
Chief of Bureau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Iisawa, of the "Shidzuka Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OKL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iisawa
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle, Wn
D. W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shidzuka Maru", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1913
at Savannah

Swenson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *4th November, 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Sing</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Labour</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Hong Kong</i> | <i>Elder brother, Mr. Wong Koon Mow, now residing in Hong Kong, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000</i> | <i>Portland, Ore.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 1 1913

Dr. J. J. Dawson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~Last~~ One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4365

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Irisawa, of the "Shidzuka Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle, Wn
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4366

I, Y. Ohsa, Surgeon of the Shidzuo Rakara, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of Dec, 1913

Y. Ohsa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, 9th Nov., 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Dornblaser | Emanuel H. | 63 | M | | Immigrant | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Ohio Springfield | H. B. Dornblaser #1022 | Ohio Springfield | Ohio Springfield |
| 2 | Dornblaser | Candace B. | 61 | F | m | wife | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Ohio Springfield | do | Ohio Springfield | Ohio Springfield |
| 3 | Bush | Eldred D. | 25 | M | S | Student | Yes | British | Chinese | Hong Kong | Jas. Bush #31 | Ohio Springfield | Ohio Springfield |
| 4 | Shore | Lillian | 37 | F | S | Ministry | Yes | Canadian | Chinese | Canada | Mr. Shore #55 | Cal. Berkeley | Cal. Berkeley |
| 5 | Kiang | Shao | 30.5 | M | | Journalist | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mr. Kiang #603 | Cal. San Francisco | Cal. San Francisco |
| 6 | Hunter | Johnston S.K. | 22 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Hunter #1 | Cal. San Francisco | Cal. San Francisco |
| 7 | Anderson | William B. | 70 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Ohio | Mr. Anderson | Ohio | Ohio |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

Dec 4-13

1-2-3-4-6-7

See Lynch

Immigrant Inspector

It will go out thro Detroit

no head tax

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. S. S. S., of the Shidzoko Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. S. S. S.
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuka Maru, Sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906
at Seattle, Wa.

D. W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shiozuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *Nov. 15th*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling for Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Kaida</i> | <i>Swasuke</i> | 43 | m | | Restaurant | Yes | Yes | Japan | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>Maruyama Kaida 1155 Broadway</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2 | <i>Tobo</i> | <i>Kishiyo</i> | 27 | f | | Wife | Yes | Yes | Japan | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>Maruyama Kaida 1155 Broadway</i> | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 4th Dec, 1913

4367

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|---------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private bank.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Self | Yes | 1908 | my home 217 6th ave. South Seattle, wash. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Brown Black Black | scar on right wrist | Japan | Munzuma | | | | |
| 2 | Yes Husband | Yes | no | - | Husband Y. Take 216 5th Ave So. Seattle, wash. | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 1 | Yellow Black Black | hole on end of eye | Hyo Kon | Kobe | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Townsend M. Dec 4th 1913.
Officer of Immigration and Naturalization
Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Irissaw of the Shidzuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Irissaw
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1904
at Seattle, Wash.
W. J. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidagata Maru, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ADMITTED 1 | Umemoto Kuru | 22 11 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakayama Minoshima brother I. Umemoto 387 | Wakayama Minoshima | Cal Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 2 | Ikeuchi Ise | 37 8 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Minoshima 1642 Wadamura | Mura Minoshima | Wash Seattle |
| 3 | Takasago Rinnosuke | 37 9 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Hidakagun Wakayama Ken | Mura Hidakagun | Cal Los Angeles |
| 4 | Takasago Sumi | 31 6 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Los Angeles |
| 5 | Iwasaki Tsunetsuke | 36 2 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Kamikaya Father I. Iwasaki 205 Kamikaya | Mura Kamikaya | Cal Roseville |
| ADMITTED 6 | Iwasaki Yuki | 20 2 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Roseville |
| 7 | Ohamoto Yasukichi | 31 6 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 8 | Ishii Shotaro | 38 4 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 9 | Terauchi Kinzo | 46 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 10 | Negi Fukumatsu | 31 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 11 | Bando Eikichi | 37 1 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Ore Portland |
| ADMITTED 12 | Shimada Teru | 39 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Sacramento |
| 13 | Fuji Kotome | 27 7 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Monument |
| 14 | Minoura Masami | 28 8 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 15 | Aratani Uta | 28 10 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 16 | Saito Shogo | 27 6 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 17 | Ito Hiroji | 25 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 18 | Yoshimura Hikoichi | 29 9 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED 19 | Makimoto Misano | 19 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Keniston |
| ADMITTED 20 | Eki Saki | 19 7 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Seledon |
| ADMITTED 21 | Kuramoto Satoru | 16 1 | m | s | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Cal Oknord |
| ADMITTED 22 | Otsu Yonezo | 21 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 23 | Dosen Kikumatsu | 51 2 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |
| 24 | Takaya Haruo | 35 8 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Spokane |
| ADMITTED 25 | Yoshida Kaisaku | 30 2 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Tacoma |
| 26 | Miyake Okano | 36 10 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Idaho Coeur d'Alene |
| 27 | Miyake Shozo | 13 11 | m | s | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Idaho Coeur d'Alene |
| 28 | Akiyama Rin | 27 10 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Idaho Eastport |
| ADMITTED 29 | Oseki Senzo | 32 11 | m | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Spokane |
| 30 | Toko Kichiro | 27 8 | F | m | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Mura Wakayama | Mura Wakayama | Wash Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED 30

5789

28

12

6. 152

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

Medical

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Two

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Dec. 1913

4368

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Age. | Sex. | |
| | | Yes | If Yes | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | No Husband 50 | No | | Husband R. Umemoto
Walsh Station Sacramento
Husband S. Ikeda 217 1/2 4th Ave
So. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on the left index to Okayama Fujinami
Ken Mura |
| 2 | Yes Husband 65 | No | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left fore-Miya
Ken Hiraoka |
| 3 | No Self 130 | Yes | 4/1913 Los Angeles | R. L. 6 Box 51 Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on left index to
Ken Mura |
| 4 | No Husband 130 | No | | Husband R. Takasago 242 6
Box 151 Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/Black/Black | Small mole on
Ken Mura |
| 5 | No Self 100 | Yes | 4/1913 | P. O. Box 427, near Kanya, Tokyo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left chest
Ken Mura |
| 6 | No Husband 100 | No | | Husband S. Iwazaki 421
Rossmore, Calif. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on chin
Ken Mura |
| 7 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 1/1912 Seattle | #604 1/2 6th St. Seattle
Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on left eyebrow
Ken Mura |
| 8 | No Self 50 | Yes | 5/1912 Lake | #580 W 20. Temple
Salt Lake City Utah | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | End of right ring
Ken Mura |
| 9 | No Self 50 | Yes | 6/1903 Seattle | P. O. Box 59 Delta, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on right side
Ken Mura |
| 10 | No Self 50 | Yes | 5/1902 | Friend K. Wada 1217 Coma St.
Bellingham, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on right side
Ken Mura |
| 11 | Yes Self 150 | Yes | 11/1902 San Francisco | Friend S. Sekido 5th Ave.
Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on left index
Ken Mura |
| 12 | No Husband 75 | No | | Husband Y. Shimada 1227 1/2
4th St. Sacramento Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Two mole on lip
Ken Mura |
| 13 | No Husband 125 | No | | Husband M. Fujii P. O. Box 77
Mountain View Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left corner
Ken Mura |
| 14 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 5/1904 | Capt. O. K. Laundry 407 50
St. Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar under left
Ken Mura |
| 15 | Yes Husband 60 | No | | Husband Y. Aratani 204 1/2
5th Ave, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on right side
Ken Mura |
| 16 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 4/1904 | #614 Weller St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on right side
Ken Mura |
| 17 | No Self 100 | Yes | 5/1905 | P. O. Box 3 Point Rock, Wyo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on right side
Ken Mura |
| 18 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 6/1899 | Elmwood Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on left eyebrow
Ken Mura |
| 19 | No Husband 100 | No | | Husband S. Makimoto
Kerriston, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on nose
Ken Mura |
| 20 | No Husband 90 | No | | Husband P. O. Box 195 Isleton | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on forehead
Ken Mura |
| 21 | No Father 50 | No | | Father K. Karamoto P. O. Box 111
Oxnard, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left cheek
Ken Mura |
| 22 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 3/1900 | Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on left index
Ken Mura |
| 23 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 4/1897 | Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left cheek
Ken Mura |
| 24 | No Self 50 | Yes | 6/1903 | Friend H. Marston 511 Front
Spokane Ave Spokane, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Pock marks on face
Ken Mura |
| 25 | Yes Self 50 | Yes | 11/1906 | Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on forehead
Ken Mura |
| 26 | No Husband 60 | No | | Husband Y. Miyake P. O. Box 6
Loma Idaho | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left fore-
Ken Mura |
| 27 | No Father 60 | No | | Father Y. Miyake P. O. Box 6
Loma, Idaho | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on nose
Ken Mura |
| 28 | No Husband 90 | No | | Husband M. Akiyama
East Port, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on right eye
Ken Mura |
| 29 | No Self 50 | Yes | 4/1906 | Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole under left eye
Ken Mura |
| 30 | Yes Husband 50 | No | | Husband Y. Toba 216 5th Ave
So. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | Mole on left cheek
Ken Mura |

913

No. 9

No. 10

No. 11

No. 12

No. 13

No. 14

No. 15

No. 16

No. 17

No. 18

No. 19

No. 20

No. 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Iriawo, of the "Shidzoko Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle on Washington
DeW. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4369

I, *Y. Ohno*, Surgeon of the *Shizuka Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Department of Home Affairs of Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec*, 19*13*
at *Seattle Wash*
W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *13th Nov*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 1 | <i>Sekigawa</i> | <i>Sudeyo</i> | <i>21 1/2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Sacramento</i> |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 2 | <i>Okimura</i> | <i>Ichi</i> | <i>21 1/2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Sacramento</i> |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 3 | <i>Okimura</i> | <i>Shoichi</i> | <i>16 10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Loomis</i> |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 4 | <i>Kubo</i> | <i>Masam</i> | <i>27 11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Shoe</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Loomis</i> |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 5 | <i>Nishijima</i> | <i>Toshi</i> | <i>19 5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Loomis</i> |
| ADMITTED,
B. S. I. 6 | <i>Kikuchi</i> | <i>Kaneyo</i> | <i>35 2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Yamaguchi Marifu</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>Cal Loomis</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WAT. DEC 1 1913
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
Inspector

DEC - 1 1913
List 1, N. S. I. 2, 4
List 2, N. S. I. 4
List 4, N. S. I. 4
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4369

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No | Husband | 80 | no | Husband G. Takigawa 1926
St. Louis, Mo. Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left side of face | Yamaguchi | Ose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | No | Husband | 90 | no | Husband G. Okimura R 50 Box 90
Lomb, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left side of mouth | Ken | Mura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | No | Father | 80 | no | Father G. Okimura | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left side of face | Yamaguchi | Kawashima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yes | Self | 150 | yes | # 4315 Greenwood Ave
Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left end of left eye | Ken | Mura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | No | Husband | 80 | no | Husband J. Kikuchi R 193
Fort Lupton Colo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Scar on forehead | Ken | Mura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | No | Husband | 90 | no | Husband J. Kikuchi R 193
Fort Lupton Colo. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Yellow/Black/Black | | Ken | Mura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Iisawa, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4370

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Dec

1913

at

San Francisco

DeLaney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *19th Nov*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Indicated future permanent residence.) |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| U.S. 1 | Kuster | Bertha | 25 | F | S | | Yes U.S.A. | America | Oakland | | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 2 | Inuge | Akuro | 39 | 2 | M | Teacher | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Morioka R. Hinokuma 541 Aokimachi City | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED 3 | Miyake | Sen | 32 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Yokohama City | Brother S. Miyake 9 Nichome | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED 4 | Nagai | Matajiro | 29 | 11 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Wife J. Nagai 328 Kachijo | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED B.S.I. 5 | Ichikawa | Kaol | 25 | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Darher T. Ichikawa 114 Omiya | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED B.S.I. 6 | Kobayashi | Nishina | 23 | 10 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Father S. Kobayashi 522 Satoyama | Ore. The Dalles |
| ADMITTED 7 | Sugeno | Senkichi | 21 | 9 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Fukushima Nihomachi | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 8 | Sato | Fude | 16 | 8 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Machi maki maki | Wash. Tacoma |
| DERARRED B.S.I. 9 | Kuramoto | Kin | 19 | 3 | F | Wife | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Biga mara | Ore. Minam |
| ADMITTED 10 | Nogaki | Kenjiro | 45 | 2 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Yokohama City | Wife. Nagaki 327 Miyada | Wash. Seattle |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th Dec, 1913

4370

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | Yes | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes myself | Yes no | 14/1906 | Brother T. Inuge | 1243 N Clark St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left of nose | Fukuoka Minamachi Ken |
| 3 | no myself | Yes | 11/1905 | men | Miyake & Co | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Small scar on middle part of forehead | Okazaki Fukuoka Ken |
| 4 | Yes myself | Yes no | | Mr. K. Sato | 1020 Main St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow/Black/Black | mole on left cheek | Ghiban Yoshino Ken |
| 5 | Yes Husband | Yes no | | 85-7 Front St. New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Yellow/Black/Black | Small scar on forehead | Shidzuoka Yoshinaga Ken |
| 6 | no Husband | Yes no | | Husband J. Kobayashi | 204 Washington St. The Dalles, Ore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | do | Nagano Omachi Ken |
| 7 | Yes myself | Yes no | | Mr. Y. Yabuki | 661 Washington St. Seattle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Yellow/Black/Black | Small mole on end of right eyebrow | Fukuoka Nihonmachi Ken |
| 8 | Yes Husband | Yes no | | Husband K. Sato | 1000 D St. So. Tacoma | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Yellow/Black/Black | | Fukuoka Oyama Ken |
| 9 | no Husband | Yes no | | Husband M. Kuramoto | Minam Ore. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Yellow/Black/Black | Freckles on face | Sauri Yakumura Ken |
| 10 | Yes myself | Yes | 10/1885 | 1st Ave | Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Yellow/Black/Black | Two moles on left corner of nose | Aichi Miyasaka Ken |

John J. Townsend Nov. 24th 1913.
Medical Examiner and record

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1915,

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzooka Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 19th Nov, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Claimed future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sugiyama Kano | 18 4 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father T. Sugiyama 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 2 | Aoyama Naka | 18 7 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Aoyama 13 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 3 | Tamura Chomaku | 30 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father R. Tamura 89 Fujimi Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 4 | Tamura Tai | 19 10 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Tamura 89 Fujimi Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 5 | Tanikawa Shigeo | 33 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Tanikawa 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 6 | Tanaka Hidesaburo | 8 | M | Boy | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Tanaka 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 7 | Uatsubo Makitaro | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Uatsubo 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 8 | Osedo Jemaku | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Osedo 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 9 | Osedo Ima | 25 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Osedo 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 10 | Seki Wai | 19 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Seki 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 11 | Yokemura Suka | 41 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Yokemura 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 12 | Yokemura Gosa | 15 | F | Daughter | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Yokemura 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 13 | Kemidzu Kametaro | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Kemidzu 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 14 | Katagiri Takeo | 21 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Katagiri 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 15 | Naito Satoji | 43 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Naito 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |
| 16 | Umedzu Tami | 22 | F | wife | yes | yes | Japan | Shidzuoka Asahata | Father S. Umedzu 33 Asahata Mura | Cal. Browley ✓ |

DEC - 1 1913
ED LINES 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15
HFD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 10, 16
HFD T. D. LINES 4, 6, 11, 12

Immigrant Inspector

DEC - 4 1913

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos...4-6-10-11 List...2...Nos...
List...3...Nos... List...4...Nos...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 4th Dec., 1913

4371

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no Husband | 50 No | - | Husband K. Sugiyama AFD 23
Brooklyn Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Osato Mura | | |
| 2 | no Husband | 50 No | - | Husband Y. Aoyama AFD 23
Brooklyn Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 3 | no Self | 50 No | 12/1906 Calif | Friend S. Katayama AFD 27
Brooklyn Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 4 | no Husband | 50 No | - | Together with Husband | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 5 | no Self | 70 No | 4/1906 Calif | Mr. H. Altman 40 Argonaut Club
441 Powell St. San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 6 | no Father | 60 No | - | Teacher H. Tanaka
Sunrise 1040
1214 3rd St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 7 | no Self | 60 No | 3/1904 Calif | Sacramento Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 8 | no Self | 80 No | 4/1910 Calif | Brother S. Onda P. O. Box 2
Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 9 | no Husband | 80 No | - | Together with husband | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 10 | no Husband | 55 No | - | Husband S. Saki 231 Main St.
San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 11 | no Husband | 55 No | - | Husband S. Yonemura 224
Main St. Sacramento Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 12 | no Father | 55 No | - | Father S. Yonemura 224
Main St. Sacramento Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 13 | no Self | 65 No | 4/1900 | Friend O. K. Kikuchi 1008
1008 4th Ave. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 14 | no Self | 110 No | - | Mom Katagiri Bros & Co
124 E 59th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 15 | no Self | 50 No | - | Son P. Hailo
612 16th St. S. Corvallis Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |
| 16 | no Husband | 50 No | - | T. Wiedgen
213 1st Sacramento | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | yellow/black/black | Shidzuoka Kan | Mura | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Irisawa, of the Shiazoke Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Irisawa
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1913,
at Seattle con
D. W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver*, *4th Dec.*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Chan | Loi Koon | 29 | M | Merchant | Yes | U.S. | Chinese | Honolulu | Long Chong Co
A 101 Pine Street, Honolulu | Honolulu |
| 2 | Shee | Loi Leong | 29 | F | Housewife | | U.S. | | | wife of above | Honolulu |
| 3 | Hang | Loi Soy | 2 | M | Child of above | | U.S. | | | son of above | Honolulu |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected and passed, Nov. 5, 1913.

No. 1 as an American citizen

" 2 as the wife of an American citizen, born in China

" 3 as an American citizen.

Henry M. Moulder
Insp.

590

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 5th, 1913.

4372

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a criminal gang. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | — | — | — | No | No | 5 1 1/2 | Olive | Black | Brown | Small mole hole on left ear | Honolulu, Hawaii |
| 2 | — | Husband | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | Mole on right side upper lip | China Hong Kong |
| 3 | No ticket necessary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 9 | — | — | — | no marks | Hawaii Honolulu |
| 4 | <i>W.S. 1/15 Inspected & passed
J. Allen
A. 1/14</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Calbert, Surgeon of the U.S. Spokan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1913
at Scotch

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert BC* Dec 6 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indelible stamp; permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Loanich</i> | <i>Roko</i> | 33 | m | <i>Stationary Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>W. Nelson</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schuler</i> | <i>Albert</i> | 29 | m | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>McLewy</i> | <i>John</i> | 29 | m | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Moon</i> | <i>Oleiver</i> | 30 | m | <i>Banking</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Morel</i> | 34 | m | <i>Bookkeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thyne</i> | <i>Jack</i> | 38 | m | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Fort George</i> | | <i>BC</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Geo. C.</i> | 29 | m | <i>Doctor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Eng + Dutch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Kinghorn</i> | <i>HE</i> | 27 | m | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hagelen</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>BC</i> | <i>Victoria</i> |
| 9 | <i>Allan</i> | <i>RE</i> | 35 | m | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | <i>BC</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> |
| 10 | <i>McLean</i> | <i>Roy</i> | 25 | m | <i>Printer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Caldier</i> | <i>John</i> | 34 | m | <i>Logger</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/8/15 Inspected *W. J. Jones*
W. J. Jones
Adm.

Wash. Dec. 8, 1915

Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

No. 1 No head tax and no return to U.S. for 1 year

No. 6, 7, 8, 9 & Canadians returning to Canada

Nos 2, 3, 4, 10 & 11. U.S. Citizens

Com. by Thompson

Ins. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4373

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate.

I, C. H. White, of the Shipboard, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle
C. H. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4374

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bl. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Frenchport BC Dec 5th, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Delich | Mile | 26 | M | | | | Croatian | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Johansen | Carl | 41 | M | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Walden | George | 45 | M | | | | Canadian | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hann | Hugh | 33 | M | | | | Scottish | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/8/13. Inspector and James
J. Richardson
A. J. M.

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 5, 1913.
Admitted No. 1. No tax. No residence. Held through Delich Agency via N.Y. & Harb.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4374

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 8, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. White, of the SS. Hobane, from Prine Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Gen S. S. Lashen sailing from *Hamburg Ger* *Aug 15, 1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Stohr</i> | <i>Erich</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Landlab y of Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Ger</i> | <i>Mersen</i> | <i>Merseburg</i> | <i>Ger</i> | <i>Merseburg</i> | <i>Merseburg</i> | <i>Ger</i> | <i>Wach New Kamlake</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4375

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Espada" sailing from *Callao* *Peru*, *Oct 8*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. S. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Engel</i> | <i>Ingvold</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. S. Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway Bergen</i> | <i>Mother - Thomas Engel</i> | <i>Oslo</i> |
| 2 | <i>Paulson</i> | <i>Ulik</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sweden Lind</i> | <i>Mother - Hedding Paulson</i> | <i>Lind, Sweden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sittig</i> | <i>Reinhold</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Kastenmunde</i> | <i>Mother - Matthe Sittig</i> | <i>Kastenmunde - Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hubert</i> | <i>Ebenzer</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Mother - Sarah Stewart</i> | <i>No 262 New City Road Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 5 | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>✓</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Heard on Wash Dec 5-1913
Admitted aboard four alien seamen, all shipped foreign
and will reship either coastwise or deep sea

Parker Ellis
Immigration Inspector

Examined & Passed
J. C. Morgan

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Alex. deen Wash, Dec 5, 1913

4376

[illegible]

4496
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Espeña, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Herman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 1913, 1913,
at Albion - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Sch. "R. C. Slade"* sailing from *Valparaiso - Chile*, *Oct 21*, 1913

| Sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago - | | Chile, | | (Oct 21 | | , 1913 | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--------|--|---------|--|--------|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If extended future permanent
residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Knudsen | Robert | 32 | M S | Seaman | yes | yes | British | Scandinavian | Scotland | Leith | Walter - Karan Knudsen | Quebec | Quebec | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Markov | Michael | 21 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Riga | Matka - Elizabeth Markov | Quebec | Quebec | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jessen | Hans | 19 | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Strehoe | Matka - Johannes Jessen | Quebec | Quebec | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Heymann | Alfred | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bromberg | Matka - Johannes Heymann | Quebec | Quebec | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

510

Aberdeen Mo Dec 9 1913

Admitted above 4 alien seamen who all shipped foreign.

Nos 2 and 3 will reshipe coastwise. Nos 1 & 4 will reshipe

either coastwise or foreign

Examiner and Papered

J C Frary da lury

Parker Ellis

Immigrant Inspector

Aberdeen Mo Dec 9 1913
Admitted aboard 4 alien seamen who all shipped foreign.
Nos 2 and 3 will reshipe coastwise. No 1 & 4 will reshipe
either coastwise or foreign

Examined and Passed
J. C. Frank

Pathe Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4377

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the P.C. Sladi, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1913,
at Aberdeen - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

A. Nielsen
Master



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANICURED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. "Aloha" sailing from Navua Fiji Islands Oct. 6 - 1913.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State City or Town |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Knight Geo. | 33 | M | Sergeant | Yes | U. Brit. | English | England London | Father: John Knight | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 2 | Opstad Sigurd | 26 | M | Log | Yes | Norway | Scandin | New York | Father: Sigurd Opstad | Do |
| ADMITTED 3 | Mueller Robert | 22 | M | Lo | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Father: Christian Mueller | Do |
| ADMITTED 4 | Carlson Chas. E. | 22 | M | Lo | Yes | Denmark | Scandin | Denmark | Father: Niels E. Carlson | Do |
| ADMITTED 5 | Rodner Frank | 30 | M | Lo | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Father: Frank Rodner | Do |
| ADMITTED 6 | Laine John | 30 | M | Lo | Yes | Russia | Finnish | Finland | Father: John Laine | Do |

Port Townsend Wash. Dec 8-1913.
The above mentioned aliens, given numbers, were
members of the crew of the U.S. Sch. "Aloha"
abandoned off Destruction Island, the crew
being rescued and brought to Port Townsend
aboard the U.S. Revenue Cutter "Thetis".
A. H. Meyer
Supv.

540

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* *Dec. 8, 1913.*

4378

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | - | <i>Guest</i> | <i>Yes</i> | - | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | | | | |
| 2 | - | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1911-Jan. New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Christiania</i> | | | | |
| 3 | - | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | - | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'10 1/2"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hannover</i> | | | | |
| 4 | - | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | - | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'9 1/2"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hannover</i> | | | | |
| 5 | - | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | - | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hannover</i> | | | | |
| 6 | - | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | - | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>Light Grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hannover</i> | | | | |

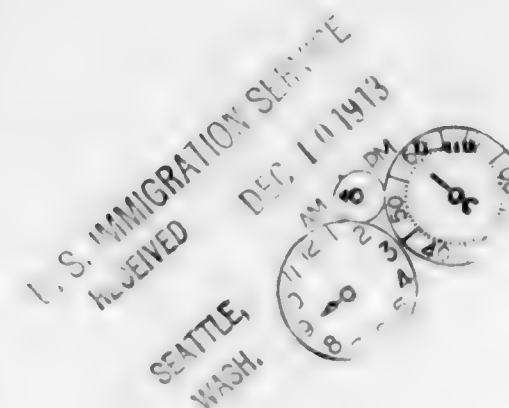
*Port Townsend - Wash. Dec. 8-1913.**Medically Examined & Passed.**Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Peterson, Master, of steamship "Aloha", from Nassau, Fiji Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this month, or the surgeon employed by the customs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Peterson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Schu Meteor* sailing from *Callao Peru*, *Oct 21*, 19*13*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Gregori</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Venice</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Aberdeen</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen Mass Dec 10-1913
Admitted aboard alien seaman who signed in
foreign and will stay aboard
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
to France on Aug

590

4379

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wm, Dec 10, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "Meteor", from Callas-Pan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Anderson

1st

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913, 19

at She-deu-Nash

Parker Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.* *Dec 12* *1913*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Excluded future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Loon</i> | <i>Lee</i> | | | <i>U.S. Consul</i> | | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S. Consul</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Lee Shue wife</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barrie J. Veckey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Veckey

Master, S. S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 13 1913, day of 19,
at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer. ✓

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Cruzera Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.* Dec 12th 19²⁰

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex
Male or Female | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling
or
Occupation | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent
residence.) | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Chung</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

by the Commanding Officer of
Seattle Wash

Oct 13, 19

4381

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 13 1913, day of 19,
at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4382

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amnicola* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Nov 17*, 1913

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|---|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | <i>August Kottler</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 3 | ADMITTED | <i>Lo Robert</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec. 13/13
No. 1 and 2 admitted as U. S. citizens.
Wm. J. K. H. Inspector

Dec. 13/13
No. 3 examined and admitted.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector

590

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the U. S. Immigrant, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4383

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, residing at St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1913
at Little Rock

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amurite sailing from Hong Kong Dec 1, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lee | 29 | M | Merchant | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 2 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 3 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 4 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 5 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 6 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 7 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 8 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 9 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 10 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 11 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 12 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 13 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 14 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 15 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 16 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 17 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 18 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 19 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 20 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 21 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 22 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 23 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 24 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 25 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 26 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 27 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 28 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 29 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |
| 30 | Lee | 28 | F | | | U. S. | | China | | N |

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 26 and 27 under Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Law
Dec 13, 1913
Immigrant Inspector
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Little RockDec 13, 1913

4383

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 28, Alamos, 1st pass. delivered the 4th
 "Respect City" to purchase in Japan - employed by
 Dodwell & Co. Wallpapers either contractor or foreign

Inspected & passed
 Dec. 24 1913. Dec. 18, 1913

Hungamond
 Insp.

John Townsend M. Dec 13 1913.
 Medical Examiner and James Earl
 M. S. M. Dec 13 1913.

J. H. H. H.
 Medical Examiner of Alamos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederick Smith, of the *St. Ann*, from *Key West*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*13*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4384

Mr. E. J. J. J., Surgeon of the *S. S. Minnesota*, sailing *from* *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minerva* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lee. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Smith, of the *St. Michaels*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 19*14*
at *St. Michaels*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4385

I, *W. E. Joiner, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Minnesota* sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Joiner, M.D.
Subscribed to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
W. E. Joiner, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from *New York* *Feb 4*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 2 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 3 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 4 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 5 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 6 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 7 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 8 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 9 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 10 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 11 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 12 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 13 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 14 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 15 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 16 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 17 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 18 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 19 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 20 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 21 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 22 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 23 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 24 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 25 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 26 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 27 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 28 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 29 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 30 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Long</i> | <i>Long</i> | <i>N</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

4385

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec 13, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Paul - m. b., of the St. Ann's, from Bay City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this, 12th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
St. Paul - m. b.
Immigration Officer.

Official Seal

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *Nov. 17*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Wistlicher</i> | <i>Franz</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>S. Machinist</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>China Hongkong</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Chic. Arkon</i> ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. Dec 15, 1913 -
Admitted No. 1. Headster L. N. & Co responsible
Conway Thomson
Imm Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4386

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4387

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Nagasaki Japan*, *Feb 23*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Schmidt</i> | 26 | M | <i>on S. Japanese</i> | yes yes | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Pravoborg</i> | <i>mother, Lisa Schmidt</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Salazar</i> | 37 | M | <i>in m. farm</i> | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Pravoborg</i> | <i>mother, Mino J. Salazar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kikano</i> | 25 | F | <i>on</i> | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Pravoborg</i> | <i>mother, Mino J. Kikano</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ser</i> | 20 | F | <i>on</i> | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Pravoborg</i> | <i>mother, Mino J. Ser</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kane</i> | 19 | F | <i>on</i> | | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Pravoborg</i> | <i>mother, Mino J. Kane</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Below above names. replaced by own of ship.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec 13, 1903

4387

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | myself | 150.00 | No | John, John R. Schmidt, Ancker Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | 2 | 2 | Russia | Strawburg | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | myself | 150.00 | No | John, John R. Schmidt, Ancker Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | 2 | 2 | Russia | Strawburg | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | myself | 150.00 | No | John, John R. Schmidt, Ancker Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | 2 | 2 | Russia | Strawburg | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | myself | 150.00 | No | John, John R. Schmidt, Ancker Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | 2 | 2 | Russia | Strawburg | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | myself | 150.00 | No | John, John R. Schmidt, Ancker Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | St. Bl. Brn | 2 | 2 | Russia | Strawburg | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Smith, of the S. S. Minerva, from Leg. Nale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4388

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U S A, Dec 13, 1913

4388

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether office paid his own
passage, whether paid by
his relative, friend, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or person.)</small> | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether a member of
any subversive
organization. | 22
Whether a member of
any subversive
organization. | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25
Height.
Feet. Inches. | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Shoch Koro,
227 East Broadway, Long Beach, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | good | none | 5 4 | Dark Blue | Black | a scar on the right | Japan | Yokohama |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Shoch Koro,
227 East Broadway, Long Beach, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | good | none | 4 10 | Dark Blue | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Kamakura |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Nephew Mr. Genichi Nakamura,
Rt. 2 Box 100, Long Beach, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | good | none | 5 0 | Dark Blue | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Yokohama |
| 4 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Shoch Koro,
227 East Broadway, Long Beach, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | good | none | 5 4 | Dark Blue | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Yokohama |
| 5 | | | | | Returning to Harana, but, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Shoch Koro,
227 East Broadway, Long Beach, Cal. | Yes | No | No | No | good | none | 5 4 | Dark Blue | Black | a scar on the forehead | Japan | Yokohama |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stock Townsend Wash Dec 13-1913.

Medical Examiner and General Agent No 427142 P.M.C.

H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gulick, Master of the S. S. Immorta, from Goldensand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

13th

day of December, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. K. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29^d November, 1903

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 *Lot* _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4389

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------------|-----|------------------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 5 | 11 | Dak | Black | Black | a large mole on the right side of neck | | Japan | Azabata
Tokyo City |
| 2 | 3 | 6 | Dak | Black | Black | | | USA | River Side,
Cal. |
| 3 | 3 | 5 | Dak | Black | Black | | | USA | River Side,
Cal. |
| 4 | — | — | Dak | Black | Black | | | USA | River Side,
Cal. |
| 5 | 5 | 4 | Dak | Black | Black | a dark scar on the left thumb see top left | | Japan | Nomabomura |
| 6 | 5 | 2 | Dak | Black | Black | a scar on the small finger of left hand | | Japan | Tashimura |
| 7 | 4 | 11 | Dak | Black | Black | two scars on the left forefinger | | Japan | Hasekaba
Mun |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Smith, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this, 13th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
James H. Caffery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *Nov*, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Keiwa Kamei</i> | <i>Hokusaburo</i> | 28 | m | laborer | no | Japan | Japanese | <i>Japan Tokyo</i> | <i>Father Manjiro Kamei</i> | <i>Yash Seattle</i> |
| 2 | <i>Haragawa</i> | <i>Katsutaro</i> | 24 | m | laborer | no | Japan | Japanese | <i>Japan Tokyo</i> | <i>Father Manjiro Kamei</i> | <i>Yash Seattle</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Stuaway

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Dec. 13, 1913

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aus. Sch. "Alfreda" sailing from Mollendo-Peru, Dec. 14-1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Pinther Erick | 23-12-5 | Male | Seaman | 4 1/2 | German | German | Germany Einbeck | Father: Otto Pinther - Einbeck - Germany | San. Seattle ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Part Townsend App. Dec. 14-1913.
Admitted on this date.
J.H. Myers
J.H.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend* *Apr*

Dec 14 - 1913

4391

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other than his own money, or money paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marka of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Canal to S. O. No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>57 1/2</i> | <i>Light Blue</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Einbeck</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Apr Dec. 14 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
A. H. Smith.
Medical Examiner of Alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Johnson, Master, of the M. S. S. "Albany", from Moltedo, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wn.
Wm. Myers, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. PRINCE ALBERT

sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

DEC 14 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS | DEPOSITS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Loong Tack Sam | 32 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 3 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 4 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 5 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 6 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 7 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 8 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 9 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 10 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 11 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 12 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 13 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 14 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 15 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 16 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 17 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 18 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 19 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 20 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 21 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 22 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 23 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 24 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 25 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 26 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 27 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 28 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 29 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |
| 30 | | | Loong A. H. H. | 16 | M | Chinese | | China | Chinese | England London | Wife P. H. H. Loong |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

DEC 14 1913

191

4392

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Monahan, Master, of the SS. PRINCE ALBERT, from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Monahan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle Wash
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [REDACTED] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Steamer S. S. "James Lusk" sailing from Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 16th, 1913

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

4393

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 17th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Fridberg, Master, of the Am. Lktr. James Luff, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that ~~from the report of said~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Arthur J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, Dec 16, 1913

4394

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacoma's Father | 50 No. | | | Father Matsutaro Furuya P.O. Box 82, Brighton, Colo. | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | brown | black | black | A scar on the left forefinger | Japan | Fukuoka Ken |
| 2 | Jacoma's Husband | 70 No. | | | Husband Matsutaro Furuya P.O. Box 82, Brighton, Colo. | no | no | no | Good | None | 4 | 8 | brown | black | black | A large scar on the left arm | Japan | Fukuoka Ken |
| 3 | Jacoma's Father | 80 No. | | | Father Kokufu Hamada, P.O. Box Brighton, Colo. | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | A scar on the forehead | Japan | Fukuoka Ken |
| 4 | Jacoma | Wife | Dec 16 1913 | | Medically examined & passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Left for home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Hamamoto
Master
S. S. Canada Maru.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Yamamoto, Master of the Japanese vessel Kaneda Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Yamamoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4395

I, J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the Is. Canada Kobe, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1913
at Toronto

Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Savada Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov 25th*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ishizaka | Hauji | 22 5 | m | Student | Yr | Yr | Japan | Japan | Japan | Miyagata-ken | Father Heihachiro Ishizaka, 43, Aikawa | Chicago | | |
| 2 | Ishikawa | Kint | 28 8 7 | m | Housewife | Yr | Yr | Japan | Japan | Japan | Osaka | Father Hei Takada, 31, Michome, West | Japan | | |
| 3 | Eikoku | Kashichi | 30 5 | m | Student | Yr | Yr | Japan | Japan | Japan | Osaka | Father Heihachiro Ishizaka, 43, Aikawa | Chicago | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash., Dec 16, 1913
Medically examined by
Special Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jacoma, Wash, Dec 16, 1913

4395

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. | Color of—
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father 180 No | Yes | | to join U. M. S. A. 1980, Savalla St. Chicago, Ill | | | Good none | | 5 4 | thin | black | black | Left ear in common | Japan Niigata | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband 100 No | Yes | | Husband, Naoyo Isukoda 1340, Commerce St. Jacoma, Wash | | | Good none | | 4 8 | thin | black | black | A mole under the left eye | Japan Tokyo | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self 160 No | Yes | | to join Japanese Consulate General New York | | | Good none | | 5 3 | thin | black | black | Two scars on the forehead | Japan Osaka | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Yamamoto
Master
S. S. Canada Maru

4229
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1913,
at Tacoma Wn

W. E. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enehal) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Nakamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate General, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Nakamoto
Signature

Sworn to before me this
at Sacramento, Cal.

16 day of December, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sawada Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Nov 25th, 1913.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Abi | 14 | M | S | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | 9. mother, Sak. Ubo, 334, Kikajima | Wash. D.C. |
| 2 | Akioto | 19 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Yamaguchi | Father Kaji, 10, Ukiyodai, 459. | Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | Isaki | 21 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | 8. brother, Shigeharu Isaki, 3715, Imayoshi | Wash. D.C. |
| 4 | Shiohara | 39 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Wife, Yae, Shiohara, 1312, Shiohara | Wash. D.C. |
| 5 | Katano | 39 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Wife, Kato, Katano, 50, Sanba, Kuchi | Wash. D.C. |
| 6 | Mayeda | 19 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Mother, Kume, Mayeda, 678, Nagara | Wash. D.C. |
| 7 | Hashimoto | 16 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Kumamoto | Father, Kuchi, Hashimoto, 1457, Kubota | Wash. D.C. |
| 8 | Yabuta | 35 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Yamaguchi | Wife, Ichi, Yabuta, 3591, Saiji-mura | Wash. D.C. |
| 9 | Shikawa | 21 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Yamaguchi | Father, Shigeharu Shikawa, 159, Makiyama | Wash. D.C. |
| 10 | Migaki | 16 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Mother, Hara, Migaki, 632, Sataeda | Wash. D.C. |
| 11 | Hirawatsu | 39 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Father, Hara, Hirawatsu, 41, Mamiyama | Wash. D.C. |
| 12 | Iga | 15 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Father, Hara, Iga, 1582 | Wash. D.C. |
| 13 | Ota | 46 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | 8. brother, Hara, Ota, 856, Ota | Wash. D.C. |
| 14 | Ota | 35 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Wife, Hara, Ota, 856, Ota | Wash. D.C. |
| 15 | Nayashi | 24 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Father, Chigoro Nayashi, 634 | Wash. D.C. |
| 16 | Oda | 19 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Father, Masataro Oda, 2473 | Wash. D.C. |
| 17 | Yawaki | 40 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Yamaguchi | Father, Masataro Yawaki, 764, Tagashima | Wash. D.C. |
| 18 | Yamaki | 34 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Yamaguchi | Mother, Moto, Yamaki, 993-2, Nakajima | Wash. D.C. |
| 19 | Yamasaki | 19 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Wife, Kawa, Yamasaki, 2312, Naka | Wash. D.C. |
| 20 | Shirakawa | 35 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Father, Hara, Shirakawa, 514, 515-1, Yada | Wash. D.C. |
| 21 | Kohara | 33 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | Father, Hara, Kohara, 558, Chito | Wash. D.C. |
| 22 | Kazafaya | 34 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Okayama | 8. brother, Hara, Kazafaya, 4939 | Wash. D.C. |
| 23 | Okura | 19 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Father, Shigeharu Okura, 2473 | Wash. D.C. |
| 24 | Ogata | 37 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Father, Shigeharu Ogata, 2473 | Wash. D.C. |
| 25 | Uemura | 18 | F | M | | Japanese | Japan Hiroshima | Mother, Hara, Uemura, 1501 | Wash. D.C. |
| 26 | Takemoto | 35 | M | M | | Japanese | Japan Tokyo | Father, Hara, Takemoto, 70 | Wash. D.C. |
| 27 | Houston | 34 | M | M | | American | American | International Hospital, Kobe | Wash. D.C. |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*

19

4393

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | 55 No | | | Father, Hoshio, Ato, P.O. Box 68, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | Moles on the left cheek & upper lip | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | 50 No | | | Husband, Yuzaki, Akimoto, R. 2, E. 71, Box 75, Pullman, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on the left cheek | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | 60 No | | | Husband, Gihachi, Isaki, P.O. Box 52, Christopher, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Brown | Black | Black | End of left forefinger is lost | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 70 Yes | 1906 | Trinidad | 10 de previous add, Great Northern Hotel, 16 Fifth Ave S, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A bald right hand | Japan | Fukuoka Ken | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 69 Yes | 1906 | Seattle | 309, Second Ave, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | Mole on the right cheek | Japan | Shizuoka Ken | |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | 50 No | | | Husband, Butaro, Matsuda, P.O. Box 158, Dublet, Wyoming | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | White | Black | Black | Right little finger hooked | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | 57 No | | | Husband, Kihachi, Hashimoto, 1st, Niji, Kusanagiya, 5670, 1st, Park, Trico. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 8 | White | Black | Black | Both thumbs are of white | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | 1895 | 1913 | Seattle | found Misaburo, Mukai, 519 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | Pattern, other area of loop | Japan | Kanagawa Ken |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | 50 No | | | Husband, Isamu, Chi, Shikawa, Campbell, Lumber Co., Redmond, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Brown | Black | Black | A scar on the right hand out side | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 10 | Yes | Father | 65 No | | | Father, Yasutaro, Shigaki, 10506, Howard St, Spokane, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Forehead | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 55 Yes | 1906 | 1913 | Los Angeles | found Fukutaro, Kawahara, up land 18 St, Los Angeles, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole on the neck of the right side | Japan | Osaka Ken |
| 12 | Yes | Father | 50 No | | | Father, Shunichi, Oga, 203, 3rd St, Portland, Ore. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole under the right eye | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 400 Yes | 1901 | 1913 | Los Angeles | to the previous add, 334 1/2 East 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A scar on the left hand | Japan | Osaka Ken |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | 40 | 1906 | | Husband, Egoro, Oga, 334 1/2 East 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | A large scar on the left cheek | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 325 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Sacramento | 8, brother, Dadaichi, Hayashi, P.O. Box 92, Perkins Sacramento, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | Two black spots near the nose (right side) | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | 50 No | | | Husband, Utsuchi, Oda, 70 711, N. Alameda St, Los Angeles, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | A scar on the left cheek | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 1680 Yes | 1902 | 1912 | Salina | to the previous add, 546, S. 3rd Street, Salina, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A scar on the left hand | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | 70 | 1908 | Salina | Husband, Torakichi, Yamaki, 546, S. 3rd Street, Salina, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | Left little finger is hooked | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | 50 No | | | Husband, Tokuchi, Yamazaki, P.O. Box 200, Fowler, Fresno, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 13 | Brown | Black | Black | A scar on the right cheek | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 75 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Portland | friend, Dadaichi, Furuya, 125 Portland, Ore. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | Two moles on the nose one | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Salina | to the previous add, 346, West 1st South, Salina, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole under the left eye | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 400 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Salina | to the previous add, 346, West 1st South, Salina, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole near the mouth | Japan | Fukuoka Ken |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | 50 | | | Husband, Isamu, Okura, Box 758, Blackton, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Brown | Black | Black | is crooked | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | 50 | | | Husband, Kausaku, Ogata, 515, E. First St, Los Angeles, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | A bald on the nose | Japan | Osaka Ken | |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | 60 | | | Husband, Naturo, Ueyama, 10 Kanikawa Bros Co, P.O. Box 131, Kern St, Fresno, Cal. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | of the right side | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 50 | | | M. Furuya Co, 51, N. 4th Street, Seattle, Wash. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | face, round, many | Japan | Hiroshima Ken | |
| 27 | Yes | Consulate | - | | | | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | Moles on the face | Japan | Fukuoka Ken |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 1120 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Salina | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | A mole under the chin | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 1120 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Salina | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | All the fingers are | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 1120 Yes | 1902 | 1913 | Salina | | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | loops pattern | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |

U.S.A.

S. S. Fawcett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Hemenato Master of the S.S. Canada from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, maker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, whether of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long and where*.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Answers*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4397

I, J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Yokohama, Japan,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese
Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Sakamoto
inc

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov 29th 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | in country whence alien came. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fukushima Takuro | | 27 7 | M | Student | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Fukushima, Yokohama, 5077. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Hongo Sumu | | 28 3 | F | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto | Own house 2379, Sakurashi-mura, | | | |
| 3 | Kawamaru Kakutaro | | 38 11 | M | Laundry | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto | Own house 683, Yokohama-mura, | | | |
| 4 | Kawamaru Matsu | | 28 9 | F | Housewife | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto | Husband, Kakutaro Kawamaru, 683, | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Yokohama-mura, Iwama-gumi, Wash. Tacoma | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, December 16, 1913

4397

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 180 lbs | | To join Japanese Consulate General, New York, N.Y. Husband, Gonzo K. Hongo P.O. Box 63, Kalayashi, Colo. is the previous add. 407. North 7th St. Tacoma, Wash. | | | Good | None | 5 5 | Black | Black | A small scar on the left index finger | Japan Tokyo | | |
| 2 | Self | Husband | 15 lbs | 1908 | Box 63, Kalayashi, Colo. is the previous add. 407. North 7th St. Tacoma, Wash. | | | Good | None | 5 1 | Black | Black | A small scar on the right forefinger | Japan Kuwana | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 12 lbs | 1908 | Husband, Kikutarō Kawamura, 407 North 7th St. Tacoma, Wash. | | | Good | None | 5 4 | Black | Black | Right small finger is uncommon | Japan Kuwana | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | 12 lbs | 1908 | Husband, Kikutarō Kawamura, 407 North 7th St. Tacoma, Wash. | | | Good | None | 4 9 | Black | Black | A large mole on the left cheek | Japan Kuwana | | |

H. H. Lamington
Master
 S. S. Canada Line.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hamauchi, Master of the S.S. Omedahara from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hamauchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over for such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4398

I, J. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate General, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1913
at Tamam

Alfred

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sauada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Nov 29th, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Extended stay permanent residence.)
State City or Town |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Honda Taji-ro</i> | 45 4 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Mothers Moto Honda, 4298, N. 1st St. Seattle | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Takumoto Tami-o</i> | 42 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Los Angeles | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Takumoto Kuni</i> | 23 4 | f | Housewife | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Los Angeles | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kingo Bunkichi</i> | 32 5 | m | Workman | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kingo Isuru</i> | 30 | f | Housewife | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kitayama Kakechi</i> | 34 8 | m | Printer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Portland | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Portland |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kitayama Kiyu</i> | 38 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kitayama Kiyu</i> | 41 3 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kitayama Kiyu</i> | 39 5 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Kawamura Kotaro</i> | 18 10 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Nori Kakechi</i> | 39 10 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Yoshio Kakechi</i> | 20 3 | m | Student | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Ushikubo Kakechi</i> | 30 5 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Taniguchi Kakechi</i> | 22 | m | Farmer | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
Nonimmigrant | <i>Taniguchi Kakechi</i> | 16 11 | f | Housewife | Yr. Mos. | Japan | Japanese | U.S.S. Seattle | Yamaguchi-machi, Utsunomiya, Japan | Seattle |

TACOMA, WASH. Dec 1/13
ADMITTED LINES 12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
HELD 8. 1. 1.
HELD 7. 1. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, December 16, 1913

4398

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1913 Seattle | to the previous add. Los. Main St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 5 | fair | black | black | Pattern (loops) of all left fingers | Japan | Kyoto |
| 2 | Portland | Self | 190 | Yes 1913 Los Angeles | to the previous add. P.O. Box 211. Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 3 | fair | black | black | A scar on end of life middle finger | Japan | Yamaguchi-ken |
| 3 | Portland | Husband | 19 | Yes 1902 | Husband, Jimino Min Fukuoka, P.O. Box 211, Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 1 | fair | black | black | A scar on end of life forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi-ken |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 150 | Yes 1913 Seattle | friend, Waseburo Nakamura, 302, 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 5 | fair | black | black | A scar on end of life forefinger with gold. | Japan | Fuku-ken |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | Husband, Bankichi Kengo, 302, 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 1 | fair | black | black | A mole under the nose | Japan | Fuku-ken |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 300 | Yes 1913 Portland | to the previous add. 304, Couch Street (Oregon Bldg) Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 1 | fair | black | black | A large mole near the life eye, the mouth | Japan | Niigata-ken |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | Husband, Kekiichi Nitsun, 304, Couch St. Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | Good none | 4 10 | white | black | black | Pattern (loops) of life forefinger | Japan | Niigata-ken |
| 8 | Seattle | Self | 90 | Yes 1913 Grand Island | to the previous add. P.O. Box 766. Grand Island, Nebraska | no | no | no | Good none | 5 1 | fair | black | black | (Loops) of life forefinger | Japan | Niigata-ken |
| 9 | Seattle | Self | 75 | Yes 1912 Livingston | to the previous add. P.O. Box X. Livingston, Mont. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 2 | fair | black | black | Both hands bare all over | Japan | Shizuoka-ken |
| 10 | Seattle | Self | 95 | Yes 1905 Denver | to the previous add. 1759, Market Street, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 7 | fair | black | black | A scar under the right eye | Japan | Shizuoka-ken |
| 11 | Tacoma | Father | 65 | No | Father, E. Kichi Kawamura, 550, West 2nd South St. East Lake, N.H. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 2 | fair | black | black | A scar on life forefinger | Japan | Shizuoka-ken |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 130 | Yes 1913 Denver | to the previous add. 1759, Market Street, Denver, Colo. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 3 | fair | black | black | A scar above life eye | Japan | Shizuoka-ken |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | 65 | Yes 1913 Tacoma | to from Tokubei Kawai, 1319, Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 2 | fair | black | black | Scar on nail of right middle finger left thumb | Japan | Shizuoka-ken |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes 1913 Seattle | to from Hiroaki Sato, 422, Main St. Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 4 | fair | black | black | A scar on the right wrist | Japan | Tokyo |
| 15 | Portland | Self | 75 | Yes 1913 Tacoma | to the previous add. P.O. Box 92, Tacoma, Cal. | no | no | no | Good none | 5 2 | fair | black | black | A mole on the wrist | Japan | Tokyo |
| 16 | Portland | Husband | 50 | No | Husband, Morio Sawamoto, P.O. Box 92, Tacoma, Cal. | no | no | no | Good none | 4 8 | fair | black | black | A scar on nail of right forefinger | Japan | Tokyo |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash
Dec 16 - 1913
Medically examined &
passed except for teeth
J. H. Yamamoto
Alleg

J. H. Yamamoto
Master,
S. S. Canada Maru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master, of the S.S. Canada, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1913,
at Yokohama
Alfredson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antiochus* sailing from *Yokohama*, *9/14/13*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chin | Gee Bing | 13 | Male | Student | | China | Chinese | China | | Mass | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4399

2-14

4399

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE sailing from Victoria B.C., December 16th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Jaw | Yue Sen | 20 | Male | Student | yes yes | Chinese | Chinese | Victoria | Lee Yung Kow, Uncle, 1430 Broadway St. | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | Lee | Quong Poy | 18 | Male | Student | yes yes | Chinese | Chinese | Victoria | Lee Yung Kow, Uncle, 1430 Broadway St. | Mass. Boston |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 1 has lived in Canada for 10 years ;
except that in 1909 & 1910 he visited in China
No. 2. Born in Canada and has always
lived here except ~~in~~ prior to 1901 he visited
in China, and again visited him in 1912, returning in July 1913.

Inspected & passed Dec. 17, 1913
Thos. A. Mowbray
Insp.

List

4400

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, December 16th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Griffin, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED DEC 20 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S.S. Luzon* sailing from *Antofagasta Chile*, *Dec 12*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or
Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Svenningsen | Svenning | Niken | 24 | M | Seaman | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Vraa | Father - Lauridsen Svenningsen | Denmark | Antofagasta |
| 2 | Slipping | John | 20 | " | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mother - Mrs. Slipping | " | " | " |
| 3 | Colbrook | Victor | Harold | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | Mother - 13 Stanley St - Boston | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy on July

Shedden Wash Dec 18 1913
Admitted above three alien seamen. All will
reship either coastwise or foreign. No 1 made round
trip to Antofagasta. Nos 2 and 3 shipped there.
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Shelken Wash Dec 18 1913
Admitted above three alien seamen. All will
reside either coastwise or foreign. No 1 made round
trip to Antofagasta. Nos 2 and 3 shipped here.

Parkie Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4401

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Dec 18, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Suzon, from Antofagasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Baating
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1913.
at Abe deen Wash
Imker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, George Davidson, Surgeon of the Polish, Employed by owner herof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of Decr 191 3
at Lacona, Ill.

George Davidson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Proctor* sailing from *Yokohama* Dec 6th 1913

| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clark | James C. | 20 | m | Student | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | ✓ Scotland Glasgow | Father: Thos Clark | Glasgow |
| 2 | Dobson | Thomas | 42 | " | Master | " | USA | USA | 8 Tacoma | 33 Burke Gardens Glasgow | Glasgow |
| 3 | " | Hattie | 32 | f | Wife | " | " | " | " | Blacking | Tacoma |
| 4 | Admitted No 1 in transit to United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " 2 & 3. 748. Citizens | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | T. J. J. J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*

DEC 18 1913

, 191

4402

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 3/4 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | Slight scar at knee | Scotland | Perth |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark brown | | | | | Leish |
| 3 | | Husband | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | | | | USA | Dorington Conn. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left Townsend Dec 18 1913.
Michael J. Gammie and family

S. J. Gammie
Michael J. Gammie and family

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of the

I, James Mullenbach master, of the S/S Proteus from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of Decr, 1913
at Yokohama
James Mullenbach
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Protosilawo* sailing from *Yokohama*, *6 Dec*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Mark Wing | 42 | M | Merchant | yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother: Chow Sze | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Chen You | 24 | M | | | | | | Mother: Nge Sze | Seattle |
| 3 | Joo Dean | 24 | M | | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | |
| 4 | Chen Chen | 31 | M | Restaurant | | U.S. | | | Wife: Lee Sze | Massachusetts |
| 5 | Bok Lee | 25 | M | Landman | | U.S. | | | Wife: Chong Sze | New York |
| 6 | Yee Hick | 19 | M | Boy | | U.S. | | | Brother: Yee Hee | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Loong Wong | 48 | M | Labourer | | Chinese | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 8 | Ching Hong | 25 | M | Merchant | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 9 | Loong Yuen | 47 | M | | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 10 | Lee How | 26 | M | | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 11 | Hong Guan | 51 | M | Labourer | | Chinese | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 12 | Pon Leung | 26 | M | | | U.S. | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 13 | Loy Scott | 24 | M | Labourer | | Chinese | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 14 | Loong Loy | 24 | M | | | U.S. | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 15 | Loong | 51 | M | Merchant | | Chinese | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 16 | Mar Sham | 18 | M | Student | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 17 | Hung Cheong | 18 | M | Boy | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 18 | Yee Mon | 50 | M | Labourer | | Chinese | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |
| 19 | Mar Hong | 11 | M | Boy | | | | | Wife: Lung Sze | Seattle |

540

Inspected and passed
except 14, 17 & 19 (3)
red S.M.O. and all held by D.
Huangmoude
Dec 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *J. Townsend* (for *Tacoma*)

DEC 18 1913

19

4403

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 20 | Yes | 1896-1913 Friend Mak Lee | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 1/4 | Sallow | Black | Mole between eyebrows | China | Sil Kong |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | 1908-1914 Father Chen Ben Chong | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | Long scar center forehead | " | Zoo Moon |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | 1901-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 3/4 | " | " | Scar upper lid rt eye | " | Shang Chuan |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | Mole back left ear | USA | San Jose |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/4 | " | " | Mole left forehead | USA | Cal |
| 6 | " | Father | no | no | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/4 | " | " | Scar rt upper lip | USA | California |
| 7 | to Tacoma | Self | 40 | Yes | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/4 | " | " | Scar rt cheek | China | San Lin |
| 8 | Yes | " | 20 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Small blue mark near | " | Long Bin |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Black | " | Scar rt cheek | " | Ham Long |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | Mole rt forehead | " | Hai Hok |
| 11 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | 2 scars rt cheek | USA | Portland |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Slightly Grey | " | Large mole left cheek | China | Kou Ching |
| 13 | no | " | 30 | Yes | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Black | " | Scar left temple | USA | Seattle |
| 14 | Yes | " | 20 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Bald on top | " | Scar rt cheek | China | Loast |
| 15 | no | " | 30 | Yes | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/4 | Black | " | Scar rt cheek | USA | San Francisco |
| 16 | " | Father | no | no | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Scar center forehead | China | Nga In |
| 17 | no | " | 15 | " | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/4 | " | " | Scar left cheek | " | San Lum |
| 18 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Scar center of head | " | Long Chong |
| 19 | " | Father | no | no | 1903-1912 Seattle Friend Lok Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Slightly Grey | " | Scar rt cheek | " | Hai Ping |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 1/2 | Black | " | Scar rt cheek | " | Ham Long |

Tacoma Wash Dec 19 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except for Hook Worm
 J. J. Searcy
 Training Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Milne, of the Steamship, from Longfong Chin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Milne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913
at San Francisco,
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4404

I, C. J. Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* Dec 16, 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | McDonald | George H. | 31 | M | M | Hotel Proprietor | | | Canadian | Scottish | B.C. | Belkwa | | | B.C. | Belkwa |
| 2 | McDonald | Andrew | 24 | F | M | Wife | | | Canadian | French | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | Stanwood | Ben F. | 49 | M | M | Miner | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanwood | Ben F. | 49 | M | M | Miner | | | | | U.S. | Seaside | Father's papers | | Neb | Seaside |
| 5 | Stanwood | Chas H. | 37 | M | S. | Miner | | | | | B.C. | Prince Rupert | | | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dec 19, 1913

4404

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carr, of the SS Spokane, from Primer Report, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
Conroy Thomson
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Gert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. P. C. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1918
Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spartan* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, Dec 16th, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Haggan</i> | <i>Mon</i> | 35 | M | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>A. R. Holby</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | ✓ |
| 2 | <i>Grimes</i> | <i>J. J.</i> | 28 | M | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>A. R. Holby</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | 0 |
| 3 | <i>Ed</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Last

4405

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Dec 19, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Camm, of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4406

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the St. Tamara ^{sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAMBA MARU**

sailing from **Hong Kong**, **18th November, 1913**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED
Chan | ail Lu | 19 | Male | Student | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China | Nam King, Nam also lived residing Lane of Hong Kong, Lane of Hong Kong, Lane of Hong Kong | Columbus | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 19 1913

Long Townsend Dec 19 1913
Medical examined and passed

J. H. Smith
Medical examined and passed

540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4406

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teronaka Master, of the S/S Tanaka Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Shychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Swamth, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong, China 18th November, 1913

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling or Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | William L. | 46 | M | | Teacher | yes | yes | American | American | Philippines | Compcion | | Texas | Goodnight |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | Bettie | 29 | F | | Teacher | yes | yes | American | American | Philippines | Compcion | | Texas | Goodnight |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Johnson | Annie Manila | 5 | F | | | | | American | American | Philippines | Compcion | | Texas | Goodnight |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 19th December, 1913

4407

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark grey blue | | San Francisco, Cal. | U.S.A. | | |
| 2 | no | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark black | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend Wash. Dec 19-1913
Medically Examined and Passed
[Signature]
Med Exam 9/10/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the St. Tanaka Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy J. Chaff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Swamote, Surgeon of the U.S. Tanka Maru, Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash
Tommy Fyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

C. Swamote

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai China* *23rd November 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Res. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | <i>Chu</i> | <i>Peng Shao</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m s student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China Sungking</i> | <i>Shanghai No 37 South gate</i> | <i>Scholarship</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Yu</i> | <i>Tsz Yi</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m Teacher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China Kiangin Soochow</i> | <i>Shanghai First normal school</i> | <i>Soochow</i> |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Leime</i> | <i>Sadie</i> | <i>27 8</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Portland</i> | | <i>Ore. Portland</i> |
| U. S. CITIZEN | <i>Fleischner</i> | <i>Irene</i> | <i>27 4</i> | <i>F m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Gordon</i> | <i>Uda M^c Neil</i> | <i>45 3</i> | <i>F m Missionary</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>U. S. A</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Gordon</i> | <i>Wilfred M^c Neil</i> | <i>4 6</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | | | |
| ADMITTED | <i>Gordon</i> | <i>Margaret M^c Neil</i> | <i>2 7</i> | <i>F</i> | | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 19 1913

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

3, 4, 5, 6, 7
adm by Lagerhoff

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 19th December 1913

4408

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | 28 | | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | myself | 61 ⁰⁰ | no | Friend
Mr. Robert P. G. Elsdue Co. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | brn | blu | Scar | China | Sungking | | |
| 2 | no | myself | yes | no | Mr. Y. Chen, Livingston Hall
Columbia um. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | China | Szechow | | | |
| 3 | yes | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | no other | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | no other | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Townsend Dec 19 1913
Michael J. Gammon and James

J. H. Smith
and James J. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Motor Vehicle.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tanka Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy G. Schkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4409

I, C. Luamote, Surgeon of the S.S. Tombe Maru, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913.

at Seattle Wash.

Tom G. Kycha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai China*, *23rd*, *November*, *1913*.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | <i>Gordon</i> | <i>alan Edgar</i> | <i>21 6 M.S.</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>India</i> | <i>Shansi</i> | <i>Single - Rev. F. G. Gordon, missionary,
Shansi, India</i> | <i>Hard</i> | <i>Artung</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Admitted Dec 17, 1913.
Tom G. Choff, Inspector*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December, 1913.

4409

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | myself | Yes | Uncle Sam, Boston | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest: Wm. H. Hunsford Dec 18 1913
Wm. H. Hunsford Immigration Officer
Wm. H. Hunsford Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Personna Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Nera, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Guckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4410

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamsam ^{sailing there with} ~~State of~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. J. Schopf
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba-Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *29th November, 1913*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Kettler</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Kindergarten</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>St. Wayne, Indiana</i> | <i>C. L. Campbell Kobe Japan</i> | <i>St. Wayne, Indiana</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *19th December*, 19*13*.

4410

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Myself | 50 | yes | | | | | good | no | 5 6 | light | blue | | St. Wayne Ind. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Townsend D. Dec. 19-1913
Medical Examiner and Jurist
W. H. Carter
Med. Exam. Jurist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Teranaka Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1923,
at Seattle Wash
Tommy Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Loamto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tambe Maru, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seamen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
 at Seattle Wash

Tommy Syckard
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 29th November, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <p><i>Notes:</i> <u>Admitted in transit</u> <u>Dec 19/13</u> <u>No. 1 admitted in transit</u> <u>Tom L. Nyckoff, Insp.</u></p> <p><u>Yamamoto Masataro</u> 41 M M Merchant Jap Jap Japan <u>U.S.</u> <u>Seattle</u> <u>E. Naftaly, Nagasaki, Japan</u> <u>Armstrong</u></p> <p><u>Shimofunato</u> <u>don Kobe, Hyogo, Japan</u> <u>Seattle</u></p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 7, 1903.

4411

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes, 1902 | 218, 2TH SO. Seattle Wash., U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6' | Light Blue | 7 | Moles on both cheeks | Germany Hamburg |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes, 1903 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | Black | | | Japan Kobe |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest: Thomas M. Lee Dec 19 1903.
 Medically examined and passed
W. H. Smith
 Chief Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teronaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Kuru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4412

I, C. Swamto, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba men, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Hyslop
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 29th November, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1 | Mizusaki | 14 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 2 | Kinoshita | 15 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 3 | Sato | 17 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 4 | Yamamoto | 20 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 5 | Marutani | 21 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 6 | Tanaka | 24 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 7 | Tanaka | 21 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 8 | Sedohara | 24 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 9 | Sekiya | 25 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 10 | Ito | 29 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 11 | Kondo | 32 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 12 | Kondo | 30 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 13 | Nakamura | 19 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 14 | Arin | 27 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 15 | Hamada | 31 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 16 | Hamada | 19 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 17 | Koda | 19 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 18 | Shimamura | 15 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 19 | Gitodai | 16 | M | Student | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 20 | Gitodai | 15 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 21 | Fuji | 25 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 22 | Matsumura | 26 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 23 | Motonari | 27 | F | Wife | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 24 | Ohla | 18 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 25 | Nozu | 32 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 26 | Namba | 17 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 27 | Akamatsu | 41 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |
| ADMITTED 28 | Shono | 28 | M | Farmer | | | | 642 | Mitsuo | Brother, Mitsuo Mitsuo |

SEATTLE, WA.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

at White

Immigrant Ins.

and not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

J. W. Lynch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 19th, 1913

4412

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | 28 | 29 | | |
| 1 | Yes Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Miyasaka, Japan, 1502 1/2 C St. Seattle | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 2 | Yes Father | 50 | No | | Father, Kinoshita Oritaro 1372 Everett St. Portland, Ore. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 3 | No Father | 50 | No | | Father, Sato, 1609 Pacific St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 4 | No Self | 50 | No | Nov 1906
Oct 1912 Wyo. | Hanna 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 4 3/4 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 5 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Saidate Yamanashi, R.F.D. Box 258, Honolulu, Hawaii | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 6 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Marukawa, 308 Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 7 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Ogawa, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 8 | No Self | 50 | No | Dec 1905
Aug 1905 Wyo. | Waburton, Wash. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 9 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Waburton, Wash. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 10 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Sedokara, 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 0 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 11 | Yes Self | 50 | No | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 12 | No Self | 50 | No | 1902 Sacra. Del Paso | 1902 Sacra. Del Paso | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 13 | No Self | 50 | No | 1904 Denver | 1904 Denver | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 14 | No Husband | 50 | No | | 1902 Larimer St. Denver, Co. | | | | | 4 6 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 15 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Nakamura, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 16 | Yes Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Orie, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 17 | No Self | 50 | No | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 1 1/4 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 18 | No Husband | 50 | No | | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 1 1/4 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 19 | Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Koda, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 20 | Yes Father | 50 | No | | Father, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 4 8 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 21 | No Father | 50 | No | | Father, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 3/4 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 22 | Yes Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 4 9 1/4 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 23 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 4 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 24 | Yes Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 25 | No Husband | 50 | No | | Husband, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 26 | No Father | 50 | No | | Father, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 27 | No Self | 50 | No | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 28 | Yes Father | 50 | No | | Father, Kinoshita, 10202 Hanna Wyo. U.S.A. | | | | | 4 9 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 29 | Yes Self | 50 | No | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |
| 30 | No Self | 50 | No | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | 1907 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | | | Japan Mitaka Mura | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teranaka master, of the St. Tombar, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19B
at Seattle Wash.
Tommy Skoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelac) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4418

I, C. Lucanto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Kuru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Thomas J. C. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tambara Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 29th November, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ADMITTED 1 | <i>Shono</i> | <i>Chitara</i> | 25 | F | M | wife | | | | <i>Tanami, Father, Shono Juleso #118 Tanami, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 2 | <i>Tsutsui</i> | <i>Jee</i> | 23 | F | M | wife | | | | <i>Mura, Nishiguro, Jun, Wakayama, Ken, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 3 | <i>Puruta</i> | <i>Mohichi</i> | 25 | M | M | | | | | <i>Tadokawa, Brother, Tsutsui, Iwakuni, #865, Wakayama, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 4 | <i>Kobata</i> | <i>Seichu</i> | 35 | M | M | laborer | | | | <i>Mura, Tadokawa, Mura, Iwakuni, #2120, Wakayama, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 5 | <i>Hashimoto</i> | <i>Risoye</i> | 27 | M | M | mechanic | | | | <i>Machi, Iwakuni, Iwakuni, #2120, Wakayama, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kingto, Wife, Kobata, Seichu, 308 Kimoto, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Mura, Kikuo, Jun, Wakayama, Ken, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Felker, Hashimoto, Mura, #1067, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Stala, Mura, Iwakuni, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Yehome, Ken, Japan</i> | <i>Ward, J. Lee</i> | ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

St. R. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

DEC 10 1913
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. I. L. I.
HELD T. D. L. I. N. S.
Immigrant Ins.

LAST

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 19th, 1913

4413

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S/S Tanaka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy J. Buckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4414

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba Maru, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Nyskoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *3rd December*, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| U. S. 1 | Taylor | John Richard | 31 | M | Physician | yes | English | English | Wio | Modison | Mrs. Modison | O |
| IN TRANSIT | Fairbrother | Mabel | 29 | F | S | yes | English | English | Brighton | | England | N |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Lehikawa | Saiehi | 31 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Los Angeles | Father Kichiuemon Lehikawa, Oga Hamajima | Cal Los Angeles | N |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Lehikawa | Rimi | 20 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Los Angeles | Father Kichiuemon Lehikawa, Oga Hamajima | Cal Los Angeles | N |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Lehikawa | Shidzu | 8 | F | Baby | no | Japan | Japanese | Cal Los Angeles | Grand Father K. Lehikawa, Oga Hamajima | Cal Los Angeles | O |
| ADMITTED | Kogi | Kawoe | 38 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Miyajima Nakadomura | Father Kichiuemon Kogi, Oga Hamajima | Cal Monterey | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Sawada | Moto | 18 | F | Housewife | yes | Japan | Japanese | Miyajima Nakadomura | Uncle Y. Kobayashi | Cal Monterey | ✓ |
| NONIMMIGRANT | Uyeng | Toichiro | 27 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | Seta | 11 Nakacho Nanda Tokyo City | Wash Seattle | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | Oka | Chitaji | 22 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | St. Louis | Father Sangoro Uyeng, 285 Takemura | Wash Seattle | W |
| | | | | | | | | | | Elder Sister Mrs. Yuki Oka | Cal Los Angeles | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 Haseikomachi, Kochi City | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 19 1913
All above disposed of as usual
by margin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 19th December, 1913.

4414

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether after paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | none | | | | | England | Newchurch | |
| 2 | no | myself | yes | | | no | no | no | good | none | | | | | Japan | Shimonoseki | |
| 3 | no | myself | yes | yes 7/1913 | Cal 913/919 South San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the middle finger of right hand | Japan | Isatamimura |
| 4 | no | Husband | yes | yes 7/1913 | Cal (together with husband) | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a mole near nose | Japan | Kokufumura |
| 5 | no | Father | yes | yes 9/1913 | Cal (together with parent) | no | no | no | good | none | | | Dark Black | Black | | U.S.A. Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | no | myself | yes | yes 5/1910 | Cal 230. alvarado St. Monterey, Cal | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark Black | Black | | Japan | Nakada mura |
| 7 | yes | Husband | yes | no | Forigo Sao. La 222 South 1st Seattle Wash | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | Fair Black | Black | | Japan | Omama mura |
| 8 | yes | myself | yes | yes 8/1913 | no 96. 5th main St. Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | Dark Black | Black | a small mole on the forehead | Japan | Takeno kura mura |
| 9 | no | myself | yes | no | no 40 Yamato Co. 635 1/2 South Broadway Los Angeles, Cal | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | Dark Black | Black | two small mole on the left arm | Japan | Shimomachi Koda City |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John J. Townsend
Medical Examiner and Surgeon
Seattle, Wash.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Is. Teranaka, Master, of the S.S. Tanaka Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Joseph H. Schkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4415

I, C. Iwanoto, Surgeon of the s/s. Tanbata, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

at Seattle, Wash.

19th day of December, 1912
Tommy Hysckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd December, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Extended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Osborne | Arthur | 39 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | English | London, England | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Goosack | Martha | 39 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Russian | Russia | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | Chashi | Junzo | 33 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | Chashi | Bun | 28 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | Chashi | Tokukichi | 19 | M | Student | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | Yabe | Kosen | 20 | M | Student | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | Kawabe | Otori | 26 | M | Student | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 8 | Nishizaki | Masayo | 25 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 9 | Nishizaki | Masayo | 25 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 10 | Uyeno | Kameshiro | 30 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Yamane | Kata | 22 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japanese | Yokohama, Japan | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**December 19th, 1913*

4415

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 11</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 6 1/2</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a scar on the left eyebrow</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 0 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a scar on the left back hand</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a small mole on the right side of neck</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 0 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a small scar on the left forefinger</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a scar on the neck (back side)</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 7 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>two scars on the forehead</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5 1 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a small mole on the chin</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>4 10 1/2</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a burnt scar on the nose</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>4 8</i> | <i>Dark Black</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>a small mole below the nose</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | | |

*Wm. J. Townsend**Medically examined and found**Wm. J. Townsend*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
Tommy Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4416

I, C. Isamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, saying therein to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tracy R. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Gamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd December, 1913

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 19 1913
ADMITTED LINES. 12.5 9.10.11
HOLD B. S. I. LINES. 18
FIELD T. D. LINES. 6
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. 19. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

List...1, Nos. 19..... List...2, Nos.
List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Frank J. Day
Medical Examiner of Aliens

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

December 19th 1913

4416

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or company.) | Whether in possession of
\$50.00 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Date of
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.

Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|------------|-------|---|---|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | myself | \$50 | yes | 3/9/07
Wash | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 5 | Dark Black | Black | a artificial tooth | Japan | Namamori |
| 2 | yes | myself | \$50 | no | 10/1/07
Wash | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 4 | 10 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forehead | Japan | Shimoda |
| 3 | yes | myself | \$50 | no | 3/1/00
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 4 | 8 | Dark Black | Black | a small mole on the
right back hand | Japan | Minamata |
| 4 | no | myself | \$50 | yes | 4/19/03
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 3 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
middle finger of left hand | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 5 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 6 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 7 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 8 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 9 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 10 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 11 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 12 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 13 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 14 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 15 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 16 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 17 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 18 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 19 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 20 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 21 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 22 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 23 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 24 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Black | a scar on the
forefinger | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 25 | no | myself | \$50 | no | 1/1/07
Cal | Friend Mr. H. H. H. | good | none | 5 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tambo, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of December, 1913

at Seattle, Wash

Thomas H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4417

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the s/s Tamba Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash

19th day of December, 1913

Tommy J. Schell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan 3rd, December, 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 1 | Kornilin | Gregori | 29 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My father Ivan Kornilin, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-16-14
B.S. 2 | Aleschen | Moses | 38 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My wife: Anna Aleschen, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 3 | Rjaboff | Isaac | 37 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My wife: Anna Rjaboff, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 4 | Eppimoff | Jacob | 34 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My wife: Maria Eppimoff, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 5 | Veomlin | Peter | 24 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My father: Grigoriy Veomlin, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-16-14
B.S. 6 | Emelin | Isaac | 29 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My wife: Alexander Emelin, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 7 | Orloff | Jacob | 26 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My father: Isaac Orloff, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 8 | Yakimoff | Gregori | 25 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My father: Isaac Yakimoff, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| Debanded 6-2-14
B.S. 9 | Yakimoff | Philip | 25 | m | Labour | Russia | Russian | Simbirsk | My father: Isaac Yakimoff, Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Russia | Wash. Seattle | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2... Nos.....
List...3...Nos..... List...4... Nos.....

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Dec 20 1913

540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 19th December, 1913

4417

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Sevel Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 6 | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 2 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Brown hair, blue eyes, tall, thin, no marks. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 3 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Alena Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 4 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 5 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 6 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 7 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 8 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |
| 9 | yes myself | yes | no | — | — | Anna Lemmon, 70 North 4th, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | 5 9 | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Light Brown | Russia | Kirovsk | |

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 23 1913

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES 1 to 9, inclusive

HELD T. D. LINES

A. White

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American S. Scher "A. M. Baxter" sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mexico, October 25th, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Charles F. | 24 | M. | Seaman | Yes | British | English | England | Father - Chas F. Brown, 56 Windsor Terrace, South Shields, England | Last Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Above alien admitted Dec. 20, 1913.
Tommy Hychoff, Inspector

Medically examined and passed Dec. 20, 1913
S. J. Faint
Medical Examiner of aliens

500

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4418

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash, December 20th, 1913

[illegible]

4547

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Sullivan, first officer, of the ss. schr. "A. M. Baxter", from Santa Rosalia, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tommy L. Schokoff
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED DEC 22 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

British & Chile sailing from *Callao Peru* Nov 5, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Lindstrom</i> | <i>Cire</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finland Helsinki</i> | <i>Callao - Help for Finland</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 2 | <i>McLaren</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England Manchester</i> | <i>Callao - Help for McLaren</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kaltonen</i> | <i>Kaarlo</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finland Helsinki</i> | <i>Callao - Help for Kaltonen</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 4 | <i>Makela</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finland Helsinki</i> | <i>Callao - Help for Makela</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lewart</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia Liban</i> | <i>Callao - Help for Lewart</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 6 | <i>Fullon</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Australia Sydney</i> | <i>Callao - Help for Fullon</i> | | <i>Callao</i> | <i>N</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen Wash Dec 20 1913
Admitted above six alien seamen who all signed on at Callao and will continue on
deep sea

Examined and Signed
J. C. Frary A. A. Burg

Parker Teller
Immigrant Inspector

5490

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4419

Arriving at Port of Mereden Wash, Dec 20, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the St. W. Chie, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1913
at Wash. D.C.
Wm. K. Teller
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 23 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. Ryan*, Surgeon of the *EMPEROR OF ASIA*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *National University Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **SEATTLE WASH**

DEC 22 1913
day of

19

P. J. Ryan
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Seattle

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCESS VICTORIA*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

VANCOUVER B. C.

DEC 21 1913

December 14th, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
3259 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>Joe</i> | | | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>Kansas City.</i> | | <i>Ark. Arkansas City.</i> |
| 3257 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>Joe</i> | | | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>Kansas City.</i> | | <i>Ark. Arkansas City.</i> |
| 3258 | <i>Joe</i> | <i>Joe</i> | | | <i>U.S. Soldier</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>Kansas City.</i> | | <i>Ark. Arkansas City.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Suspected & passed
Dec. 22, 1913
Henry A. Mowbray
Insp.*

*Disputed & passed
F. M. Mowbray*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4420

Arriving at Port of London

DEC 22 1913

Arriving at Port of Camden, November 14, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, VANCOUVER B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 22 1913

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1913, at SEATTLE WASH

P. J. Hickey Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeliat and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4421

I, P. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1913 day of 19, 19
at SEATTLE WASH

P. J. Ryan
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Princess Victoria*, *Dec 21 1913*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected & passed
Dec. 24, 1913
H. M. Mander
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4421

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Dec 22 1913, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Patrick J. Tishy
I. S. Robinson, of the **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, from **VANCOUVER B. C.**
EMPRESS OF ASIA, from **HONGKONG**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
SEATTLE WASH

DEC 22 1913
day of

19

P. J. Tishy
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4422

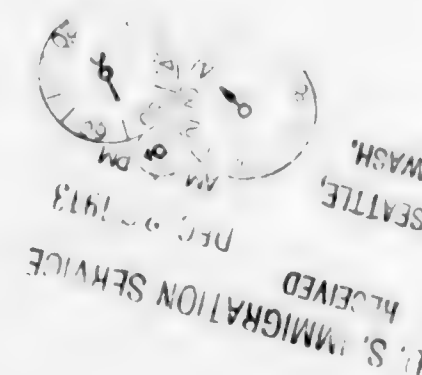
I, Heuter, Surgeon of the Imm. S. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Green
Factor

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Isiak* sailing from *Valparaiso* the *14th* *Novr.*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Reinaldo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile Valparaiso</i> |
| 2 | <i>Arana</i> | <i>Luis, Ruiz</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile Valparaiso</i> |
| 3 | <i>San Martin</i> | <i>Alfredo</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Concepcion</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 4 | <i>Guajardo</i> | <i>Juan, F</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Torpedista</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Santiago</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lara</i> | <i>Sixto</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barraeco</i> | <i>Lujel</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 7 | <i>Tapia</i> | <i>Galvarino</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ferrada</i> | <i>Arturo</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 9 | <i>Leiva</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Electrician</i> | | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Chile</i> | <i>Valparaiso</i> | | <i>Chile</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>See list No 67 for 1111 4 men on Consul</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>at Valparaiso introducing above named</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>men. From list No 67</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Seattle Wash. Dec. 26, 1913</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Admitted No 1 to 9 inclusive</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Chilian Government Officials No manifest</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Consulry No manifest</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Certificate by American Cons. Valparaiso Chile</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Director del
Personal de la
Armada de Chile
Valparaiso*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *No. 1*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. the 26th of December, 1913*

4422

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether paid by the vessel, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Columbia Govt</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>maut</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

To take charge of the new emigrants from Equine & Antelope Bay at Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the German S. S. Busch, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4423

I, Jas A. Gordon, Surgeon of the SS Asia, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1913
at London

R. P. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 27th Dec., 1913

4423

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 30 | Wong Ching, Friend, Helena, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 3/4 | Med Blk | Brown | Large mole on left cheek | China | Chin Kang. |
| 2 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 19 | Wong Jak, Friend, King St Seattle Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 3/4 | Light Blk | Brown | Scar on left eyebrow | USA | San Francisco |
| 3 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 14 | Wu Kue, Friend, No 3, Wall St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 3/4 | Dark Blk | Brown | Small mole on nose | USA | California |
| 4 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | Unknown | Friend, Loi Kai, 194 Mott St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light Blk | Brown | Pock mark each corner of mouth | China | Hong Kong |
| 5 | Yes Father | \$100 | No | | Father, Wang Doi Ching, Helena, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Blk | Brown | Small scar under chin | China | Shang Chuen |
| 6 | Yes Father | \$100 | No | | Father, Chin Wah, Augustus Ave. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Blk | Brown | Scar on both cheeks | China | Shang Chuen |
| 7 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 16 | Friend Choy, 6, Oxford Rd. Boston. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Med Blk | Brown | Scar each side of mouth | USA | San Francisco |
| 8 | Yes Father | \$100 | No | | Father, Wang Doi Ching, 24, Harrison Ave. Boston. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/4 | Med Blk | Brown | Small mole on right cheek | China | Shang Chuen |
| 9 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 21 | Friend, Chan Kue, Brooklyn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Light Blk | Brown | Scar base little finger left hand | USA | San Francisco |
| 10 | Yes Father | \$100 | No | | Father, Chin Wah, Augustus Ave. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 1/2 | Light Blk | Brown | Scar left side back of head | China | Sun Hong |
| 11 | Yes Self | \$100 | Yes | 1913 | Friend, Mei Hong, Wased Japan. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/4 | Med Blk | Brown | Scar center of forehead | USA | San Francisco |

Tacoma Wash
DEC 27-1913
Medically examined & passed
except for small worm
To China
A. H. Rogers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 27th Dec., 1913

4423

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 30 | Wong Chong, Friend, Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 3/4 | Med Blk Brun | Large mole on left cheek | China | Chin Kang. | | | |
| 2 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 19 | Wong Jak, Friend, Seattle Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Light Blk Brun | Scar over left eyebrow | USA | San Jose City, Cal. | | | |
| 3 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 14 | Wu Kue, Friend, No. 3, Paul St., New York. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 3/8 | Dark Blk Brun | Small mole on nose | USA | California | | | |
| 4 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | Unknown | Friend, Loi Kai, 194 Mott St., New York. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light Blk Brun | Pock mark each corner of mouth | China | Hong Kong | | | |
| 5 | Yes Father | \$0.00 | No | | Father, Wong Tai Chong, Helena, Mont. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Blk Brun | Small scar under chin | China | Shang Chun | | | |
| 6 | Yes Father | \$0.00 | No | | Father, Chin Wah, Augustus Ave. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med Blk Brun | Scar on both cheeks | China | Shang Chun | | | |
| 7 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 16 | Friend Chong, 6, Oxford St., Boston. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Med Blk Brun | Scar each side of mouth | USA | San Jose, Cal. | | | |
| 8 | Yes Father | \$0.00 | No | | Father, Wong Tai Chong, 44, Harrison Ave., Boston. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Med Blk Brun | Small mole on right cheek | China | Shang Chun | | | |
| 9 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 21 | Friend, Chan Kue, Brooklyn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Light Blk Brun | Scar base little finger left hand | USA | San Jose, Cal. | | | |
| 10 | Yes Father | \$0.00 | No | | Father, Chin Wah, Augustus Ave. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 1/2 | Light Blk Brun | Scar left side back of head | China | San Hong | | | |
| 11 | Yes Self | \$0.00 | Yes | 17 1/2 | Friend, Mei Hong, West | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Med Blk Brun | Scar center of forehead | USA | San Jose, Cal. | | | |

Tacoma Wash
DEC 27-1913
Medically examined & passed
except for small worm
H. Chow
Adams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. Ajax, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Thomas
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1913.
at Laconia
A. J. Keller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S. I., Tacoma Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec. 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *6th December*, 19*13*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Tajima</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>Mr. J. Miyama (brother)</i> | <i>Col. San Jose</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Tajima</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>Mr. J. Miyama (uncle)</i> | <i>Col. San Jose</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Tajima</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Shokara</i> | <i>Mr. J. Miyama (uncle)</i> | <i>Col. San Jose</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Panama, Wash., 27th December, 1913

4424

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | San Francisco | San Francisco | | Mr. S. Tugino's husband | Mr. S. Tugino's father | No | No | Good | 5' 9" | Yellow Black | Black | One mole on left cheek | Hiroshima Shohara Japan | | | | |
| 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | | Mr. S. Tugino's father | Mr. S. Tugino's father | No | No | Good | 5' 9" | Yellow Black | Black | Two moles on left cheek | Hiroshima Japan | | | | |
| 3 | San Francisco | San Francisco | | Mr. S. Tugino's father | Mr. S. Tugino's father | No | No | Good | 5' 9" | Yellow Black | Black | One mole on left cheek | Hiroshima Japan | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest Townsend M. Dec 27 1913
Medically examined and found

T. H. Park
and Exam. Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the ss. "Tacoma", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1913,
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4425

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Tacoma Harb., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1913
at Tacoma Harb.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Mura sailing from Kobe Japan, 6th December, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 2 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 3 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 4 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 5 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 6 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 7 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 8 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 9 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 10 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 11 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 12 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 13 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 14 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 15 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 16 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 17 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 18 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 19 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 20 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 21 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 22 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 23 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 24 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 25 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 26 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 27 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 28 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 29 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |
| 30 | U. S. 1413 Notohara | 37 | M | Farmer | Y | Japanese | U. S. | Mr. G. Ohgaki, wife, son | Wash. Portage | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash

27th December, 1913

4425

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One Scar on Surface of right hand | Shiroshima | | | |
| 2 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 3 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 4 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 5 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 6 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 7 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 8 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 9 | Land Father | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 10 | Land Father | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 11 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 12 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 13 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 14 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 15 | Land Father | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 16 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 17 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 18 | Land Husband | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 19 | Land Father | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 20 | Land Self | Yes | Mr. K. Kuge, Husband, 40 | no | no | 5 | Yellow Black Black | One mole on left | Shiroshima | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash Dec 27-1913
Medical examined & passed
at apt for Kookuom
Hedney
Adams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hamada, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hamada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1913,
at Pasadena, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4426.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacomama", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec. 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *10th December, 1912*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent
residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Okazaki</i> | <i>Chuzo</i> | <i>74 7/12</i> | | <i>Merchant</i> | | | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Y. Okamura Co. #5, 3</i> | <i>Wash Tacoma</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 27th December, 1913

4426

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by cargo, or by other person, or by the corporation, vessel, master, or general agent.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | Self | Yes | | J. Chakarn co 1385
2 St Tacoma Wash | None | None | | | 5 to 6 | Yellow | Brown | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Townsend
Madison
Madison

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the SS. Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1913,
at Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4427

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S., "Tacoma News", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 13.
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *10th December 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED
12 | Kodakagari | 19 7 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
13 | Katuki | 35 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
14 | Sato | 38 7 | M | M | Merchant | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
15 | Higuchi | 33 4 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
16 | Obayashi | 26 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
17 | Natsuhara | 18 2 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
18 | Araki | 20 8 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
19 | Mito | 27 2 | M | M | Baker | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
20 | Kakishita | 21 9 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
21 | Yokoyama | 32 10 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
22 | Yoshigai | 36 8 | M | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |
| ADMITTED
23 | Myamoto | 29 4 | F | M | Wife | Y. N. | Japanese | Japan | Yano Mura | Seattle |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash27th December, 1913

4427

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Tacoma | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. K. Katakagari, husband, 6th St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | Yellow | Black | Black | Nose, low | Hiroshima, Japan | | |
| 2 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. K. Katakagari, husband, 6th St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 6.3 | Yellow | Black | Black | a scar on left of right eyebrow. | Shizuoka, Osaka, Japan | |
| 3 | Seattle | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 Seattle | Mr. T. Katakagari, friend, 6th St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Yellow | Black | Black | one mole on left cheek | Japan, Kanagawa, Isezaki-cho |
| 4 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1913 Seattle | Mr. B. Higuchi, husband, 6th St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 0 | Yellow | Black | Black | a scar on right cheek | Japan, Yokohama, Shizuoka, Takagawachi |
| 5 | Tacoma | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. K. Okaguchi, husband, west port Ore. | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 8.7 | Yellow | Black | Black | eyebrows small. | Japan, Shiga, Minami | |
| 6 | Tacoma | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. M. Katsuhara, husband, Piedmont High Sch. | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 8.4 | Yellow | Black | Black | double eyelids. | Japan, Aoyagi, Mura | |
| 7 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. N. Araki, husband, Washington St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 0.5 | Yellow | Black | Black | mole on right ear | Japan, Mura | |
| 8 | Seattle | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 Seattle | The Japanese Baptist Church, Washington St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 4.2 | Yellow | Black | Black | one mole on right cheek (scar) | Japan, Mura |
| 9 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. M. Katsuhara, husband, 4000 K. Spaulding Logging Co. Beach Road, Puget Sound | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 8 | Yellow | Black | Black | fore fingers | Japan, Mura | |
| 10 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. Y. Yokoyama, husband, Miyazaki Co. main St Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 6.2 | Yellow | Black | Black | two moles on forehead | Japan, Mura | |
| 11 | Seattle | Self | Yes | No | Mr. A. Araki, Shimbun Sha, 2nd St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Yellow | Black | Black | head a mole on left cheek | Japan, Mura | |
| 12 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Mr. S. Miyamoto, husband, Black Hawk Utah | No | No | No | Good | no | 4 | 9 | Yellow | Black | Black | one mole on the left jaw | Japan, Mura | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash Dec 27 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except for Keating
 J. J. Keating
 J. J. Keating

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, of the sd. Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the ss Tacoma, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1913.

at Tacoma Wash.

K. Tanaka
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

DEC 31 1913

SEATTLE
WASH.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tacoma Mann* sailing from *Yokohama* *10th Dec 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sagashi</i> | <i>Yuzo</i> | 32 | M | Sailor | Y | Japanese | Japanese | <i>Nada-mura</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> |
| DEBARRED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Sagashi</i> | <i>Yuzo</i> | 17 | M | Sailor | Y | Japanese | Japanese | <i>Nada-mura</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> |
| DEBARRED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Sagashi</i> | <i>Yuzo</i> | 20 | M | Sailor | Y | Japanese | Japanese | <i>Nada-mura</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama, Japan</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., 27th Dec, 1913.

4428

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | yellow | black | black | scars on forehead | Japan, Koda-mura |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | yellow | black | black | stone. | Japan, Koda-mura |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | yellow | black | black | scar on right middle finger | Japan, Koda-mura |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash
 Dec 27 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except for Hodgkin's, and Exempt No 2.
 J. Selmer
 a.s.s.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the sa "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 13
at Sacramento
J. A. Burton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dep S. S. Shintzu Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, Dec. 7, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Yoshikawa</i> | <i>Shozo</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Father Seitaro Yoshikawa</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> |
| 3 | <i>Chamots</i> | <i>Senji</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>Father Matsuzo Chamots</i> | <i>Osaka</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., Dec. 29, 1913.

4429

Last prior me Dec

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, or by
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ms. Stowaway | Yes | 8/1905 Tacoma | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | Indo-Asian features | Japan | Osaka |
| 2 | Ms. Stowaway | Yes | 8/1905 Tacoma | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Brown | Black | Brown | Indo-Asian features | Japan | Osaka |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash Dec 30 - 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except for small worm

H. Schuy
 ad sign

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. J. Sullivan, of the Steamship Man, from Galena, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1913,
at Galena, Ill.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4430

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calvert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

January 1914,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, *Dec 29th*, 19*13*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Watkins</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | | | <i>B.C. Vancouver</i> | <i>Cal. San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4430

[illegible]

J. H. Hamer Master of the *SS. [illegible]* from *Port of Origin [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *December*, 1913
at *Seattle* *Wa*
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Conner
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.*, *Dec 29th*, 19¹³

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
*Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Timmer</i> | <i>Alva</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Metallurgist</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> | | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>Prince Rupert</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Dec 31st, 1913

4431

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hamn, Master, of the SS Spokane, from Or Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hamn
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1913,
at Seattle WA

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

sailing from *Victoria B.C.*

January 1st 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lim</i> | <i>Lim</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>3/4</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>Lim Lee Yuen</i> | <i>565 Carleton St. Vancouver B.C.</i> | <i>By P. Kaufmann</i> | <i>70</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

January 1st
December 31st, 1914

4432

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 Seattle | Wong Duck Co. - Chinatown - Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 ft 9 in | Dark Black | Brown | Scar above left eyebrow | China | Canton | |
| 2 | | | | 1911 Visitor only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Will visit in Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | for a few days and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | then will return to Vancouver. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Inspector passed
Thunyanmoude
resp.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 5, 1914,
at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *January 2nd*, 19*14*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Ken</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Victoria B.C.</i> | <i>Concordia B.C. Song</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>One Cornwallis St</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

January 2nd, 1914

4433

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States authorities on account of being a criminal, or having been convicted of a crime, or being a person who has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1913 | Corvallis | Oregon Agricultural College | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Black | Brown | Mole left eyebrow | Canada Victoria, B.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Student at Corvallis, Ore. Inspected & passed through records

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4434

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the SS. Aki Maru, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914
at Seattle, Wn

D. W. Synner
Immigration Officer.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AKI MARU" sailing from Hong Kong, 2nd December, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Low | Gow | 19 | Male | Grading | Chinese | Chinese | Hsin Kai Kock | Mother Lee she, now resides in Hsin Kai Kock village of Hsin Kai Kock, China | West Tacoma |
| 2 | Li | Kwak yan | 17 | Male | Studying | Chinese | Chinese | Hsin Kai Kock | Mother Lee she, now resides in Hsin Kai Kock village of Hsin Kai Kock, China | P. A. Pittsburgh |
| 3 | Ogg | Dolores E | 35 | Female | Housewife | United States | American | India Madras | | Ore ashland |
| 4 | Ogg | Ruth | 14 | Female | S. Chest | United States | American | India Madras | | Ore ashland |
| 5 | Ogg | George D. | 26 | Male | S. Chest | United States | American | India Madras | | Ore ashland |
| 6 | Sardner | George D. | 34 | Male | Engineer | United States | American | Philippine Islands | Friend Mrs. S. M. Temple, Manila, P. I. | Cal San Jose |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seale, wash

JAN 2 1914

19

4434

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | 68 | No | To join father, Mr. Low way Heng
South D. Lane, Tacoma, Wash. U.S.A. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 1/2" | Yellow | Black | Black | | one scar behind head | China | Tsinghai Kook
Village, S. China |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 500 | No | To join uncle Mr. Li Hoo, now in
Sack Lang Co. 313 Washington St.
Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 1/2" | Yellow | Black | Black | | moles over the face | China | Wang Tung Village
S. China |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | India | Madras |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest
Michael J. Gammitt and David

Attest
Michael J. Gammitt and David

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yoma Master, of the St. Ali Marin, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
D. W. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Yoma
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residences shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

443

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Ali Sami, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1921
at Seattle, Wa

D. W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

T. Kato
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "AKI MARU" sailing from Hongkong, 2nd December, 1903.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chew | Sick Chee | 36 | Male | Miner | Yes | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Uncle, Mr. Chew Kuan look now resides in Koo Chung, village of ... | Oregon | Astoria |
| 2 | Dowell | Peter | 43 | Male | Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Friend, Mr. S. Shanstrum, 33, Bone Road, Shanghai, China. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

JAN 2 1914

190

4435

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | | GB | Yes, New York, N.Y. | To join Father, Mr. Chaw-tan, now in New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Yellow | Black | Red left temple, left cheek. | China | Koo Chang Village of Sun Woy. | |
| 2 | Yes | | 1751 | Yes, New York, N.Y. | Friend K. A. Jones, 1400 1st St. Astoria, Oregon. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9 1/2" | Red | Brown | No marks | Scotland | Kerrick. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed
January 2-1914

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Maister, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Maister
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1904,
at Seattle, Wash.
D. W. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4436

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the Tsaki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

January

, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

W. Lynet
Immigration Officer.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Ati Maru"* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *2nd December*, 1913.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(If intended to have permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
(If intended to have permanent
residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
12/11/13 | Chan | Lop | 24-17 | M | Chinese | | | | Chinese | Chinese | China | Tai Wo
Chun Feng
District | Father, Chan Feng, now residing in
Tai Wo village, 19 Chan Ping
District, China. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

4436

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.

JAN 2 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wong Master, of the Ss Hsi Huan, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wong
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1914
at Seattle Ion

W. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4437

I, T. Kaloh, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Clifford
Immigration Officer

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, December 13th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kikuraku | Heitaro | 30 6 14 | M | Dentist | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Seattle | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Seattle |
| 2 | Kikuraku | Shizuko | 18 10 5 | F | house wife | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Seattle | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Seattle |
| 3 | Matsumoto | Kikuzo | 32 0 14 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Denver | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Denver |
| 4 | Matsumoto | Fumi | 21 0 5 | F | house wife | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Denver | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Denver |
| 5 | Sugitani | Togoten | 41 0 5 | M | house wife | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Denver | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Denver |
| 6 | Sugitani | Kuri | 13 0 5 | F | house wife | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Denver | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Denver |
| 7 | Sugitani | Goshizo | 11 0 14 | S | mission | yes | yes | Japan | U.S. Denver | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S. Denver |
| 8 | Worley | Mary E. | 65 0 5 | F | Mission | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Older Brother, Masaburo Kikuraku, Takashiki-cho, Okayama-ken, Japan | U.S.A. |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash.

JAN 2 1914

19

4437

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | \$50 | 1904 Seattle | My residence 14 Jefferson St. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Black | Japan Takahashi | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | \$50 | No | Together with husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dark Black | Japan Shiga | |
| 3 | No | Myself | \$50 | 1904 Denver | My residence 2060 Larimer St. Denver, Colo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark Black | Japan Shimizu | |
| 4 | No | Husband | \$50 | No | Together with husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Black | Japan Shimizu | |
| 5 | No | Husband | \$50 | No | Husband 4000 1/2 1st St. East Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dark Black | Japan Shimizu | |
| 6 | No | Father | \$50 | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Dark Black | Japan Shimizu | |
| 7 | No | Father | \$50 | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1/2 | Dark Black | Japan Shimizu | |

Port Townsend Wa. January 2-1914
 Medical Examined and passed

[Signature]
 Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noma Master, of the S.S. Shi. Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Noma
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914
at Seattle, Wn
W. J. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4438

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914
at Seattle, Wash

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

11-1115

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 13th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Murakami Tokunobu | 37 4 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Murakami 46-2, Aza Tomura | Cal. Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED 2 | Miyamoto Sugeto | 18 9 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Miyamoto 34-2, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Castle |
| ADMITTED 3 | Okida Shumeichi | 30 9 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Okida 28-12, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Brawley |
| ADMITTED 4 | Okida Shima | 18 1 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Okida 28-12, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Brawley |
| ADMITTED 5 | Namba Magoshichi | 34 8 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Namba 41-9, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Fresno |
| ADMITTED 6 | Ishii Tenzo | 23 0 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Ishii 18-3, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 7 | Fukazaki Chigo | 18 0 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Fukazaki 14-9, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 8 | Matsubara Taiten | 18 5 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Matsubara 14-9, Aza Shirohori | Cal. San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 9 | Kojima Kaishi | 28 6 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kojima 64-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10 | Kojima Iwazo | 17 8 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kojima 64-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 11 | Timata Toyokichi | 31 4 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Timata 30-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 12 | Sadakane Eiichi | 23 5 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Sadakane 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 13 | Sadakane Asano | 20 5 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Sadakane 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Sacramento |
| ADMITTED 14 | Kubo Kinnu | 33 8 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kubo 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 15 | Ishida Ichigoro | 30 4 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Ishida 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Spokane |
| ADMITTED 16 | Ishida Misao | 18 0 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Ishida 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Spokane |
| ADMITTED 17 | Kanemoto Sumiejo | 19 0 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kanemoto 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Spokane |
| ADMITTED 18 | Kan Hamataro | 16 5 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kan 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Spokane |
| ADMITTED 19 | Asonaka Jotkichi | 29 5 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Asonaka 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 20 | Anda Otoichi | 40 6 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Anda 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 21 | Takagawa Mitaye | 24 1 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Takagawa 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 22 | Imoto Sekino | 22 5 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Imoto 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 23 | Wake Taiichi | 15 0 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Wake 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 24 | Kashida Toyajiro | 14 7 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kashida 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 25 | Kimura Jota | 31 1 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kimura 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 26 | Kojima Sumao | 28 0 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kojima 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 27 | Kojima Yachiyo | 24 1 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Kojima 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 28 | Monikado Tokubei | 43 6 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Monikado 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 29 | Iwashita Sukeyoshi | 34 6 | M | Farmer | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Iwashita 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 30 | Iwashita Kisa | 23 9 | F | Housewife | Yls Yls | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima Ken. Hiroshima | Wife. Mrs. Iwashita 22-1, Aza Shirohori | Cal. Seattle |

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.

JAN 2 1914

, 19

4438

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Kanezaburo Murakami, 481 East First St. Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | black mole above left eye. | Japan Niimi Mura |
| 2 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Shunichi Miyamoto, 4000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on right eye brow | Japan Fukawa Mura |
| 3 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my address, P.O. Box 8077, Brawley, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 3/4 | Brown | Black | Black | scar at right side of mouth. | Japan Mitoshima Mura |
| 4 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | mole above mouth. | Japan Mitoshima Mura |
| 5 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my residence, P.O. Box 1316, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left small finger. | Japan Okada Mura |
| 6 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my address, P.O. Box 203, Sacramento, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left small finger. | Japan Sotai Mura |
| 7 | Yes | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Saichiro Fukazaki, 209 A 7th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | mole at right side of neck. | Japan Mitoshima City |
| 8 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, K. Matsumura, 824 Sacramento, S. Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on nose. | Japan Kamimura Mura |
| 9 | Yes | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | Friend, Benichiro Shimamura, 3111 main st. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 1/2 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on right side of chin. | Japan Koi Mura |
| 10 | Yes | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on right hand. | Japan Kere Mura |
| 11 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | Friend, Katou, Iwataki, ever, mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left thumb. | Japan Shinkai Mura |
| 12 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | younger brother in law, Sacramento, country of all Blom, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | scar above left thumb. | Japan Yano Mura |
| 13 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on eyebrow. | Japan Funakoshi Mura |
| 14 | Yes | Husband \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | Husband, Saichiro Kato, 411 1/2 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | scar at right side of neck. | Japan Yebama Mura |
| 15 | Yes | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | Friend, K. Matsumura, 824 Sacramento, S. Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | right index a little short. | Japan Kurashiki Mura |
| 16 | Yes | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on face. | Japan Kurashiki Mura |
| 17 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Satare Kanemoto, 400 N. P. Ry. Round House near Union St. Spokane, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left index. | Japan Asahi Mura |
| 18 | No | Father \$50.00 | No | 11/9/00 | Father, Kiyotaka, 100 N. R. Ave. 1st Spokane, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | mole under left eye. | Japan Sakagi Mura |
| 19 | Yes | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my residence, 703, Deaton st. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left index. | Japan Yagi Mura |
| 20 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my son, Masachiro, 314 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | scar at nail of right middle finger. | Japan Shimoda Mura |
| 21 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Kiyomasa, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on left cheek. | Japan Taiji Mura |
| 22 | Yes | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Husband, Kiyomasa, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | scar above right eyebrow. | Japan Watanabe Mura |
| 23 | Yes | Father \$50.00 | No | | Father, H. Waka, P.O. Box 6 Heavenworth, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left index. | Japan Yoshida Mura |
| 24 | Yes | Father \$50.00 | No | | Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Kiyochi, 317 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on right hand. | Japan Fukuhama Mura |
| 25 | Yes | Self \$70.00 | No | | Friend, Kengo, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 13 | Brown | Black | Black | mole on chin. | Japan Taniguchi Mura |
| 26 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my son, Kiyomasa, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | 3 scars on left hand. | Japan Fukuda Mura |
| 27 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left hand. | Japan Fukuda Mura |
| 28 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my son, Kiyomasa, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left hand. | Japan Watanabe Mura |
| 29 | No | Self \$50.00 | No | 11/9/06 | my son, Kiyomasa, 1000 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | mole at chin. | Japan Kiyomasa Mura |
| 30 | No | Husband \$50.00 | No | | Together with Husband. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Brown | Black | Black | scar on left index. | Japan Kiyomasa Mura |

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

List 3. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. M. M. M., of the S.S. Aki Kuan, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. M. M. M.
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4439

I, *T. Katoh*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Ak. Maru*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *license of Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Jan*, 19*14*
at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *13th December, 1913*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|---|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which
citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED 1 | Kadota | Fusage | 22 3 | F | Housewife | yo | yo | Japan | Japanese | Kochika | Tamata | Father Keishin Kadota, Sr. Tamata | Utah | Midford | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 2 | Nakashima | Masakazu | 44 8 | M | Called by father | yo | yo | Japan | Japanese | Tagawake | Teiji | Mother Kuni Nakashima, 7 Teiji | Cal | Rowles | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 3 | Ganson | Alfred | 27 10 | M | Engineer | yo | yo | Russia | Russian | China | Shanghai | Mother Mr. Shultz, Talberfeld | Wash. | Seattle | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. Nos. ... List 2. Nos. ...
List 3. Nos. ... List 4. Nos. ...

F. M. Mendenhall
Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.

JAN 2 1911

, 19

4439

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | |
| 1 | No | Husband | 50 | No | — | Husband, Lehigh, Kadote, P.O. Box 72, Milford Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 1/2 | Brown | Black | Black | Two scars at head of left eye. | Japan | Saketa |
| 2 | No | Father. | 50 | No | — | Father, Chugiro, Hokkaido, RR #1, B.D. St. Paul, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Brown | Black | Black | Scar on left hand. | Japan | Tanaka |
| 3 | No | Uncle | 50 | No | — | My uncle, Krasnoff, 1513 Wash at Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | White | Brown | Brown | a small scar at right middle finger | Germany | Alberfeld |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma Master, of the S. S. Aki Maru, from Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914
at Shanghai
D. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4440

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Swedish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, December 14th, 1913

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Assumed future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vishizawa | Takuma | 33.0 | M | Single | Editor | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Father Shuntoku Sato, Satomi, Wash Seattle | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Vishizawa | Mameyo | 31.8 | F | Wife | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Father Shuntoku Sato, Satomi, Wash Seattle | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | Yamada | Ryuzo | 30.9 | M | Single | Handy | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Father Tsuruyasu Yamada, 107, 4th St. Los Angeles | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 4 | Yamada | Takao | 17.3 | F | Wife | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Father Tsuruyasu Yamada, 107, 4th St. Los Angeles | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 5 | Iwata | Saichiro | 36.5 | M | Single | Tailor | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Father Saichiro Iwata, 70, 1st St. Los Angeles | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Iwata | Bun | 31.9 | F | Wife | Wife | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Father Saichiro Iwata, 70, 1st St. Los Angeles | Cal | Los Angeles |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roma Master, of the M. S. S. Mami from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
W. C. Lynes
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelaj) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the M. Aki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1904
at Seacab Coast

McFuer
Immigration Officer.

Katoh
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 17th December, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kitamura | Yasaburo | 41 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Los Angeles | Wife Mrs. Kiku Kitamura, 31, Nagasaki | Cal. | Los Angeles | N | |
| 2 | Watanabe | Rin | 29 | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Shiga | Shiga | Wife Mrs. Uta Watanabe, 22, Shiga | Wash. | Seattle | ✓ | |
| 3 | Imori | Yasaburo | 20 | O | F | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. Tokimasa Imori, 34, Oga | Wash. | Wapato | ✓ | |
| 4 | Igari | Koro | 45 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. Oshika Igari, Kamikobu | Wash. | Seattle | N | |
| 5 | Kanagawa | Kam | 22 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. Kanagawa, 43, Nishikubo | Wash. | Seattle | ✓ | |
| 6 | Damura | Tokichi | 20 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. Damura, 43, Nishikubo | Wash. | Seattle | ✓ | |
| 7 | Horie | Kam | 19 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Tokyo | Wife Mrs. Horie, 81, Nishikubo | Wash. | Seattle | ✓ | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 2 1914

190

4441

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noma master, of the S.S. Hi. Main, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Noma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1904,
at Seattle, Wn

W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4442

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the % Ati Maru, sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914
at Seattle Wash

T. Katoh
Surgeon

W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 17 December, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Rokuro</i> | 23 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father Hisakichi Inoue, Inouye
Ogawamura Yabushirogun, Suminaka | Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | <i>Kiyoshige</i> | 23 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Wataru Inoue, Yokomura
Mikugun, Okagami | Wash. Seattle | |
| 3 | <i>Tokuzo</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Three Forks | Father, Tokachi Nakai, Honcho
Kambara machi, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Mont. Three Forks | |
| 4 | <i>Kuranishi</i> | 24 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Baker City | Father, Katsuchi Kuranishi, Katsuchiki
Kawauchi machi, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Ore. Baker City | |
| 5 | <i>Shirai</i> | 23 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Shirai, 945 Inatsu
Marifumura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 6 | <i>Yoshinaka</i> | 22 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Yoshinaka, 480
Marifumura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 7 | <i>Hamada</i> | 36 | M. | Barber | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Hamada, 557 Tozaki, Seattle
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 8 | <i>Kawakami</i> | 28 | M. | Barber | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kawakami, 188 Nagashima
Kawakami machi, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 9 | <i>Saito</i> | 27 | M. | Cook | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Saito, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 10 | <i>Kaji</i> | 27 | M. | Cook | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kaji, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 11 | <i>Suzuki</i> | 27 | M. | Cook | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Suzuki, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 12 | <i>Saito</i> | 27 | M. | Cook | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Saito, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 13 | <i>Suzuki</i> | 27 | M. | Cook | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Suzuki, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 14 | <i>Kobuchi</i> | 25 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kobuchi, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 15 | <i>Saito</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Saito, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 16 | <i>Saito</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Saito, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 17 | <i>Gajiro</i> | 27 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Gajiro, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 18 | <i>Saito</i> | 27 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Saito, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 19 | <i>Kanazawa</i> | 27 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kanazawa, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 20 | <i>Kihara</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kihara, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 21 | <i>Motouchi</i> | 25 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Motouchi, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 22 | <i>Shigeki</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Shigeki, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 23 | <i>Takumi</i> | 25 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Takumi, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 24 | <i>Komae</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Komae, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 25 | <i>Motokuda</i> | 27 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Motokuda, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 26 | <i>Shigemura</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Shigemura, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 27 | <i>Kobayashi</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kobayashi, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 28 | <i>Kakimura</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kakimura, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 29 | <i>Miyasaka</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Miyasaka, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |
| 30 | <i>Kamui</i> | 26 | M. | Student | Yes. Yes. | Japan | Japanese | U.S. Seattle | Father, Kuniichi Kamui, 188 Inatsu machi
Mura, Nagayama, Nagasaki | Wash. Seattle | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30, inclusive* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List one

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

JAN 2 1914 19

4442

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 11/1906 Wash | Wife Mrs. Tom Inoue | | | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Olayonmura |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1906 Wash | Mr. Yoshim. Kuroki | | | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Yononuma |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 12/1902 Mont | Friend Mr. Tadashi Suguchi | | | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 4 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 7/1905 O.C. | Elder Brother Toraochi Kuranishi | | | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | 50 | Yes | Friend Mr. Takayasu Hanyu | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 6 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Wash | Great Northern Hotel | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 7 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 2/1902 Wash | Sister Mr. Siroko Hamamoto | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 7/1904 Wash | Wife Mrs. Ikuo Kawakami | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1913 Wash | 125 Refaunth place | | | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 10 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 5/1900 Wash | Partner H. Hopy | | | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 11 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1913 Wash | Mr. Amos Ogawa | | | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 12 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1892 Wash | 310 North Broadway | | | Good | None | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 13 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Hotel | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 14 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1906 Wash | Friend J. Higuchi | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | 100 | Yes | Friend Mr. Yoshimura | | | Good | None | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 16 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Mont | Oriental Trading Co | | | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 17 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1913 Cal | Partner K. Honda | | | Good | None | 5 3 1/4 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 18 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 2/1902 Alaska | Elder Brother Mr. Takazo K. | | | Good | None | 5 2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 19 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1913 Wash | Friend Mr. Takayasu Hanyu | | | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 20 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 7/1892 Wash | Wife Mrs. Tenuo Kihara | | | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 21 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 12/1906 Wash | Acquaintance Mr. Yoshimura | | | Good | None | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 22 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 3/1904 Wash | Friend Mr. Taneichi K. | | | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 23 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1913 Wash | Friend Mr. Taneichi K. | | | Good | None | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 24 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 3/1902 Wash | Partner Mr. Taniyama | | | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 25 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 9/1906 Wash | Mr. address Furuya Co. | | | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 26 | Yes | Myself | 50 | Yes | P.O. Box 87 2nd Ave. S. Wash | | | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 27 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 5/1902 Wash | Stanwood School | | | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 28 | Yes | Myself | 135 | Yes | My address | | | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 29 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 3/1902 Wash | Friend S. Nishi-jawa | | | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |
| 30 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 4/1906 Wash | Friend Mr. Nishio Hattai | | | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Japan | Kamatsunuma |

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of 111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma Master, of the S. S. Aki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914,
at Small ton
W. C. Sigel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4443

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S/S At. Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Jan, 1914

at

Seattle, Wash.

W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shi Maru sailing from yokohama japan, December, 17th, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Under permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED
1. 1 | Nasegawa <u>Yume</u> | 34 1 | F M | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Kanagawa City | Yokohama Mother Kyo Sagami | Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
2 | Nasegawa <u>Fuji</u> | 10 8 | F S | girl y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Kanagawa City | Yokohama Grand Mother Kyo Sagami | Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
3 | Nasegawa <u>Yume</u> | 8 0 | F S | girl y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Kanagawa City | Yokohama Grand Mother Kyo Sagami | Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
4 | Ito <u>Fuji</u> | 34 7 | F M | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Tomita | Father Chusuke Ito, 577 Higashimachi | Cal Los Angeles | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
5 | Ito <u>Shuzaburo</u> | 15 3 | M S | boy y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Tomita | Grand Father Chusuke Ito | Cal Los Angeles | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
6 | Ito <u>Shuzaburo</u> | 12 8 | M S | boy y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Tomita | Grand Father Chusuke Ito | Cal Los Angeles | ✓ |
| 7 | Takaki <u>Tokijiro</u> | 17 6 | M S | merchant y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Aichi | Father Kichiro Takaki, Higashi-machi | Mass Boston | ✓ |
| 8 | Horiuchi <u>Yasu</u> | 29 11 | F 14 | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Aichi | Father Choji Horiuchi, 283 Bishimachi | Wyo. Bozeman | ✓ |
| 9 | Murota <u>Tenta</u> | 16 5 | F M | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Shiga | Elde Brother, Yashiki, Kitagawa | Cal Los Angeles | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
10 | Ota <u>Masao</u> | 30 8 | F 14 | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Nagano | Chisagataken Nagano Ken | Ore Portland | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
11 | Iheda <u>Shite</u> | 31 2 | F M | wife y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 642 | Ken Fukuoka | Father Kachiro Iheda, 31 Daji, Awa | Utah Ogden | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
12 | Mori <u>Gongoro</u> | 35 9 | F 14 | merchant y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 641 | Ken Awa | Uncle Shingoshintaro Mori | Cal Sacramento | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
13 | Kato <u>Shutaro</u> | 39 4 | M 14 | resident y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 641 | Ken Awa | Wife Gochiyo Kato, 19 Serita-shi | Wash. Seattle | ✓ |
| DEBARRED
14 | Kato <u>Shutaro</u> | 93 5 | M S | House y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 641 | Ken Awa | Brother, Muro, 201 Shiwachio | N.Y. New York | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
15 | Mutsumi <u>Junnosuke</u> | 37 7 | M 14 | House y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 641 | Ken Awa | Wife Tami Mutsumi, 95 Bando | Cal Sacramento | ✓ |
| ADMITTED
16 | Katanaka <u>Tatsuzo</u> | 31 0 | M M | House y/o y/o | | Japan Japanese | 641 | Ken Awa | Wife Ichio Katanaka, 303 Bando | Cal Sacramento | ✓ |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13,
15 and 16.
MED B. S. I. LINES 9.
MED T. O. LINES 14.

16/14
I hereby certify that the above named persons
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
List 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
List 3, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
List 4, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash.

JAN 2 1914

19

4443

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband Uchida, Hasegawa & Co. Japan
267. 1st St. Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark | Black | Black | Two moles on the right cheek near nose | Japan | Sate |
| 2 | Yes | Father \$50 No | No | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Three small moles near left eye. | Japan | Nishitode |
| 3 | Yes | Father \$50 No | No | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 8 | Dark | Black | Black | a burnt scar between left fore & middle finger | Japan | — |
| 4 | No | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband Kichijiro, Ito, 200 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 5 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the right cheek. | Japan | Fonita |
| 5 | No | Father \$50 No | No | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | many moles as freckles on face. | Japan | — |
| 6 | No | Father \$50 No | No | No | Together with mother. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 5 | Dark | Black | Black | Two large moles on the left cheek. | Japan | — |
| 7 | No | Father \$50 No | No | No | Uncle Shunichi Ishikawa, Tohoku, 188. 1st St. Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole on the left cheek. | Japan | Imochi |
| 8 | No | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband Katsuki Morinuchi, P.O. Box 95, Monticello, Wyoming. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole on chin. | Japan | Oishi |
| 9 | No | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband Kikyo, Murata, 921 E 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar at the little finger of left hand. | Japan | Kanao |
| 10 | Yes | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband K. Ohta, P.O. Box 135, Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole on the top of right forefinger. | Japan | Nyeda |
| 11 | No | Husband \$50 No | No | No | Husband K. Ikeda, 208. W 22nd St. Ogden Utah. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar at nail of right thumb. | Japan | Nishida |
| 12 | No | Myself \$50 Yes | 7/18/88 | 3/19/13, Colo. | My store, 1219. 19th St. Denver, Colo. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar on left thumb. | Japan | Takajima |
| 13 | Yes | Myself \$50 Yes | 7/19/01 | 7/19/13, Wash. | Mr. P. Fujii, 4 Panama Hotel, 605. Main St. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | a small scar at right eyebrow. | Japan | Nishikawa |
| 14 | No | Myself \$50 Yes | 7/19/07 | 7/19/13, N.Y. | Friend Mr. Kanjiro, Matsuo, 340. West 5th, Broadway New York. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 0 | Dark | Black | Black | a small mole at the right cheek. | Japan | Odawara |
| 15 | No | Myself \$50 Yes | 7/19/04 | 8/19/13, Cal. | Assistant Mr. B.K. Field, R.F.D. 4, Vacaville Cal. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | Dark | Black | Black | a scar at the end of left eye. | Japan | Nishitani |
| 16 | No | Myself \$50 Yes | 3/19/03 | 10/19/13, Cal. | Friend Mr. Choze, Nagasaki, 204. M. St. Sacramento, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Black | a mole on the chin. | Japan | Nishitani |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noua Master, of the S/S A.K. Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noua
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1914,
at Seattle Wash
W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4444

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the Ss Aki Maru, sailing thruwat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle

day of Jan, 1914

D. W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Aki Maru"* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, December, 17th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Horie | Seiji | 31.9 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Tami Horie, 853 Nishitomioka
Fakatsiya Onyara Naka gun
Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 2 | Tamura | Katensaburo | 33.6 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Portland | Mother, Nuran Tamura, 432 Nishitomioka
Machi Fuyunegun Tokyo fu | Wash | Portland |
| ADMITTED 3 | Takagawa | Ryotaro | 29.4 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Father, Rikichi Takagawa, Machi mura
Machi mura gun Tokuyama ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 4 | Niwa | Tarikiche | 42.7 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Tami Niwa, 432 Nishitomioka
Machi Fuyunegun Tokyo fu | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5 | Kamei | Shuichiro | 13.1 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Grand father, Koro Kamei, 90
Wakamatsu cho Sakodate Hokkaido | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 6 | Chujo | Seitaro | 49.5 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Brechin | Wife, Koro Chijo, 118 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Brechin |
| ADMITTED 7 | Chujo | Kuranosuke | 15.0 | M | Student | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Brechin | Mother, Koro Chijo, 118 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Brechin |
| ADMITTED 8 | Kawata | Yasumasa | 73.4 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Ito Kawata, 579 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 9 | Otani | Ryosuke | 32.8 | M | Editor | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Otani, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10 | Hoshino | Rito | 27.9 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Hoshino, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 11 | Hibiya | Toru | 46.5 | M | Merchant | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Hibiya, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 12 | Suzuki | Mitsuo | 18.7 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Suzuki, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 13 | Motouchi | Umeno | 23.1 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Motouchi, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 14 | Shigemasa | Aya | 17.0 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Shigemasa, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 15 | Saito | Iyo | 30.0 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Saito, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 16 | Fuji | Sadamu | 20.7 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Fuji, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 17 | Kekada | Kazu | 17.2 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Kekada, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 18 | Ito | Shidzu | 21.3 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Ito, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 19 | Maji | Karuno | 18.10 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Maji, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 20 | Hibiya | Sada | 12.3 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Hibiya, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 21 | Hibiya | Kikue | 10.4 | F | Wife | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Mother, Koro Hibiya, 576 Nishitomioka
Yokohama city Kanagawa ken | Wash | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 2 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

1/2/14

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, etc.

List 1, Nos. 1-18 List 2, Nos. 1-18

List 3, Nos. 1-18 List 4, Nos. 1-18

Medical Examiner of

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 2 1914

ADMITTED LINES 12, 15, 16, 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 2 1914

19

4444

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 4/1905
7/1913 Wash | My residence, 1109 Summit ave. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | an artificial tooth at lower side. | Japan | Takabeya |
| 2 | No | Myself | Yes | 7/1907
9/1913 Wash | Friend Mr. K. Sato, 365 E. Comd. Portland Ore. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a black mole on right cheek | Japan | Nishikubo |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 11/1907
7/1913 Wash | Friend Mr. S. Kimura, 567 Ringet, Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a mole between eyes. | Japan | Nishi |
| 4 | No | Myself | Yes | 10/1905 | Mr. J. Niwa, R.F.D. No 130, autumn, Wash. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Black | a large mole on left ear | Japan | Yamanashi |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | 1906
7/1913 Wash | Together with father, 814 Washington St. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 6 | Dark Black Black | mole at cheek. | Japan | Yamanashi |
| 6 | No | Myself | Yes | 7/1907
7/1913 Minn. | Younger brother, K. Ogawa, office of S. N. Ry Co. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Black | a wart on right cheek. | Japan | Nishitake |
| 7 | No | Father | Yes | 1907 | Together with father, 1007 7th ave. Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a mole below right ear. | Japan | Nishitake |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Acquaintant Mr. M. Furuya, 2nd ave. Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Black | a black mole in right eye brow. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 1906
7/1913 Wash | S. N. Daily News Co., 507 7th ave. Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Black | a artificial tooth at lower side. | Japan | Saitama |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Husband, Sosuke Koshino, 315 Duane and ave Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Black | little four black moles at chin. | Japan | Kino |
| 11 | Yes | Myself | Yes | 4/1905
7/1913 Wash | My residence, 616 Ringet, South Seattle. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark Black Black | a small mole near right eye. | Japan | Odawara |
| 12 | No | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a mole near left eyebrow. | Japan | Iwateyama |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Y. K. Nishitake. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Black | left little finger crooked. | Japan | Takeda |
| 14 | No | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Shomichi Shigenaga. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Black | a black mole on lower lip. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Naoto Sakai. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Black | a artificial tooth at upper side. | Japan | Marifu |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Yoshio Fujita. | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 0 1/2 | Dark Black Black | a scar at left wrist. | Japan | Ishinaka |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Tamezo Nishitake. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Black | a mole on the left cheek. | Japan | Nishitake |
| 18 | No | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Ohtaro Abe, 4th Ballou Ave. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Dark Black Black | a mole near the right eye. | Japan | Shiota |
| 19 | No | Husband | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | Together with husband Mr. Katsuro Miji. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Dark Black Black | small scar on left cheek. | Japan | Okagaki |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | Yes | 1901-1905
7/1913 Wash | Together with mother, Mrs. Fern Kibaya. | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 2 | Dark Black Black | a scar at the root of left forefinger. | U.S.C. | Sacoma |
| 21 | Yes | Mother | Yes | 7/1913 Wash | — | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 0 | Dark Black Black | scar at the end of left thumb. | U.S.C. | Tacoma |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma Master, of the Ss "Aki Kuru", from Hokkaido Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914.
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Miss Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver BC*, Jan 5th 1914, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Mr.</i> | <i>Do. Wong</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>230-2 Ave. ...</i> | <i>China</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

✓ Inspected & passed
as a citizen Jan. 6. 1914
By *Almond*
insp

4445

Arriving at Port of

Seating wash

Ken

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burish J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hickey
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 - 1914 day of JAN 6 - 1914, 1914,
at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4446

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the State of Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* JAN 9 - 1914 *18 December*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | China | King | 50. | M. | Student | China | Chinese | Yee San | Jack. Valley |
| 2 | Lee | King | 65. | M. | Student | China | Chinese | Yee San | Jack. Valley |
| 3 | Sun | Sun | 23. | M. | Student | China | Chinese | Yee San | Jack. Valley |
| 4 | Ng. | Chen | 62. | M. | Student | China | Chinese | Yee San | Jack. Valley |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

The four above named aliens were
examined and admitted this day.
Jan. 10, 1914
J. K. Stewart
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, mate, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914.
at Seattle, Wash.
Immigration Officer.

P. J. McKinley
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Lona" sailing from *Callao-Peru*, Nov. 22, 1913.

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | La Rosa | Oscar | 20 - M | S | Student | Ys | Ys | Peru | Span.-Am. | Peru | Callao | Father: Francisco La Rosa | Dr. Portland | |
| 2 | Rohde | Fritz | 17 - M | S | Seaman | Ys | Ys | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Father: Julius Rohde | do | |
| 3 | Syvasen | Alf | 28 - M | S | do | Ys | Ys | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiana | Sister: Mrs. Anna Syvasen | do | |
| 4 | Petersen | Klaus | 19 - M | S | do | Ys | Ys | Germany | German | Germany | Kiel | Mother: Mrs. Olive Petersen | do | |
| 5 | Vins | Henry | 19 - M | S | do | Ys | Ys | do | do | do | Hamburg | Brother: Ferdinand Vins | do | |
| Part Townsend - Nov. 8 - 1914. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted Nos. 1-2-3-4 and 5 this date. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J.M. Meyer - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* *Jan. 8*, 1914.

4447

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | — | Came as steerman | no | — | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5-0 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Scars between eyebrows | Peru | Callao |
| 2 | — | do | no | — | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | Light | Yellow | Grey | Scars on forehead | Germany | Lauterbach |
| 3 | — | do | no | — | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on forehead | Norway | Christians |
| 4 | — | do | no | — | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Light | Brown | Blue | Scars on forehead | Germany | Augsburg |
| 5 | — | do | no | — | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | Light | Yellow | Grey | Scars on forehead | Germany | Hamburg |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 8 - 1914.
Medically examined & Passed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4686
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.P. McInnis, Master, of the U.S.S. "Kona", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wn.
Ed. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alu Schu* *W. J. Johnson* sailing from *Salaverry Peru*, *Nov 15*, 191*3*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>W. J.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Seaman</i> | | | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> | <i>Mother - W. J. Johnson</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> |
| 2 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>W. J.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Seaman</i> | | | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> | <i>Mother - W. J. Johnson</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> | <i>Edinburgh</i> |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>W. J.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Seaman</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Danzig</i> | <i>Mother - W. J. Johnson</i> | <i>Danzig</i> | <i>Danzig</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted above three alien seamen.
No 1 shipped foreign and will reship coastwise. No 2 made round trip
to foreign port and will reship either coastwise or foreign. No 3
shipped foreign and will stay ashore.

Examined & Tased
J. C. Frary U. S. Surg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4448

Arriving at Port of Alaska Wash, Jan 9, 1914

[illegible]

4412
Officer, or First or Sec

E. Anderson
Librarian

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 1 1944
SEATTLE,
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. schr. Snow & Burgess sailing from *Santa Rosalia, Mex*, *Dec 12*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Jensen | Hans | 23 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Father: Martin Jensen | St. Louis |
| 2. | Backman | Axel | 22 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Norrbotten | Mother: Mrs. Hilda Backman | St. Louis |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Part Townsend - Nov. 9, 1914
Admitted nos. 1 and 2 this date.
J. H. Myers -
Sup.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.*, *Jan. 9*, 191*4*.

4449

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | <i>Came as st. co.</i> | | | | | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | | <i>do do</i> | | | | | | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 9, 1914.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner of Alaska

4688

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

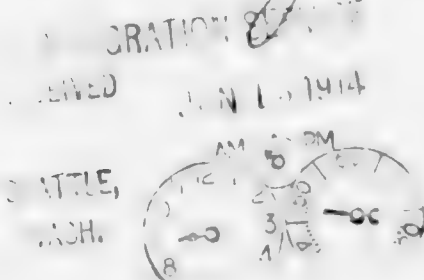
I, A. H. Sorenson, Master, of the U. S. S. "Buena Vista", from Santa Rosalia, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Sorenson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia Earhart* sailing from *Raiatea Society Ids. (via Honolulu)* Oct 16, 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Amelia</i> | <i>Earhart</i> | 27 | Female | Seaman | yes | yes | <i>United States</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Honolulu</i> | <i>Honolulu</i> | <i>Mother - Catherine</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Alvin</i> | <i>Earhart</i> | 24 | Male | Seaman | yes | yes | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Kragers</i> | <i>Arthur - Halvor Olsen</i> | <i>Kragers - Norway</i> | <i>Mrs. Alvin</i> ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted - Mr. Jan 10 - 1914
Admitted alien who shipped at Honolulu, where he was not
admitted, and will visit coastwise here.

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and Signed
J. C. Avery to a Ferry

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4450

[illegible]

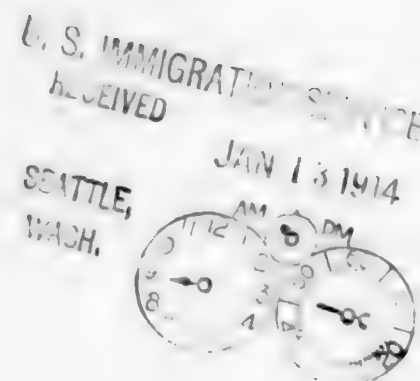
H. 681

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Bk Lurline, from Raiatia - West Ids., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1914,
at Quincy Wash
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* " *Thorne* " sailing from *Lupe - Peru* , *Nov 27* , 1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Larsen | Anders | 16 | M | Seaman | yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | Father - Larsen | Norway | Oslo |
| 2 | Larsen | Anders | 31 | " | " | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | Father - Larsen | Norway | Oslo |
| 3 | Haliday | Thomas | 28 | " | " | " | British | English | Australia | Sydney | Father - Haliday | Australia | Sydney |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted above three alien seamen. No 1 made round trip abroad and will return coastwise. No 2 made round trip abroad and will return coastwise or foreign. No 3 engaged on board and will return coastwise or foreign.

Examined & Passed
J. C. [Signature]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4451

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the Lehome from Surpe, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

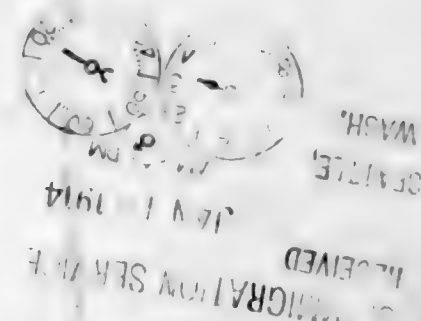
B. Harshel

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1914,
at Shardieu - Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1116



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Maiton, Surgeon of the Tanaka Kaiku, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1904.
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manila* sailing from *Nagasaki, Japan* Dec. 16th, 1903.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

WELD & S. L. LINES

WELD I. D. LINES

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4452

Arriving at Port of Sacramento, Jan. 11, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. J. Kanao, of the Tanaka Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

4453

I, L. M. Maitow, Surgeon of the Tanama man, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Dec. 20th*, 19*15*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Head. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | U. S. <i>San Francisco</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>See RB 451078-1-25-29, C/A 44 965993 Los Angeles 10/4/36</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Townsend
Michigan
No 2-1444

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lead

4453

Arriving at Port of

1944

| 4453 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

Yes
or
No.

Year or
period of
years.

Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Whether claiming to be a member of any
society, or to have been a member of any
such society, or to have been
in the United States.)</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Was 8 Jan 11-1914

and passed 2014

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lander, of the Tuscania maru, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at St. Louis,
John J. Lander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4321

4454

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maitow, Surgeon of the Tanamanian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1914,
at Seattle,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Doctor

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1914
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

John S. S. ... sailing from ... Japan, Dec. 21st, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | U.S. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

1920 7344 10 11 12 13

WELD B. S. L. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma* *Wn.* *Jan 11, 1904.*

4454

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Husband & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Husband & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Brother & family | | | Good | | 5' 8" | Yellow | Black hair | Japan | | | |

Tacoma Washington, N. H. 11
 Medically Examined and found fit
 J. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sgt. J. Kanoo, of the Toruna maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1914
at Honolulu
H. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"an" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

4455

I, Dr. Maitow, Surgeon of the Tanamo, maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 17, at San Francisco, California,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manana Moon* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Dec. 24th. 1913.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Savannah* *Jan. 11*, 19*14*.

4455
4455

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Accompanied by...</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Relative S. H. C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Relative S. H. C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Relative S. H. C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Relative S. H. C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jan. 11, 1914
and...

James James

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. J. Jones, of the Tenamar, from Johannesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1911,
at Albany N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Laitow, Surgeon of the Sanama Marin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan., 1924

at Sanama Marin

J. H. Laitow
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

Arriving at Port of

Sacramento, Jan. 11, 1914

11, 1914

| 11-1111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|----|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks o | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Address & mail | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sacramento Wash. Jan. 11, 1914.
 Officially Examined & passed
 except for Neckworn.
 J. J. [Signature]
 A. J. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kanan, of the Touandman, Polohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1911

at Albany

Kanan
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver, B.C. Jan 13, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | G. Ray | Lew | 28 | M. | Student | yes yes | Chinese U.S. subject | Chinese U.S.A. | Seattle | Lew Sam Seattle | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | G. Ray | Mrs Lew | 21 | F | Housewife | yes yes | U.S. | Chinese U.S.A. | Seattle | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Issued as American citizen
Henry M. Gordon
Dunlap*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4457

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Jan 13, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Hunter, of the S.S. Adelaide, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914
at Seattle Wash. D.C.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

B. A. Hunter
Master Officer.
S.S. Adelaide

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4458

I, Richmond Ritchie, Surgeon of the S. S. Tenner, sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General
Medical Council, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Richmond Ritchie.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1914,
at Sacramento, Wash

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALLOTTED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUCER sailing from Yokohama, 3rd June, 1914

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Immediate future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Quan | Tau | 49 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | China | Chinese | Soo See | Wash. D.C. |
| ADMITTED 2 | Wong | Sai Soon | 39 | | | | | China | Shang Chun Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Port Butte |
| ADMITTED 3 | Louie | Anon | 41 | F | | | | China | Shang Chun Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 4 | Lui | Loy Lung | 44 | F | | | | China | Hon Sun Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Lee | Pok Loy | 40 | F | merchant | | | China | Tai Ka Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Ung | Dog Loy | 40 | F | | | | China | Wong See Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Walla Walla |
| ADMITTED 7 | Ung | Bing Hue | 16 | F | | | | China | Wong See Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Portland |
| U.S. CITIZEN 8 | Yick | Look | 24 | M | | | | USA | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Louie | Yung | 39 | F | Labourer | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10 | Wong | Duck | 26 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | Portland |
| DEBARRED 11 | Louie | Kong | 38 | F | merchant | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Louie | Toong | 44 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| DEBARRED 13 | Ch | See | 25 | F | Special | | | USA | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 14 | Wong | Jew | 26 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 15 | Wong | Loy | 31 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 16 | Louie | Sui Long | 37 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Chung | Dip | 17 | F | Special | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 18 | Lam | King | 37 | F | Special | | | USA | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 19 | Chin | Moy | 31 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Lee | Kim | 60 | F | Labourer | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Mark | Mow | 53 | F | merchant | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Key | Bail | 19 | F | with father | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Charles | Keef | 49 | F | Labourer | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 24 | Lee | Li | 31 | F | Special | | | USA | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 25 | Yee | Wee | 32 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| U.S. CITIZEN 26 | Chin | Ton | 38 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Ling | Look | 27 | F | | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Young | Wing | 33 | F | merchant | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Soo | Hoo Jack | 44 | F | with father | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |
| ADMITTED 30 | Key | Done | 15 | F | with father | | | China | Shing Chong Sun Ning | Wash. D.C. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, 16th Jan, 1914

4453

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Helena Mon | Guam Key | Friend | | | | | Scars between eyes (near left) | China | Shang Chun |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Seattle | 420 5 th Ave South | Friend | | | | | Mole R chest mole under L eye | " | Sun Ning |
| 3 | " | " | " | 1912 | " | Man 10 th Ave | Friend | | | | | Mole L side nose mole below outer corner L eye mole below R nostril | " | Tai la |
| 4 | " | " | " | 1913 | " | 417 7 th Ave South | Friend | | | | | Mole R chest 3 moles L chest | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | 1910 | Walla | 407 Black main | Friend | | | | | Small dark smooth mole on forehead L temple | " | Mut Chung |
| 6 | " | " | " | 1913 | Portland | 128 1 st Ave | Friend | | | | | Large Port mole center forehead L chest bone (wider) | " | Shing Chong |
| 7 | Father | No | No | " | " | 118 1 st Ave | Friend | | | | | Scars between L eye & nostril | " | " |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Townsend | 118 1 st Ave | Friend | | | | | Scars on outer corner of L eye | " | Port Townsend |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | Helena Mon | 2 nd Street | Friend | | | | | Scars on R eye brow | USA | Nash |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Portland | 95 North 4 th St | Friend | | | | | Scars behind L ear several burn marks on chin & L side mouth | China | Ma Tin |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Helena Mon | 2 nd Street | Friend | | | | | Scars L side head scar R side chest | " | Ming Tai |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Portland | 60 2 nd Ave | Friend | | | | | Scars on bottom lip & big upper front teeth 2 gold upper teeth | " | Ma Tin |
| 13 | " | " | " | 1890 | " | 60 2 nd Ave | Friend | | | | | Large scar on R side head above eye brow | " | Kum Lung |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 2 nd Ave | Friend | | | | | Scars R temple edge of hair | USA | Portland |
| 15 | " | " | " | 1911 | " | 285 1 st Street | Friend | | | | | Scars R chest mole on chin | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 1912 | Boston | 52 1 st Street | Friend | | | | | Scars both sides mouth scar R temple | " | " |
| 17 | Father | No | No | " | Seattle | 2 nd Ave | Friend | | | | | Scars R back neck 6 lower front teeth coronal gold | " | Sacramento |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Chicago | 509 South Clark St | Friend | | | | | Scars L forehead neck scar under L chin | China | Sun Ning |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 509 South Clark St | Friend | | | | | Scars L chest & 3 scars L chin | USA | San Francisco |
| 20 | " | " | " | 1913 | Delroit | Chun Lung | Friend | | | | | Scars on front L ear | " | Calif. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 158 Randolph St | Friend | | | | | Scars on R temple | " | " |
| 22 | Father | No | No | " | " | 158 Randolph St | Friend | | | | | Mole outer corner R eye | China | Mut Chung |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Baltimore | 334 Nunecker St | Friend | | | | | Scars & mole L chest | " | Tong Chao |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Seattle | 162 Church St | Friend | | | | | Mole between eyes mole by each ear at root of hair | " | Hong Jo |
| 25 | " | " | " | 1910 | Boston | 24 Oxford St | Friend | | | | | Scars R temple scars above R eye | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | 1912 | " | 5 Oxford St | Friend | | | | | Scars on R temple scars below back of L ear | USA | San Francisco |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | Portland | 2 nd Street | Friend | | | | | Large mole back neck L side | " | Calif. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 nd Street | Friend | | | | | Scars outer corner R eye | " | " |
| 29 | Father | No | No | " | " | 24 Perry St | Friend | | | | | Scars on front L ear | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 226 Main St | Friend | | | | | Scars on R temple scars above R eye | " | " |

Tacoma, Wash Jan 16-1913
 Medically examined & passed except
 for skin worm
 J. Schuy
 J. Schuy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harwood, of the Steamer Teucer, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Harwood
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1914.
at Tacoma, Wash
B. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4459

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO-MARU", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Toughychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sots - Cyaru* sailing from *Hongkong* 16th Dec 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated return permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 Onhalt | Aimeliana | 53 3 | S | None | ye ye American American | Calif | | | U. S. Honolulu | |
| 2 | Hafner | Cyaria | 40 | S | | ye ye German German | Calif | | San Francisco - Calif. - California - Island | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 McEwen | Edward W | 28 6 | S | Civil | Argentinian ye ye American American | Calif | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 Bonavan | William G | 32 2 | S | Clerical | ye ye American American | P. I. | Manila | | Calif Los Angeles | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 5 Thurlow | Mabelle J | 24 2 | S | None | ye ye American American | U. S. | Calif | | U. S. New York | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 6 McEillan | James C | 25 11 | S | J. P. C. | ye ye American American | P. I. | Calif | | Calif Denver | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Calif Milton | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

4459

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 16 1914

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph **COMMANDER**, of the **U. S. "SADO MARU"**, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4460

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO-MARU", Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tommy Hysckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado man sailing from Hongkong, 16th December, 1913

| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Eward | E Lee | 23 | Male | Steward | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | U.S.A. | Portland, Oregon | slip mother, long she now reside in Sun-Ming District, China | Oregon Portland, O |
| 2 | Chan | Yung Pin | 29 | Male | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Hai-Kai Lee of Hai-King | mother, Kwan she, now resides in Hai-Kai Lee of Hai-King | Washington Seattle, W |
| 3 | Wong | Wing she | 33 | Female | Housewife | No | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sai Chuen | Father in Law is (husband's father) now reside in Sai Chuen of Sun-Ming District, China | Oregon Portland |
| 4 | Wong | Han | 13 | Female | Daughter | No | Chinese | Chinese | China | Sai Chuen | Grand father, Wong Ngook He, now reside in Sai Chuen of Sun-Ming District, China | Oregon Portland |
| 5 | Left ship Jan 16 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Examined at New York Nov. 1 2-3-4- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | and held him for 24 hours | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JAN 16 1914, 19

4460

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 64 | about 21 yrs. | Portland, Oregon | To join Guardian Mr. May Back | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Yellow | Black | Dark | U.S.A. | Portland, Oregon |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 64 | No | ✓ | To join Cousin Mr. Chin Loy, 213. Washington St. Seattle, U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Yellow | Black | Dark | China | Not Kai the of Hon Ping |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | 64 | No | ✓ | To join Husband Mr. Wong Hung, 404 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-0 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | China | Sai Hung Sea of Hon Ping |
| 4 | Yes | Father | 64 | No | ✓ | To join father Mr. Wong Hung, 404 1/2 1st Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No | 4-7 1/2 | Yellow | Black | Dark | China | Sai Hung Sea of Hon Ping |

Not Forwarded Nov. Jan 16-1914
Michael Gammal and Samuel

[Signature]
Michael Gammal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from Hongkong YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4461

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Wm. H. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado-Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* December 16th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Graham | | 29 | F | Single | None | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | City of | Wilton Graham, 108 Madison Ave. New York | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Weber | | 38 | F | Single | None | Yes | Yes | American | Austrian | New York | 601 Ave. St. Brooklyn New York | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | Weber | | 19 | F | Single | None | Yes | Yes | American | Austrian | New York | 601 Ave. St. Brooklyn New York | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All above admitted Jan. 16, 1914
Wm. H. Schaff, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash

JAN 16 1914, 19

4461

| 11-1112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transmitted via Jan 16, 1914
Medically examined and found
Admitted.
Med. Exam. of others

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. J. Dwyer **COMMANDER**, of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
COMMANDER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4462

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", Seiichi Chino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Louis Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 16th December, 1913.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Wong | 34 | Male | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Hong Kong | Father, Mr. Wong Ngook He, now resides in San Chuan of San King District, Hong Kong | Portland, Oregon |
| 2 | Wing | 19 | Male | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Hong Kong | Mother, Lee Che, now resides in San Chuan of San King District, Hong Kong | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | She | 28 | Female | Housewife | No | Chinese | Chinese | Hong Kong | Father, Yim Sai, now resides in San Chuan of San King District, Hong Kong | Miss Mattson |
| 4 | Shu Wang | 57 | Male | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | Hong Kong | Father, Yim Sai, now resides in San Chuan of San King District, Hong Kong | Miss Mattson |
| 5 | Seattle, Wash. Jan 6 1914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Examined and named Nos. 1-2-3-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Held Name. T. K. L. and his 2, 1, 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan 16 1914 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | List 1, Nos. 1-2-3-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | List 2, Nos. 1-2-3-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | List 3, Nos. 1-2-3-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | List 4, Nos. 1-2-3-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Medical Examiner of Aliens. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

4462

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914, 19

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|----|---------------------------|-----|---|----|--|----|--|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---|------|--|-------|---------------|--|-------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such land destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 62 | 10 | Yes | San Francisco to join Brother, Mr. Wong Hong, and sister in Hong Kong, 1000 years ago. Station C. 100 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Shen on | 5' 7 1/2" | Yellow | Black | dark | Scar Center forehead | China | Sai Chuen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | 68 | 10 | No | To join Father, Mr. Jung Chong, now in China, 1000 years ago. Station C. 100 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Shen on | 5' 1 1/2" | Yellow | Black | dark | Scar on left temple | China | Sung Hong | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | 68 | 5 | No | To join my own shop, 1000 years ago. Station C. 100 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Shen on | 4' 10 1/2" | Yellow | Black | dark | Scar on left cheek | China | Sung Hong | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 68 | 10 | Yes | To join my own shop, 1000 years ago. Station C. 100 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Shen on | 5' 6 1/2" | Yellow | Black | dark | Scar on right cheek | China | Sung Hong | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Caspary **COMMANDER**, of the S. S. "SADO MARY", from Hongkong Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Caspary
COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

James J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4468

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the U. S. "SADO MARU", Residing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1904
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tommy G. Kapp
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *27th December, 1903*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mon. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED
1 | U. S. <i>Sogabe Isao</i> | | 29 | M | Single | Student | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tateya | Wife Sogabe Isame, 443 Tateya | Saula | | |
| ADMITTED
2 | U. S. <i>Wakisaka Toshio</i> | | 16 | M | Single | Student | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakisaka Toshio, 443 Tateya | Cal. Clara | | | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4468

JAN 16 1914

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

190

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---|----|
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid for one
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Free in whole or in part from
disease, or from any other
condition which renders him
incapable of performing
manly labor. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | To
Self | Self | 50 No | - | - | Friend, Tanaka Kamekichi
No. 100 Santa Clara, Cal.
Father, Tanisela Kimelesu
Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5' 5" | Brown Black Black | a scar on left hand
scar on left end
of left eye | Japan Weyama
machi | |
| 2 | Really
No | Father | 50 No | - | - | | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5' 3" | Brown Black Black | | Japan Wabuka
mura | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Townsend was Jan 16-1914

Michael Gamble and Parcel

J. H. Smith

and Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph A. Caspary, Commander of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from Kobe, YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph A. Caspary
COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Joseph J. Goff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-126
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

14

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 17, 1913

5. CARRIER

ALEX T. BROWN

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 27, 1913

7. CARRIER

S.S. SADO MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

615

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,126

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 21, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

1383

Reel.